Table of Contents

MATHEMATICA

Policy Research, Inc.

Table of Contents

Contract No.: FNS 53-3198-9-58
MPR Reference No.: 7891-014

DOCUMENTATION OF THE ANALYSIS FILE FOR THE SAN DIEGO FOOD STAMP CASH-OUT DEMONSTRATION

February 24, 1993

Authors:

Alberto P. Martini
Cara S. Hendricks
Susan M. Lund
James A. Sears

Submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Food and Nutrition Service
3101 Park Center Drive
2nd Floor
Alexandria, VA 22302

Project Officer: Boyd Kowal

Submitted by:

Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024

Project Director: James C. Ohls
Survey Director: Anne Ciemnecki

CONTENTS

Table of Contents

CONTENTS (continued)

Table of Contents

TABLES

Table of Contents

FIGURES

Table of Contents

I. INTRODUCTION

This report describes the creation of the analysis file for the San Diego Food Stamp Cash-Out Demonstration, conducted by Mathematica Policy Research (MPR) for the Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). The purpose, design, and findings of the demonstration are discussed in Ohls et al. (1992).

As part of the demonstration, MPR conducted a survey of approximately 1,200 food stamp recipient households in San Diego County. The survey was administered during a separate visit to each households's residence. The main purpose of the first visit was to explain the objectives of the survey and to ask the household to keep receipts of food purchases made in the following seven days. In addition, a screener questionnaire was administered during the first visit, to collect some information about the household's usual food expenditure, shopping patterns, and household composition. A week later, the household was visited again by an interviewer, this time with the objective of collecting information about the quantity and price paid for each food item used by the household during the preceding seven-day period. In addition, the main survey collected data on sources and amounts of income, and a variety of other information pertaining to the use of coupon and check food assistance benefits. A facsimile of the screener survey and of the main survey is presented in Appendix A, while Ohls, et al. contains a more detailed description of survey operations and response rates.

The food data collected by the survey were processed by MPR's subcontractor, National Analysts, with review and technical assistance from nutritionists from the USDA. National Analysts performed data entry and coding of food-related data, and added information on the nutritive content of each food item. This operation, conducted using a USDA nutrient conversion database,[1] allowed each food item the file to be augmented with the nutritive values for 30 macronutrients, micronutrients,

[1]Hepburn (1982) provides a description of USDA's nutrient data bases.

and other food components. In addition, National Analysts imputed food prices that were not reported by the respondents and prices of food items that were not purchased--namely, food obtained as gift or payment, home-grown food, and food obtained by redeeming WIC vouchers. For each nutrient, National Analysts also computed household-level aggregates and the size of the household in Equivalent Nutrition Units (ENU). More details on the data processing conducted by National Analysts are provided in Appendix B. The final outcome of the data processing conducted by National Analysts is a hierarchical data file containing household-level, person-level, and food-item level information. This file represents the starting point for the construction of the analysis file described in this report.

The remainder of the report is organized as follows. Chapter II describes the hierarchical structure of the National Analysts data file and the content of each record type. (Appendix C contains the complete record layout for the National Analysts file.) Chapter III describes the SAS program used to convert the National Analysts data file into a rectangular household-based analysis file. (The actual source code of the SAS program is presented in Appendix D.) Chapter IV describes the structure and content of the final SAS analysis file. (A complete codebook for the file is in Appendix E.) Chapter V describes the procedures used to impute missing income amounts and to substitute some of the reported amounts of income with amounts obtained from program records (Appendix F contains descriptive statistics for selected variables on the file.)

Table of Contents

II. THE HIERARCHICAL DATA FILE CREATED BY NATIONAL ANALYSTS

The file created by National Analysts has seven record types, which fall into three categories:

1. ***Household records***, which contain information that pertains to the entire household. There are four of these records for each household, and each of them contains different types of data.

2. ***Person records***, which contain data for each person in the household. There is one record for each household member.

3. ***Food records***, which contain data for each type of food used at home by the household during the week prior to the interview. There is a record for each type of food used.

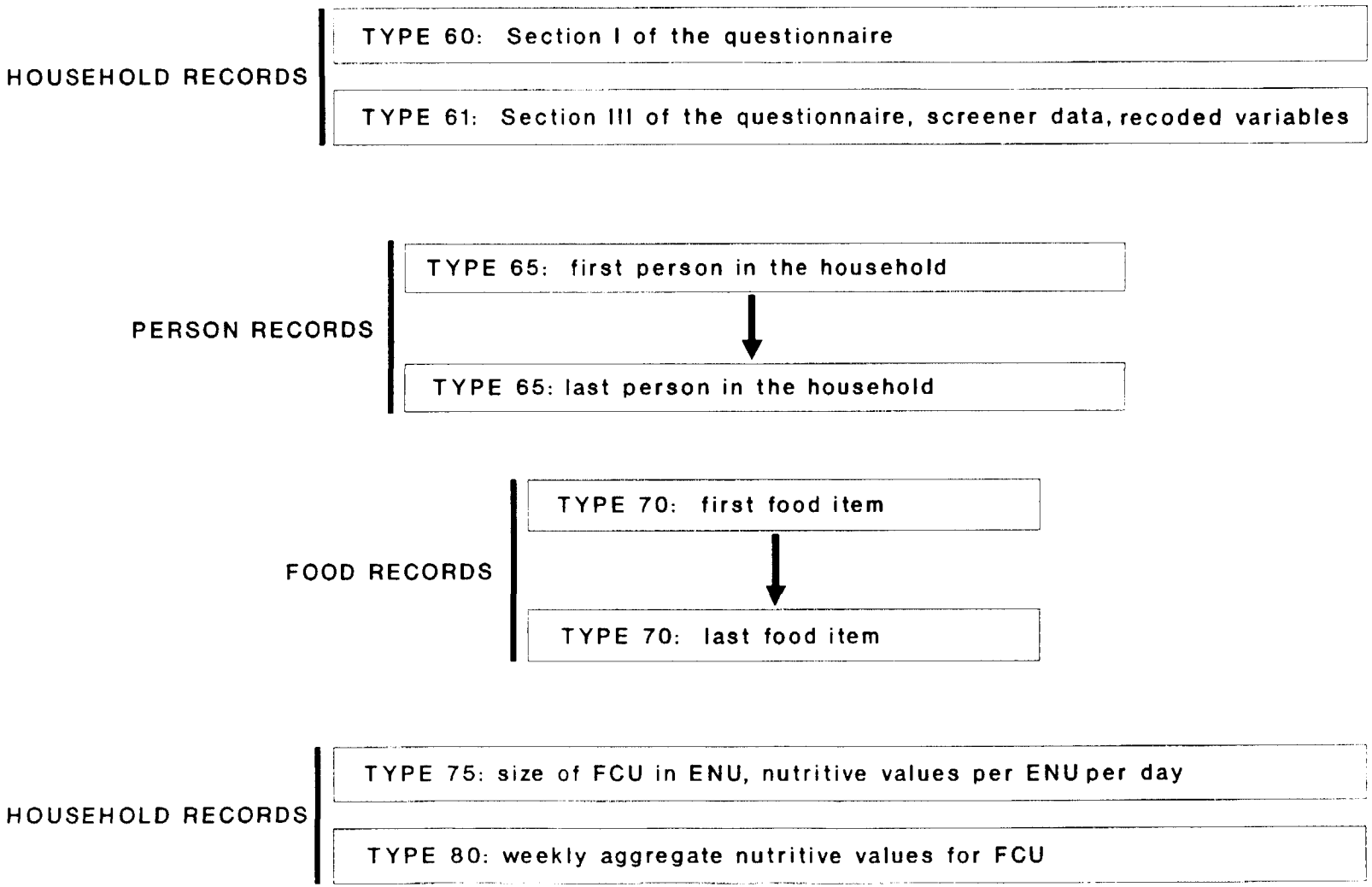
Figure 1 shows schematically the hierarchical organization of the National Analysts data file. The data for a nonhomeless household begin with two consecutive household records. Record type 60 contains all the household-level information collected in Section I of the questionnaire. Section I of the questionnaire also collects information from each person in the households, but this information is contained in the person records.

Record type 61 contains (1) all the information collected in Section II of the questionnaire; (2) the information collected in the screener questionnaire about the shopping patterns of the household and expenditure by type of store; and (3) some household-level recodes created by National Analysts. The recoded variables include measures of household size; type and number of meals eaten at home, away from home, and as guests by members of the food consumption unit; number of meals eaten by guests by the type of meal and the demographic characteristics of the guest; and the total money value of food used by the food consumption unit.

Table of Contents

FIGURE II.1

THE NATIONAL ANALYSTS HIERARCHICAL FILE



Record type 61 is followed by one or more person records (type 65), starting with the record of the sampled person.[1] Thirteen is the maximum number of person records for any household in the San Diego sample. The first part of the person record contains information collected in Section I of the questionnaire for each person in the household, including demographic characteristics (age, sex, and relationship to sampled person); labor force status and hours of work; amount of income by source; and food stamp and WIC coverage and amounts. The person record also contains information collected in Section II of the questionnaire on the number of meals eaten at home, away from home, and as a guest by each person in the household.

The person records are followed by the food records (type 70). The maximum number of food records for any household in the sample is 112, the minimum is 8. For each food item, the food record includes the quantity (in pounds) of food used and of food purchased; the price per pound; whether the item was purchased or received as gift, home-grown, or obtained with WIC vouchers; the total cost of the item; the nutritive values for 30 food components; and two codes that identify food items, the first code adopted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the second code used in the questionnaire to identify food items.

The final food record is followed by two additional household records, containing aggregates created by National Analysts. Record type 75 contains, for the 16 nutrients for which recommended dietary allowances (RDA) are available: (1) the size of the food consumption unit (FCU) in ENU's; (2) the nutritive values per ENU per day; and (c) the ratio of these nutritive values to the RDA.

The last household (type 80) contains the weekly aggregate nutritive values for the full set of 30 food components, computed for the food consumption unit. Record type 80 marks the end of the data for a household, and it is followed by record type 60 for the next household in the file.

There are two exceptions to the above pattern. The first is represented by 83 cases of homeless food stamp recipients. These do not have food records (type 70) or household record types 75 or

[1]Exceptions to this pattern, such as that for homeless FSP recipients, are discussed at the end of this section.

80, because no food data were collected for these cases. Instead, homeless cases have a special record (type 62) which contains their responses to a modified version of the questionnaire. The second exception is represented by two other types of cases that do not have food records (type 70) or household record types 75 or 80. These are (1) 8 households in group homes, for which the interview did not cover Section II of the questionnaire; and (2) 48 cases for which the food data are not usable, because the interview was conducted more than 48 hours after the end of the reference period, or because food data were collected for a reference period longer than seven days.

The next section describes the SAS program used to convert this hierarchical file into a rectangular file, which contains only one record per household.

Table of Contents

III. THE SAS PROGRAM TO CREATE THE RECTANGULAR ANALYSIS FILE

The conversion of the hierarchical into a rectangular file was performed with a program written in SAS. (The actual SAS code is contained in Appendix D.[1]) This program consists of three main sections:

1. The ***input section***, which reads the seven record types from the hierarchical file
2. The ***data transformation section***, which creates a number of new household level variables using information from the person and food records.
3. The ***output section***, which creates labels for all the variables and produces two output files, containing the same variables: a SAS system file and a ASCII file.

This chapter describes the content of the SAS conversion program by phase.

A. INPUT SECTION

The program reads the seven record types with seven distinct INPUT statements. All variables contained in the hierarchical file are read in and assigned a SAS name, although only some of them are actually used in the data transformation and/or included in the output file.

B. DATA TRANSFORMATION SECTION

After reading a record type, the program performs a number of transformations and computations pertaining to the data contained in that record type. The following are the major functions performed in this phase.

1. Creating Quantity and Money Value of Food Used for 32 Food Groups

The program assigns each food record to one of 32 food groups. It calculates the quantity of food used by each household for a given food group by summing the quantity from all food records

[1]A machine-readable version of this program is included in the magnetic tape containing the data files (filename=CONV_SD.SAS).

assigned to that group. It then calculates the money value of food used for each food group by summing the money value from each food record assigned to that group. The 32 food groups, which consist of 31 food groups defined by the USDA's Thrifty Food Plan plus alcoholic beverages, are listed in Table III.1

TABLE III.I

32 FOOD GROUPS

Vegetables, Fruits

Potatoes
High-nutrient vegetables
Other vegetables
Mixtures, mostly vegetables; condiments
Vitamin C-rich fruit
Other fruit

Grain Products

Whole-grain/high-fiber breakfast cereals
Other breakfast cereals
Whole-grain/high-fiber flour,meal, rice, pasta
Whole-grain/high fiber bread
Other bread
Bakery products
Grain mixtures

Milk, Cheese, Cream

Milk, yogurt
Cheese
Cream; mixtures, mostly milk

Other Foods

Fats, oils
Sugar, sweets
Soft drinks, punches, ades
Coffee, tea
Alcohol[a]

Meat and Alternatives

Lower-cost red meats, variety meats
Higher-cost red meats
Poultry
Fish, shellfish
Bacon, sausage, luncheon meats
Eggs
Dry beans, peas, lentils
Mixtures, mostly meat, poultry, fish,egg, legume
Nuts, peanut butter

SOURCE: United States Senate, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry. The Food Stamp Program: *History, Description, Issues, and Options.* S. Prt. 99-32. Washington, DC: USGPO, April 1985.

[a]Alcoholic beverages are excluded from the Thrifty Food Plan and cannot legally be purchased with food stamp coupons.

Table of Contents

2. Creating Household Size in Adult Male Equivalents

The program creates a measure of household size that adjusts for the age, sex, and pregnancy/lactation status of household members. The adjustment procedure weights each household member by his or her RDA for a selected nutrient relative to the RDA for an adult male age 25 to 50. The sum of these weights yields the household size in adult male equivalent (AME) persons. An example for the AME calculation for a four-person household is shown in Table III.2.

TABLE III.2

EXAMPLE OF AME CALCULATION

Household Member	RDA for Food Energy (Kilocalories)	Relative Need
Male, age 35	2,900	1.00
Female, age 35	2,200	.76
Male, age 15	3,000	1.03
Female, age 12	2,200	.76
Household size in AME		3.55

The program calculates household size in AME based on the RDAs for food energy, protein, vitamin A, vitamin E, vitamin C, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, volate, calcium, phosphorous, magnesium, iron, and zinc. The RDAs for these nutrients are obtained from the Committee on Dietary Allowances for the National Research Council (1989).

3. Computing the Subsidy Value of School Breakfast and Lunch

The program calculates the value of school breakfast and lunch subsidies by multiplying the number of breakfasts or lunches that household members receive at school by the federal per meal subsidy rates for the 1989-90 school year. The rates are updated on July 1 of each year. Since most

Table of Contents

of our data were collected prior to July 1, it is appropriate to use the 1989-90 rates rather than the 1990-91 rates. These rates are listed in the tables below.

SCHOOL LUNCH SUBSIDY VALUES

Price Category	Subsidy
Paid	$0.3000
Reduced Price	$1.2850
Fee	$1.6850

SCHOOL BREAKFAST SUBSIDY VALUES

Price Category	Subsidy
Paid	$0.1750
Reduced Price	$1.7200
Free	$1.0200

4. Restructuring Questions of Preference for Checks and Stamps

During the interviews, respondents were asked the question: What do you think is (good/not good) about getting benefits as (checks/stamps)? There are four sets of about 25 possible answers. The program recodes respondents' opinions about checks and coupons by forming a binary variable for each possible responses, indicating whether the respondent expressed that opinion during the interview.

Table of Contents

5. Creating Person-Level Variables

Carrying person-level information into a household-level file requires the person-level information to be "rectangularized"; that is, for each characteristic, the file must allocate as many variables as there are persons in the largest household in the sample. The largest household in the sample comprises 13 persons; therefore, the program creates arrays of 13 variables for the following characteristics: sex, age, relationship to sampled person, and food consumption unit status. For households with fewer than thirteen members, missing value codes are assigned to the extra variables in each array. Only aggregate household income for each income source is retained in the analysis file, not the person-specific income amounts.

6. Creating Weights

The average size of the cash-out households in the San Diego survey data set is smaller than that of the control households. Weights are created in order to correct for this problem. The weight for each observation is:

W_{is} = (proportion of size *i* food stamp units in the Food Stamp Program caseload)/ (proportion of size *i* food stamp units in the *s* sample)

For instance, if three-person food stamp units (FSU) make up eight percent of the overall population from the caseload, and three-person FSU make up 10 percent of the treatment sample, then the weight assigned to each three-person FSU is (8/10). Ohls et al. contains a detailed discussion on the methodology used to construct these weights. Two weight variables were created in this manner. The first is defined only for households with food data, and the second is defined for all households except homeless recipients.

7. Creating Household Income Variables

The program creates a total income variable by summing income from 17 different sources across all members of the FCU. These sources include income from wages or salary; Aid to Families with

Dependent Children (AFDC); General Assistance/General Relief; Social Security; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); Veteran's benefits; unemployment insurance; housing assistance; non-Social Security retirement benefits; alimony; child support; foster child care payments; estates, trusts, paid-up life insurance, dividends, interest, scholarships, or educational grants; payments from roomers or boarders or income from rental properties; income from a sole proprietorship business or professional practice; income from a self-owned farm; and other sources. A second income variable is created by summing these same income sources over all household members outside the food consumption unit.

8. Imputing Missing Income Amounts

In several cases, survey respondents reported that members of the household received income from a certain source, but did not report the amount of income received. For these cases, the program imputes the missing income amount using a variety of procedures. These procedures are discussed in Chapter IV.

9. Replacing Food Stamp and AFDC Amounts with Program Record Data

The program replaces the self-reported amount of food stamp and AFDC benefits with amounts from program operations data provided by San Diego county. Chapter IV explains the procedure used for this replacement.

10. Computing and Merging Interview Times and Lengths

Information on the interview start and end times, and lengths is contained not in the hierarchical NA file, but in two separate rectangular files. The first file contains the starting time, ending time, and length of the first and third parts of the interview, and the second file contains the same information for the second section of the interview. We checked the distribution of interview lengths and discovered many implausible values. When we merged the interview time data onto the analysis file, we excluded all interview times for which the length was above the 90th percentile or below the 10th percentile (the percentiles were calculated on all cases with a total interview length of less than

12 hours). Before dropping the interview times for a household, we checked to see whether changing the starting or ending time from AM to PM or vice versa would result in an interview length between the 10th and 90th percentiles. If it did, we substituted the recalculated length for the implausible value instead of dropping the information altogether. For Part I, we recalculated or dropped interviews shorter than 10 minutes or longer than 90 minutes, and for Part II, we recalculated or dropped interviews shorter than 20 minutes or longer than 200 minutes. We then summed the lengths Parts I and II of the interview to obtain the total length. Part III was not included in the total length because it contains only the interviewer's observations. We merged the resulting interview times and lengths onto the rectangular analysis file.

C. OUTPUT SECTION

The following criteria were used to determine which variables should be retained in the analysis file. All household-level variables are retained, including all the household-level variables in the National Analysts hierarchical file plus a number of newly created variables. Only four person-level variables were retained (in rectangularized format): sex, age, relation to sampled person, and FCU status. None of the food level variables, but only their household-level aggregates were retained. The next section describes the organization and content of the analysis file.

Table of Contents

IV. THE CONTENT OF THE ANALYSIS FILE

The variables in the analysis file are organized in a logical fashion, according to their content and source. Constructed variables come first, followed by the variables corresponding to the questions in Section I and III in the questionnaire, and finally by the variables corresponding to the questions in the homeless special questionnaire.

The following is a list of 25 categories of variables:

1. Household characteristics
2. Information on data collection
3. Household nutrient availability per week
4. Household size measured in AME
5. Household size measured in ENU
6. Household nutrient availability measured in ENU per day
7. Household nutrient availability measured in ENU per day as a fraction of the RDA
8. Total quantity of food used by food group
9. Money value of food used by food group
10. Household expenditures on food and nonfood items
11. Income amounts by source for the FCU
12. Income amounts by source for non-FCU household members
13. Income imputation flags
14. Food stamp benefit amounts
15. Food expenditure and number of trips to the store by type of store (from the screener questionnaire)
16. Number of meals eaten during the week by type of meal and location
17. Attitude towards check and stamp benefits

Table of Contents

18. Age of each household member in years
19. Sex of each household member
20. FCU status of each household member
21. Relationship of each household member to the sample person
22. Questionnaire Part I responses
23. Questionnaire Part III-Interviewer observations
24. Questions asked of homeless recipients only
25. Interview times and lengths

Two output files are produced and made available under this contract: a SAS system file and a fixed-record-length ASCII file. These two files contain the same variables. The codebook shown in Appendix E contains the position and the length of each variable in the ASCII file (second and third column in the codebook) as well as the name of the variable in the SAS file (first column in the codebook). The files produced for the San Diego and Alabama Food Stamp Cash-Out Demonstration Evaluations are identical in the sense that each has this format.

Table of Contents

V. IMPUTING AND EDITING OF INCOME AND FOOD STAMP BENEFIT AMOUNTS

The amounts for income sources and food stamp benefits were subject to two types of editing. First, we imputed missing income amounts using regression procedures or by imputing the mean of the sample distribution. Second, we replaced the self-reported food stamp and AFDC amounts with amounts obtained from program records.

A. IMPUTING MISSING INCOME AMOUNTS

The questionnaire contains questions about 17 different sources of income. Respondents are asked (1) whether anybody in the household receives a specific type of income; (2) if yes, who the recipient is; and (3) what amount has been received. When the person receiving the income is not identified, the amount is not ascertained.

The three types of missing information have very different prevalence rates. Information on whether an income from a given source was received at all (type-a) as well as the identify of the recipient (type-b) is missing in 2 and 4 cases, respectively. In contrast, information on the amount received is missing in 87 cases in 61 different households. Given the relative infrequency of type-a and type-b missing information, no formal imputation procedure was implemented for these cases. Missing type-a information was handled by assuming that income from a given source was not received. The four cases with missing type-b information were all cases in which the person receiving AFDC was not identified: since the AFDC amount was taken from program records, no need for imputing the missing amount remains.

Table V.1 shows how type-c missing information (on amounts received) was handled. We used different solutions according to the income source. For those cases with a large number of observations on reported amounts (namely earnings and retirement income), we used a regression

Table of Contents

TABLE V.1

PREVALENCE OF MISSING INCOME AMOUNTS AND SOLUTIONS ADOPTED TO REPLACE THEM

Type of Income	Persons with Reported Amounts	Persons with Missing Amounts	Solution Used to Replace Missing Amounts (or Outliers)
Wage and Salary	302	56	Regression imputation (see Section A.1)
Business Income	16	8	Regression imputation (see Section A.1)
Social Security	77	9	Regression imputation (see Section A.2)
Other Retirement Benefits	6	7	Regression imputation (see Section A.2)
AFDC	1030	1	Program data were substituted for all food stamp units except the homeless.
SSI	121	1	Assigned the mean (=$527)
Veteran Benefits	10	3	Assigned the mean (=$195)
Estate, Interest, Dividends	15	1	Assigned the no outlier mean (=$217). Case #51011040 contains an outlier ($11,100).
Other Income (Insurance, Gift, Prizes)	70	1	Assigned the no outlier mean (=$314). Case #60012480 contains an outlier ($9,600).
UI/Worker Compensation	36	0	None
General Assistance	81	0	None
Housing Assistance	29	0	None
Alimony	5	0	None
Child Support	73	0	None
Foster Care	2	0	None
Rental Income	50	0	None
Farm Income	0	0	None

approach, while for the other cases we used a more ad hoc approach. The regression imputation procedures are explained in Sections A.1 and A.2. Section A.3 explains how the imputed cases were flagged in the file.

1. Regression Imputation for Missing Earnings Amounts

For missing earnings amounts (either wage and salary or self-employment income) we used a simple regression imputation method designed to approximate the missing information at reasonable cost. We estimated an earnings regression using as the dependent variable monthly earnings and, as explanatory variables, the following: age, education, race, gender, whether AFDC recipient, hours of work last week, whether self-employed or not. The sample consists of the 322 persons who reported any earnings for the month preceding the interview. However, in some cases, the number of hours of work is also missing. Before estimating the regression equation, we assigned the mean value of hours of work to these cases.

For each person with a missing earnings amount, we computed predicted earnings using the estimated regression coefficients and the values for the explanatory variables for that person. Table V.2 contains the estimated coefficients of the earnings regression and their standard errors.

2. Regression Imputation for Missing Retirement Income Amounts

For missing retirement income amounts (Social Security or other retirement income) we also used a regression imputation method. We estimated a regression using as the dependent variable reported retirement income, and, as explanatory variables, the following: sex, age (dummy variables indicating whether the individual is younger than age 62 or older than age 64), whether retired, whether disabled, dummy variables indicating whether the individual is Black, Asian, or Hispanic, and a dummy indicating whether the source is Social Security or other retirement income.

Table of Contents

TABLE V.2

COEFFICIENTS, STANDARD ERRORS AND REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS OF THE MONTHLY EARNINGS IMPUTATION EQUATION

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error
Constant	-67.780	131.986
Hours worked last week	19.506	2.538
Self-employed	-226.279	113.141
Male	87.460	56.748
Age	3.565	2.386
Black	-7.339	69.918
Asian	95.721	86.786
Hispanic	-67.527	57.964
Receives AFDC	-212.302	58.566

Number of Observations = 324
R-squared = 0.2765
Mean of Dependent Variable = $605.10

Number of Imputed Cases = 55

Mean of Imputed Variable = $934.01

Table of Contents

There are 83 observations with reported retirement income (77 Social Security and 6 other retirement income). Table V.3 shows the estimated coefficients of the retirement income regression and their standard errors.

3. Documentation of Imputed Income Amounts

We first created a person-level imputation flag for each income type. Later, while constructing income totals for persons inside and outside the FCU, we created household-level income imputation flags. These imputation flags are not income-source specific; rather, their values are either zeros (no imputations) or the questionnaire letter codes corresponding to income types imputed for any members of the household. We need only three household level flags because no household has more than one FCU member or two persons outside the FCU with missing income amounts. For example, a household with missing Social Security income for the sample person and no missing income for any other person would have the value of "D" for the FCU imputation flag and "0" for each of the other two flags.

B. REPLACING FOOD STAMP AND AFDC AMOUNT WITH AMOUNTS FROM PROGRAM RECORDS

During a preliminary analysis of the San Diego income data, we noticed that a large fraction of check recipients reported unusually high amounts for AFDC and food stamps. A plausible explanation for this anomaly is that in San Diego County check food stamp recipients who also receive AFDC are issued a joint AFDC-food stamp check, which makes it difficult for them to distinguish between the two amounts. A large number of survey respondents reported the same amount for both their AFDC benefit and their food stamp benefit. This amount was apparently the gross amount of the combined AFDC-food stamp check. To address this problem of income misreporting, we decided to replace the self-reported amount for both AFDC and food stamp benefits with the amounts obtained from the food stamp office administrative records for the interview month.

Table of Contents

TABLE V.3

COEFFICIENTS, STANDARD ERRORS AND REGRESSION DIAGNOSTICS OF THE MONTHLY RETIREMENT INCOME IMPUTATION EQUATION

Variable	Coefficient	Standard Error
Constant	157.171	167.486
Source: SS or Retirement	-20.580	111.678
Male	54.690	61.147
Age under 62 years	110.506	117.147
Age over 64 years	219.031	134.183
Retired	282.172	96.794
Disabled	224.742	87.959
Black	174.332	69.978
Asian	-103.950	116.472
Hispanic	25.777	71.264

Number of Observations = 84
R-squared = 0.3791
Mean of Dependent Variable = $432.57

Number of Imputed Cases = 12

Mean of Imputed Variable = $672.81

We performed this procedure for both check and coupon recipients in order to avoid treating observations differently according to the status (treatment or control) of recipients. For those households in which there was more than one food stamp unit or AFDC unit, the replacement took place only for the "primary" unit--that is, for the food stamp unit that was sampled to participate in the study. Therefore, the total AFDC benefit for a FCU might be the sum of one "official" amount and one or more self-reported amounts. The same is true for the total food stamp benefit amount.

Table of Contents

REFERENCES

Hepburn, Frank N. "The USDA National Nutrient Data Bank." *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 35, 1982, pp. 1297-1301.

Ohls, James C., Thomas M. Fraker, Alberto P. Martini, and Michael Ponza. "The Effects of Cash-Out on Food Use by Food Stamp Program Participants in San Diego." Report submitted to the Food and Nutrition Service, USDA, under contract 53-3198-9-58. Princeton, NJ: Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., 1992.

Table of Contents

APPENDIX A

FACSIMILE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Table of Contents

OMB No.: 0584-0387

Approval Expires: 7/31/91

FOOD USE SURVEY

SCREENER

CASE ID: |___|-|___|-|___|___|___|___|___|-|___|

INTERVIEWER NAME: _____

INTERVIEWER ID: |0|0|___|___|___|___|

DATE: |___|___| |___|___| |___|___|
MONTH DAY YEAR

START TIME: |___|___|:|___|___| AM.....01
PM.....02

Table of Contents

TELEPHONE INTRODUCTIONS AND SCRIPTS

INTERVIEWER: THE FIRST ATTEMPTED CONTACT WILL BE BY TELEPHONE IF A TELEPHONE NUMBER IS AVAILABLE. USE THE TELEPHONE SCRIPT BELOW FOR THE FIRST PHONE CONTACT. ADDITIONAL SCRIPTS ARE PROVIDED FOR IN-PERSON CONTACTS. FOLLOW THE SKIP INSTRUCTIONS TO FIND THE APPROPRIATE SCRIPT TO USE.

A. Hello. My name is (NAME). May I please speak to (SAMPLED PERSON).

SAMPLED PERSON HAS ANSWERED PHONE --> **GO TO B**

SAMPLED PERSON IS CALLED TO THE PHONE --> **INTRODUCE YOURSELF AND GO TO B**

SAMPLED PERSON NOT HOME OR NOT AVAILABLE --> **ARRANGE TO CALL AGAIN AND RECORD ON CONTACT SHEET**

WRONG #/NO SUCH PERSON ----------> **ASK:** Have I reached (PHONE NUMBER)?

YES ---> COLLECT LOCATING INFORMATION

NO ---> REDIAL; BEGIN AGAIN

B. The Department of Social Services recently sent you a letter about a food use study. The letter explained that an interviewer from (NAME OF COMPANY) would contact you to make an appointment to visit you and explain the study. Have you received the letter?

YES ---> CONTINUE WITH C

NO ---> PROVIDE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY. GO OVER MAIN POINTS OF LETTER (P. 5) THEN CONTINUE WITH C

C. Are you the person who is responsible for buying food and preparing most of the meals for your household?

NOTE: THIS PERSON IS THE FOOD MANAGER.

YES ---> CONTINUE WITH D

NO ---> CONTINUE WITH E

Table of Contents

D. I would like to make an appointment to visit you (DAY OF WEEK) (GIVE THE RESPONDENT A CHOICE OF 2 DAYS). As (THE DEPARTMENT'S) letter explained, this first visit will be to talk about the kinds of information we will need in this study. The visit should only take about 20 minutes. Would (TIME OF DAY, DAY OF WEEK) be best for you? I also need to confirm that you are still living at (ADDRESS ON THE CONTACT RECORD). Thank you very much. I will see you on (DATE AND TIME OF APPOINTMENT).

RECORD ANY ADDRESS CHANGES AND APPOINTMENT ON CONTACT RECORD. USE WARM CONTACT SCRIPT A FOR NEXT CONTACT.

SAMPLED PERSON IS NOT FOOD MANAGER

E. I would like to make an appointment to visit with you and the person who is responsible for buying food and preparing most of the meals (DAY OF WEEK) (GIVE RESPONDENT A CHOICE OF 2 DAYS). As (THE DEPARTMENT'S) letter explained, this first visit will be to talk about the kinds of information we will need in this study. The visit should only take about 20 minutes. Would (TIME OF DAY, DAY OF WEEK) be best for you? I also need to confirm that you are still living at (ADDRESS ON THE CONTACT RECORD). Thank you very much. I will see you on (DATE AND TIME OF APPOINTMENT).

RECORD ANY ADDRESS CHANGES AND APPOINTMENT ON CONTACT RECORD. USE WARM CONTACT SCRIPT A FOR NEXT CONTACT.

Table of Contents

IN-PERSON INTRODUCTIONS AND SCRIPTS

A. **WARM CONTACT SCRIPT: SAMPLED PERSON PREVIOUSLY REACHED BY PHONE**

Hello, my name is (NAME). Is (SAMPLED PERSON) at home? I am here to explain about the food use study that I mentioned on the telephone and to leave some materials with you. I also have a few questions to ask. It will take about 20 minutes. Do you have any additional questions about the study? PROVIDE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY (PAGE 5).

BEGIN SCREENING WITH QUESTION 4 ON PAGE 6.

B. **COLD CONTACT SCRIPT: SAMPLED PERSON NOT PREVIOUSLY REACHED BY PHONE**

Hello. I am (NAME), an interviewer for (COMPANY NAME).

Does (SAMPLED PERSON) live here?

YES AND AVAILABLE	-->	**CONTINUE WITH C**
YES AND NOT AVAILABLE	-->	**SCHEDULE A RECONTACT**
NO	-->	**COLLECT LOCATING INFORMATION**

C. The Department of Social Services recently sent you a letter about a food use study. The letter explained that an interviewer from (NAME OF COMPANY) would be visiting you to explain the study. Have you received the letter?

YES	-->	**CONTINUE WITH D**
NO	-->	**PROVIDE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY. GO OVER MAIN POINTS OF LETTER (PAGE 5). THEN CONTINUE WITH D.**

D. I'd like to spend about 15 minutes with you now explaining the study and leaving some materials with you. I also have a few questions to ask.

BEGIN SCREENING WITH QUESTION 4 ON PAGE 6.

Table of Contents

INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY

(USE AS NECESSARY)

The letter explains that:

- The purpose of the study is to evaluate a new program which provides food stamp households with cash benefits instead of food stamps.
- With the information the study provides, state policy makers can design programs that will give the greatest help possible to households that may need food assistance.
- Your household was scientifically selected to participate in this study.
- Your cooperation is very important to the success of the study.
- Your participation is entirely voluntary.
- All information that your household provides will be STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL and will NOT be used in any way to change your benefit status.
- No information that identifies your household will be given back to the State.
- This study involves two interviews. When we complete the second interview you will receive a $20.00 (check/money order) as a token of our appreciation.

Table of Contents

SCREENING QUESTIONS

4. REFER TO CONTACT RECORD TO DETERMINE IF SAMPLE MEMBER RECEIVES CHECKS OR STAMPS. According to my records, you received your last food benefits as (checks/food stamps). Is that correct?

YES.....1

NO.....2

5. When did you receive your last (food check/food stamps)?

PROBE FOR MONTH/YEAR IF EXACT DAY IS UNKNOWN.

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
MONTH DAY YEAR

5A. INTERVIEWER CHECK POINT: IS MONTH IN Q.5 EITHER CURRENT MONTH OR LAST MONTH?

YES ----> CONTINUE WITH 5B.

NO ----> THANK SAMPLE PERSON AND TERMINATE.

5B. Do you expect to receive (a food check/food stamps) in (MONTH AFTER MONTH IN QUESTION 5)?

YES ----> CONTINUE WITH Q6.

NO ----> THANK SAMPLE PERSON AND TERMINATE.

Table of Contents

6. Are you the person who is responsible for buying food and preparing most of the meals for your household?

NOTE: THIS PERSON IS THE FOOD MANAGER.

YES.....(SKIP TO BACKGROUND QUESTIONS ON PAGE 8).....1 -> **NOTE: SAMPLED PERSON IS THE FOOD MANAGER.**

NO.....2

6a. Who is responsible for buying food and preparing most of the meals?

Name: _____ -> **IS THE FOOD MANAGER**

6b. May I speak to (him/her)?

YES.....(CONTINUE WITH FOOD MANAGER AND/OR SAMPLED PERSON).....1

NO, MANAGER NOT HOME...(SCHEDULE AND RECORD ON CONTACT RECORD CALL BACK TIME AND DATE TO MEET WITH THE FOOD MANAGER, THEN CONTINUE WITH SAMPLED PERSON).....2

Table of Contents

BACKGROUND QUESTIONS

S.1a Next, I would like to have just a few more minutes of your time today to ask you a few background questions, give you some material to help you with the interview next week and set an appointment with you for the interview.

These next few questions are about the people who live here. First I will write down (SAMPLED PERSON'S/your) name. **ENTER SAMPLED PERSON NAME ON LINE ONE ON PAGE 9.**

IF RESPONDENT IS FOOD MANAGER AND IS NOT SAMPLED PERSON, ASK:
What is your first name? **RECORD NAME ON LINE 2 OF THE ROSTER.**

Going from oldest to youngest, what are the first names of any others who usually live here?
ENTER FIRST NAMES ON ROSTER.

	YES	NO
Have we missed any infants or roomers or boarders?	1	2
Have we missed anyone who usually stays here but is currently away, for example, in the hospital, traveling, at school?	1	2

ADD MISSED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TO ROSTER.

Table of Contents

ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SHOULD BE LISTED IN S.1a. NOW ASK S.1b-d FOR EACH PERSON.

S.1b FOR RESPONDENT CODE SEX, FOR ALL OTHERS ASK:
Now let's talk about (NAME). Is (NAME) male or female?
CIRCLE M OR F

S.1c How old (were you at your/was (NAME) at his/her) last birthday?
FOR CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR, FILL LEFT BOX WITH "M" FOLLOWED BY NUMBER OF MONTHS (01-11).

S.1d What is (NAME'S) relationship to (SAMPLED PERSON/you)?

Spouse.....01
Child.....02
Parent.....03
Brother or Sister.....04
Grandchild.....05
Other Relative.....06
Roomer, Boarder or Visitor...07
Other (Describe).....08
_____
_____

	S.1a FIRST NAME	S.1b SEX	S.1c AGE	S.1d RELATIONSHIP								DESCRIBE
1.	_____ (SAMPLED PERSON)	M F	|__|__|__|	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	_____
2.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
3.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
4.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
5.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
6.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
7.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
8.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
9.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____
10.	_____	M F	|__|__|__|	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	_____

S.1d.1 INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SCREENER => |____|____|

Table of Contents

INTERVIEWER: QUESTIONS S.1e, S.1f, AND S.1g ARE ASKED ABOUT THE SAMPLED PERSON ONLY.

S.1e Now I have some questions about (SAMPLED PERSON/you). (Is SAMPLED PERSON/Are you) currently married, widowed, divorced, legally separated, or never been married?

CIRCLE ONE

MARRIED.....1
WIDOWED.....2
DIVORCED.....3
LEGALLY SEPARATED.....4
NEVER BEEN MARRIED.....5

S.1f Which of the following best describes (SAMPLED PERSON/you)?

SHOW CARD A

CIRCLE ONE

Asian or Pacific Islander.....01
Hispanic.....02
Black, not Hispanic.....03
White, not Hispanic.....04
American Indian or Alaska Native.....05
OTHER (DESCRIBE).....06

_____

S.1g What is the highest level of education (SAMPLED PERSON has/you have) completed?

SHOW CARD B

CIRCLE ONE

Eighth grade or less.....01
Beyond eighth grade but not high school graduation.....02
High school graduation or GED.....03
VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL
Less than one year.....04
One to two years.....05
More than two years.....06
COLLEGE PROGRAM
Less than two years of college.....07
Two or more years of college.....08
Finished a two-year program.....09
Finished a four or five-year program.....10
Master's degree or equivalent.....11
Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced degree.....12

Table of Contents

S.2a These next few questions deal with how often your household shopped for food in (LAST MONTH) at supermarkets, neighborhood grocers, convenience stores and specialty stores. I would like you to include all trips--major shopping trips as well as visits to pick up a few items. How often in (LAST MONTH) did your household go to (TYPE OF STORE):

SHOW CARD C

Supermarkets?

Small neighborhood grocers?

Convenience stores? **(DO NOT INCLUDE GAS.)**

Specialty stores such as: bakeries, vegetable stands, liquor stores, farmers' markets, dairy stores, meat markets or health food stores?

ASK S.2b-S.2d FOR EACH TYPE OF STORE BEFORE GOING TO NEXT TYPE.

DO NOT ASK S.2b-S.2d FOR ANY CATEGORY HAVING NUMBER OF TRIPS EQUALS ZERO.

S.2b During (LAST MONTH), about how much did your household spend at (TYPE OF STORE)? **Include purchases made by using food checks, food stamps, or cash**. Do not include any expenses for meals that you ate away from home or for home-delivered or carry out meals. ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR.

S.2c Does the (AMOUNT FROM S.2b) include the dollar value of all food (checks/stamps) used? IF YES, THEN GO TO S.2d.

IF NO, RE-ASK QUESTION MAKING SURE RESPONDENT UNDERSTANDS THAT FOOD BENEFIT CHECKS OR STAMPS ARE TO BE INCLUDED AND RE-ENTER NEW AMOUNT, FIELD EDIT S.2c TO "YES" AND GO TO S.2d.

S.2d About how much of this (AMOUNT FROM S.2b) was for non-food items, such as cleaning and paper products, commercially prepared pet food, or tobacco products? ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR.

	S.2a # of Trips	S.2b Total Amount	S.2c Benefit $ YES	S.2c Benefit $ NO	S.2d Non-Food
Supermarkets	|__|__|	$ |__|__|__|__|	01	02	$ |__|__|__|__|
Neighborhood grocers	|__|__|	$ |__|__|__|__|	01	02	$ |__|__|__|__|
Convenience stores	|__|__|	$ |__|__|__|__|	01	02	$ |__|__|__|__|
Specialty Stores	|__|__|	$ |__|__|__|__|	01	02	$ |__|__|__|__|

Table of Contents

S.2e IS RESPONDENT THE FOOD MANAGER?

YES --> CONTINUE WITH SCHEDULE THE INTERVIEW (NEXT PAGE

NO --> For the next part of the study, I need to talk to (NAME FROM Q.6a.)

S.2f Is (NAME FROM Q.6a) here now?

YES ----------> EXPLAIN PURPOSE OF STUDY AS NECESSARY AND CONTINUE WITH FOOD MANAGER

NO, MANAGER NOT AVAILABLE --> SCHEDULE AND RECORD CALL BACK TIME AND DATE TO MEET WITH THE FOOD MANAGER ON CONTACT RECORD

Table of Contents

A. I would like to schedule an interview with you next week at this time. It will take approximately 2 hours. Would (DATE AND TIME) be convenient?

YES.....1 SCHEDULE APPOINTMENT AND COMPLETE CHART

NO.....2 When would be a convenient time for you for you to complete the interview?

- **SCHEDULE APPOINTMENT AND COMPLETE CHART BY RECORDING DAY, MONTH, DATE AND TIME IN RIGHT COLUMN OF THE CHART.**
- **CIRCLE THE NUMBER IN THE CENTER COLUMN THAT CORRESPONDS WITH THE LAST MEAL TO BE INCLUDED FOR INTERVIEW.**
- **COUNT BACK 7 DAYS FROM INTERVIEW APPOINTMENT NOT COUNTING THE DAY OF THE INTERVIEW. USE CALENDAR SHEET.**
- **RECORD IN THE LEFT COLUMN, THE DAY, MONTH, AND DATE THAT INDICATES WHEN THE RESPONDENT IS TO BEGIN RECORDING FOOD USE. THE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE CENTER COLUMN WITH WHICH MEAL TO BEGIN AND END RECORD KEEPING.**

Start of Record Keeping	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Day of Interview	
Day	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	Day	
Month	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	Month	
Date	CIRCLE ONE	Date	At: |__|__|:|__|__| AM...1 PM...2
After Morning Meal	1	Including Morning Meal	
After Noon Meal	2	Including Noon Meal	
After Evening Meal	3	Including Evening Meal	

B. **INTERVIEWER: RECORD FIRST NAME AND LINE NUMBER OF PERSON WITH WHOM INTERVIEW APPOINTMENT IS MADE.**

FIRST NAME: _____

SCREENER LINE NUMBER: #____ ____ --> FROM PAGE 6

C. Next, I would like to give you some material that will be helpful in the interview next week. I would like you to keep track of the food you use starting with your (M/N/E) meal on (DAY, DATE.)

Table of Contents

RECORD KEEPING INSTRUCTIONS

The Household Food Use and Expenditure Survey is designed to collect information about the food used and the expenses of households covered by food assistance programs. We will be asking you about the expenses your household had during the last month. By "Household" we mean every one who lives here and eats from the household's food supply. So if you have your bills handy at the time of the interview, we can go through these sections very quickly.

GIVE RESPONDENT THE RECEIPT ENVELOPE AND FILL IN DATES ON CALENDAR. THEN CONTINUE.

The envelope I have just given you is for keeping records of the foods you will use from now until the time you are interviewed. The food use questions will ask for all the foods your household used. This would include food served to visitors to your home, food thrown away and people food fed to pets. We will ask you about the amount of food used by the household by weight or size. We will also ask for the amount paid for that food.

The most difficult things to remember usually are meat weights, and sizes of vegetables, fruits, dairy products and bread. As you use these and other foods, please put the label or a piece of the packaging that shows the weight in the envelope. This will help you to remember both the food amount and the cost. Also keep your grocery receipts as they can easily serve as a memory aid for food purchased and used during the week.

The calendar on the outside of the envelope is there to give you a place to make any notes about foods you used during the week that you think you might otherwise forget. The exact day you used the food is not part of the survey but keeping track by day may help as a memory aid. You may want to use the reverse side of the envelope to record the weight or size of food used, listing them by the major food groups. For example: DEMONSTRATE HOW THESE WOULD BE RECORDED ON EITHER SIDE OF THE RECALL AID ENVELOPE.

4 Large Oranges	4 Large Oranges
1 Gallon Whole Milk	1 Gallon Whole Milk
Roast Beef Sandwich === Consists Of ==	4 Oz. Roast Beef ======= 1 Oz. Cheddar Cheese 2 Slices Wheat Bread

Table of Contents

Do you have any questions?

INCENTIVE

After the interview on (DAY AND TIME) I will give you a (money order/ check) for $20.00 as a token of our appreciation for helping with this survey.

Thank you. I will see you on (DAY AND TIME).

END TIME: |___|___|:|___|___| AM....1
PM....2

Table of Contents

CHECKLIST FOR SCREENER COMPLETION

☐ INTRODUCTION:

SHOW LEAD LETTER
USE SCRIPT TO SUMMARIZE LETTER AND STUDY
WHAT WE WANT OF RESPONDENT

☐ BASELINE QUESTIONS:

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER: S.1a - S.1g
FOOD PURCHASE QUESTIONS: S.2a - S.2d

☐ RECORD KEEPING:

DEMONSTRATE RECEIPT AND LABEL ENVELOPE
DEMONSTRATE CALENDAR OF FOOD USE: M N E AND SNACKS
EMPHASIZE MEAL TO START RECORDING
EXPLAIN THAT WE ARE INTERESTED IN WEIGHTS, SIZES AND COSTS OF ALL FOODS USED WITH EMPHASIS ON FISH, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES.

BEFORE RETURNING TO HOUSEHOLD TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW BE SURE YOU HAVE COMPLETED ALL THE FOLLOWING STEPS

1. RECORD CORE QUESTIONNAIRE INTERVIEW APPOINTMENT, DAY AND TIME, ON THE FACE SHEET/RECORD OF CALLS.
2. TRANSCRIBE FOOD BENEFIT TYPE ONTO LEFT TAB OF CORE QUESTIONNAIRE.
3. TRANSCRIBE THE DATA FROM THE SCREENER SCHEDULE GRID TO PAGE 41 OF THE CORE QUESTIONNAIRE SCHEDULE GRID.
4. TRANSCRIBE S.1a-S.1g TO 1A-1G OF THE CORE QUESTIONNAIRE.
5. IN THE CORE QUESTIONNAIRE, CIRCLE THE LINE NUMBER OF THE PERSON WITH WHOM THE CORE QUESTIONNAIRE INTERVIEW APPOINTMENT IS MADE.

Table of Contents

BEGIN DECK 01

CASE ID# | | | | | | | | | |
01-08/

	of	
DX #		TOTAL
09/		10/

Form Approved
OMB No. 0584-0387
App. Exp.: 07/31/91

HOUSEHOLD FOOD USE AND EXPENDITURES SURVEY

CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

INTERVIEWER: THE RESPONDENT FOR THIS SURVEY MUST BE THE SAMPLED PERSON OR THE FOOD MANAGER OF THE SAMPLED PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD. IF BOTH PEOPLE ARE AVAILABLE, THE FOOD MANAGER IS THE PREFERRED RESPONDENT.

TIME BEGAN:

		:			AM 1
					PM 2
11-12/			13-14/		15/

Table of Contents

re Questionnaire
spondent/Name

spondent line
mber (circle one):

or 2 16/

FROM FACE SHEET
CIRCLE ONE:

Checks ... 1

Stamps ... 2 17/

>> 3H [ ] 18/
NTER '1' IF HOUSEHOLD
ECEIVED INCOME FROM ROOMERS,
OARDERS, OR RENTAL PROPERTIES.

SAMPLED PERSON: [ ] 4A
1A Name: [ ] 23/
19/ 20/ 21-22/ Eats [ ] 7
1B M F 1C AGE: [ ] [ ] [ ] From Supply [ ] 24/

covered by sampled person [ ] 4A
1A Name: [ ] 33/
29/ 30/ 31-32/ Eats [ ] 7
1B M F 1C AGE: [ ] [ ] [ ] From Supply [ ] 34/

INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE RESPONSES TO 1A., 1B. AND 1C. IN THE COLUMNS AT LEFT.

1 A-C. INTERVIEWER: BEFORE INTERVIEW TRANSCRIBE ANSWERS TO Q.1A-G FROM SCREENER ONTO THE QUESTIONNAIRE. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT OR MISSING, CIRCLE QUESTION NUMBER AND BE CERTAIN TO REASK THE QUESTION.

Let's start by reviewing some of the information (you/NAME) gave me when we spoke last week. Please tell me if this is correct.

According to my records your household receives food benefits as (food stamps/food checks) and (SAMPLED PERSON's/your) name is on the (Food Check/Food Stamp/ATP card).

You are (AGE) years old. You live here with (NAME), a(n) (AGE) year old (male/female) who is (SAMPLED PERSON's/your)(RELATIONSHIP). Also living here (are/is) (NAME), a(n) (AGE) year old (male/female) who is (SAMPLED PERSON's/your)(RELATIONSHIP)...

INTERVIEWER: REVIEW ALL INFORMATION IN Q.1A-D. REVIEW 1E-G FOR SAMPLED PERSON.

1 D. (You are/NAME is) (SAMPLED PERSON's/your)...

(CIRCLE ONE IN BOXES BELOW)

Spouse..... 01
Child..... 02
Parent..... 03
Brother or Sister..... 04
Grandchild..... 05
Other Relative..... 06
Roomer, Boarder or Visitor.....07
Other (describe) 08

1E. (SAMPLED PERSON is/You are)...

(CIRCLE ONE)

Married..... 01
Widowed..... 02
Divorced..... 03
Legally separated..... 04
Never been married.....05

1F. (SAMPLED PERSON is/You are)...

(CIRCLE ONE)

Asian or Pacific Islander..... 01
Hispanic..... 02
Black, not Hispanic.. 03
White, not Hispanic.. 04
American Indian or Alaska Native... 05
OTHER (DESCRIBE)..... 06

SHOW CARD A

////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////

25-26/

27-28/

01 02 03 04 05 06

07 08 _____

35-36/

01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				43-44/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				51-52/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				59-60/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				67-68/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				75-76/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				15-16/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				23-24/
01	02	03	04	05	06	
07	08	_____				31-32/

1G. The highest levels of education (SAMPLED PERSON has/ you have) completed is...

CIRCLE ONE

Eighth grade or less 01

Beyond eighth grade, but not high school graduation 02

High school graduation or GED 03

Vocational, trade, or business school after High School 33-34/

Less than one year 04

One to two years 05

More than two years..... 06

SHOW CARD B

College program

Less than two years of college 07

Two or more years of college 08

Finished a two-year program 09

Finished four or five-year program 10

Master's degree or equivalent 11

Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced degree 12

INTERVIEWER: FIRST ASK Q.2A FOR ALL PERSONS 14 OR OLDER. CIRCLE '09' IN 2A FOR ALL PERSONS 13 OR YOUNGER. ASK Q.2B AS INDICATED.
--> THEN GO TO Q.2C AFTER Q.2A & 2B ARE COMPLETED FOR ALL PERSONS.

2.

2A. Now I have some questions about people in the Household who are 14 or older. What [were you/was NAME] doing most of last week?

SHOW CARD C

(READ CATEGORIES AND CIRCLE THE SMALLEST NUMBER MENTIONED GO TO B AS INDICATED)

Working for pay.....	01	ASK 2B--->
Self-employed (farm, own business).....	02	
Employed, but not at work due to illness, strike or vacation.....	03	GO TO NEXT PERSON
Looking for work.....	04	
Keeping house.....	05	
Going to School or in a training program.....	06	
Retired.....	07	
Disabled, unable to work.....	08	
Does not apply: Person is Under 14 years of age.....	09	
Other (SPECIFY).....	10	

2B. How many hours did [you/NAME] work last week at all jobs, not counting work around the the house. Include overtime hours and hours at any part-time jobs, as well as [your/his/her] main job.

01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->	NEXT PERSON
03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON)	36-37/	38-40/
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->	NEXT PERSON
03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON)	45-46/	47-49/

2C. Last week did anyone living here who is 14 years of age or older participate in any employment and training activities such as:

SHOW CARD D

- Group job search club
- Individual job search
- Vocational counseling
- On-the-job training
- Skills/classroom training
- GED classes
- Remedial education
- Work experience program
- Job development
- Placement counseling

Yes.....1 35/
No...(SKIP TO Q.3)...2

2C1. Who participated in such programs?

FOR EACH YES ASK

2C2. For how many hours?

PROBE: Did anyone else?

					person #
2C1.	Yes 1	No 2	NA (Under 14 yrs.) 3	41/	1
2C2.	|__|__|__| hrs.		42-44/	
2C1.	Yes 1	No 2	NA (Under 14 yrs.) 3	50/	2
2C2.	|__|__|__| hrs.		51-53/	

01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	59/	3
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 54-55/	56-58/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	60-62/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	68/	4
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 63-64/	65-67/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	69-71/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	14/	5
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) BEGIN DECK 03 09-10/	11-13/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	15-17/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	23/	6
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 18-19/	20-22/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	24-26/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	32/	7
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 27-28/	29-31/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	33-35/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	41/	8
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 36-37/	38-40/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	42-44/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	50/	9
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 45-46/	47-49/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	51-53/	
01	02---(GO TO 2B)-------->	|__|__|__| hrs.--->NEXT PERSON	2C1. Yes 1 No 2 NA 3 (Under 14 yrs.)	59/	10
03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	(GO TO NEXT PERSON) 54-55/	56-58/	2C2. |__|__|__| hrs.	60-62/	

3. These next questions deal with sources of income for each person living here. When there was income, I will ask you who received it and the amount <u>before</u> <u>deductions</u>.

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive...

3A. ... any wages or salary? This includes commissions, tips, and pay or allowances from the armed forces.	3B. ...[AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children)/ ADC (Aid to Dependent Children)/ FIP (Family Independence Program)] or welfare?	3C. ...(General assistance/General relief) or other private, public or charitable assistance programs?
Yes..... 1 No...(SKIP TO 3B).. 2 63/	Yes..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO 3C)..... 2 64/	Yes..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO 3D)..... 2 65/
3A1. Who received wages or salary last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3A2. How much did [you/NAME] receive before deductions? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else receive wages last month?	3B1. In whose name was the [AFDC/ADC/FIP] check issued last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3B2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else receive (AFDC/ADC/FIP) or welfare last month?	3C1. Who directly received the assistance last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3C2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else receive assistance money last month?

(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)

BEGIN DECK 04

			person #
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 66/ 3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 67-71/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3B2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3C2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	1
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3B2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3C2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	2

3A1. Yes 1 No 2 39/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 45/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 51/	3
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 57/	3B1 Yes 1 No 2 63/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 69/	4
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	
BEGIN DECK 05			
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 09/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 15/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 21/	5
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 27/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 33/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 39/	6
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 45/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 51/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 57/	7
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	
		BEGIN DECK 06	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 63/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 69/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 09/	8
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 15/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 21/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 27/	9
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	
3A1. Yes 1 No 2 33/	3B1. Yes 1 No 2 39/	3C1. Yes 1 No 2 45/	10
3A2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3B2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3C2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive....

3D. ...Social Security checks from the federal government?	3E. ...SSI (Supplemental Security Income) from the federal, state or local government?	3F. ...Veteran's Benefits other than the GI Bill?
Yes.....1 51/ No..(SKIP TO 3E).....2	Yes..... 1 52/ No.(SKIP TO 3F).... 2	Yes..... 1 53/ No.(SKIP TO 3G)... 2
3D1. In whose name was the Social Security check issued last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)	3E1. In whose name was the SSI assistance issued last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)	3F1. Who received Veteran's Benefits last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)
FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3D2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3E2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3F2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
PROBE: Did anyone else have a check issued in his or her name last month?	PROBE: Did anyone else have a check issued in his or her name last month?	PROBE: Did anyone else receive Veteran's Benefits last month?

(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)

	3D1. Yes 1 / No 2	3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__|	3E1. Yes 1 / No 2	3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__|	3F1. Yes 1 / No 2	3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__|	Person #
	54/	55-59/	60/	61-65/	66/	67-71/	1
BEGIN DECK 07	09/	10-14/	15/	16-20/	21/	22-26/	2

3D1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	4
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 08 3F1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	5
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	6
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	7
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	8
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 09 3E1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	9
3D1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3D2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3E1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3E2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3F1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3F2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	10

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive...

3G. ... Unemployment insurance or workman's compensation benefits?	3H. ...a housing assistance check?	3I. Excluding Social Security, did anyone living here receive retirement benefits such as: . Retirement benefits from federal state or local government . Railroad retirement from the federal government . Private pensions or annuities?
Yes..... 1 No.(SKIP TO 3H).... 2 39/	Yes..... 1 No....(SKIP TO 3I).... 2 40/	Yes.....1 No.(SKIP TO 3J).... 2 41/
3G1. Who received wage compensation last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)	3H1. In whose name was the assistance check issued last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)	3I1. Who received retirement benefits last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)
FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3G2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3H2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3I2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
PROBE: Did anyone else receive unemployment insurance or workman's compensation last month?	PROBE: Did anyone else have a check issued in his or her name last month?	PROBE: Did anyone else receive retirement benefits last month?

(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)

	3G1.	3G2.	3H1.	3H2.	3I1.	3I2.	person #
	Yes 1 / No 2 42/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 43-47/	Yes 1 / No 2 48/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 49-53/	Yes 1 / No 2 54/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 55-59/	1
	Yes 1 / No 2 60/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 61-65/	Yes 1 / No 2 66/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 67-71/	Yes 1 / No 2 72/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 73-77/	2

BEGIN DECK 10 3G1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	4
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	5
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 11 3I1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	6
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	7
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	8
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3H1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	9
3G1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3G2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 12 3H1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3H2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3I1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3I2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	10

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive...

3J. ... any alimony payments?	3K. ... any child support payments?	3L. ... any foster child care payments?
Yes..... 1 No....(SKIP TO 3K).... 2 21/	Yes..... 1 No...(SKIP TO 3L)..... 2 22/	Yes..... 1 No..(SKIP TO 3M)... 2 23/
3J1. Who received the payment(s) last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3J2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else receive alimony payments last month?	3K1. Who received the payment(s) last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3K2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else receive child support payments last month?	3L1. In whose name was the payment issued last month? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3L2. How much did [you/NAME] receive? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) PROBE: Did anyone else have a payment issued in his or her name last month?

(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)

	3J1.	3J2.	3K1.	3K2.	3L1.	3L2.	Person #
	Yes 1 / No 2 24/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 25-29/	Yes 1 / No 2 30/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 31-35/	Yes 1 / No 2 36/	$ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 37-41/	1
	Yes 1 / No 2 42/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 43-47/	Yes 1 / No 2 48/	$|__|__|.|__|__|__| 49-53/	Yes 1 / No 2 54/	$ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 55-59/	2

3J1. Yes 1 No 2 60/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 61-65/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 66/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 67-71/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 72/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 73-77/	3
BEGIN DECK 13 3J1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	4
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	5
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	6
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 14 3L1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	7
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	8
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	9
3J1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3J2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3K1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3K2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	3L1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3L2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	10

Table of Contents

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive...

3M. ...any other income such as:
- Income from estates and trusts
- Paid-up life insurance
- Dividends from financial investments
- Interest on savings accounts or savings bonds
- Scholarships, the GI bill, educational grants and living expenses?

Yes..... 1
No..(SKIP TO 3N)... 2 69/

3N. ...payments from roomers or boarders or income from rental properties?

Yes..... 1

(IF YES, CIRCLE 1 AND RECORD A "1" IN BOX 3N ON LEFT TAB)

No..(SKIP TO NEXT COLUMN).. 2 70/

3O. ... income from his or her own business or professional practice? (Do not include farm income.)

Yes..... 1
No....(SKIP TO 3P).....2 71/

3M1. Who received such income last month?
(CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)

FOR EACH YES, ASK:
3M2. How much did [you/NAME] receive?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

PROBE: Did anyone else receive such income last month?

3N1. Who received such income last month?
(CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)

FOR EACH YES, ASK:
3N2. How much did [you/NAME] receive?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

PROBE: Did anyone else here receive income from boarders or rental income last month?

3O1. Who received such income last month?
(CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON)

FOR EACH YES, ASK:
3O2. What were the net earnings of that business, after expenses and before deductions?

PROBE: Did anyone else receive income from a business or professional practice last month?

(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)

BEGIN DECK 15

Person #	3M1. Yes 1 / No 2	3M2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__|	3N1. Yes 1 / No 2	3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__|	3O1. Yes 1 / No 2	3O2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__|
1	09/	10-14/	15/	16-20/	21/	22-26/
2	27/	28-32/	33/	34-38/	39/	40-44/

3M1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	301. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	3
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 16 301. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	4
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	301. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	5
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	301. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	6
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	301. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	7
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	BEGIN DECK 17 3N1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	301. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	8
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	301. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	9
3M1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3M2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3N1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3N2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	301. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 302. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	10

In [LAST MONTH] did anyone living here receive income from....		
3P. ...his or her own farm? Yes..... 1 No..(SKIP TO 3Q)... 2 57/	3Q. ... Other sources, including payments from insurance, tax refunds, contributions and gifts from people not living here, prizes, royalties, and other unusual cash receipts? Yes..... 1 No...(SKIP TO Q.4).... 2 58/	
3P1. Who received such income? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3P2. What were the net earnings of that farm after expenses and before deductions last month? PROBE: Did anyone else receive income from a farm last month?	3Q1. Who received such income? (CIRCLE 'YES' FOR EACH PERSON) FOR EACH YES, ASK: 3Q2. How much income was it last month? PROBE: Did anyone else receive other types of income last month?	
(FOR EACH PERSON WHO RECEIVED INCOME, CIRCLE "YES". THEN IMMEDIATELY ASK HOW MUCH RECEIVED)		Person #
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 59/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 60-64/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 65/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 66-70/	1
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 71/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 72-76/	BEGIN DECK 18 3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	2

3P1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	4
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 45/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 46-50/	5
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 51/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 52-56/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 57/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 58-62/	6
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 63/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 64-68/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 69/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 70-74/	7
BEGIN DECK 19 3P1. Yes 1 No 2 09/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 10-14/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 15/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 16-20/	8
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 21/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 22-26/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 27/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 28-32/	9
3P1. Yes 1 No 2 33/ 3P2. $|__|__|.|__|__|__| 34-38/	3Q1. Yes 1 No 2 39/ 3Q2. $ |__|__|.|__|__|__| 40-44/	10

Next, I want to discuss a few government benefits in more detail. Please think about the last calendar month, that is [LAST MONTH].

First, let's talk about the food check and Food Stamp program.

FOR EACH RECIPIENT IN Q.4
ASK 4B, 4C AND 4C1.

4. For this household, in whose name are food checks or food stamps issued? (CIRCLE "1" FOR THE FIRST RECIPIENT MENTIONED; CIRCLE "2" FOR THE NEXT RECIPIENT, ETC.) PROBE: Who else in this household has food checks or food stamps issued to them?	4A. Who is covered by [your/NAME's] food check or food stamp benefits? (REPEAT FOR EACH FOOD CHECK OR STAMP RECIPIENT IN Q.4) (CIRCLE THE APPROPRIATE RECIPIENT NUMBER FOR EACH PERSON THESE BENEFITS COVER) ********** * (FOR ALL PERSONS WITH SAME NUMBER AS SAMPLED PERSON, CHECK BOX 4A ON LEFT TAB) * **********	4B. In [LAST MONTH] what was the total amount received for food only? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	4C. On what date did [you/NAME] get the most recent food check or food stamps? (RECORD MONTH AND DATE BELOW) 4C1. What was the total amount received for food only? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR AND RECORD BELOW)	Person #
4. 1 2 3 4 45/	4A. 1 2 3 4 46/	4B. $\|\_\_\|.\|\_\_\|\_\_\|\_\_\|$ 47-50/	4C. |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 51-52/ 53-54/ 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 55-58/	1
4. 1 2 3 4 59/	4A. 1 2 3 4 60/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 61-64/	4C. |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 65-66/ 67-68/ 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 69-72/	2

4. BEGIN DECK 20 1 2 3 4 09/	4A. 1 2 3 4 10/	4B. $\|\_\_\|.\|\_\_\|\_\_\|\_\_\|$ 11-14/	4C. 15-16/ 17-18/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 19-22/	3
4. 1 2 3 4 23/	4A. 1 2 3 4 24/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 25-28/	4C. 29-30/ 31-32/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 33-36/	4
4. 1 2 3 4 37/	4A. 1 2 3 4 38/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 39-42/	4C. 43-44/ 45-46/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 47-50/	5
4. 1 2 3 4 51/	4A. 1 2 3 4 52/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 53-56/	4C. 57-58/ 59-60/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 61-64/	6
4. 1 2 3 4 65/	4A. 1 2 3 4 66/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 67-70/	4C. 71-72/ 73-74/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 75-78/	7
4. BEGIN DECK 21 1 2 3 4 09/	4A. 1 2 3 4 10/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 11-14/	4C. 15-16/ 17-18/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 19-22/	8
4. 1 2 3 4 23/	4A. 1 2 3 4 24/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 25-28/	4C. 29-30/ 31-32/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 33-36/	9
4. 1 2 3 4 37/	4A. 1 2 3 4 38/	4B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 39-42/	4C. 43-44/ 45-46/ |__|__| |__|__| MONTH DATE 4C1. $|__|.|__|__|__| 47-50/	10

5. INTERVIEWER: CHECK LEFT TAB.
ARE THERE ANY FEMALES IN THE HOUSEHOLD OLDER THAN 12 YEARS OF AGE?

YES.....(GO TO Q.5A).....1
NO.....(SKIP TO Q.6).....2 51/

These next few questions have to do with women in this household who may be eligible for WIC (Women, Infants and Children) benefits.

5A. Are any women in this household now pregnant?

Yes.....(ASK Q.5A1).....1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.5B).....2 52/

5B. Are any women in this household now breast feeding?

Yes.....(ASK Q.5B1).....1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.6).....2 53/

5A1. Please tell me who is now pregnant.

(CIRCLE "1" FOR EACH WOMAN NOW PREGNANT)
(CIRCLE "2" FOR EACH PERSON NOT PREGNANT)

5B1. Please tell me who is now breast feeding.

(CIRCLE "1" FOR EACH WOMAN NOW BREAST-FEEDING)
(CIRCLE "2" FOR EACH PERSON NOT BREAST-FEEDING)

	5A1. Yes	5A1. No	54/	5B1. Yes	5B1. No	55/	Person #
	1	2		1	2		1
	1	2	56/	1	2	57/	2

5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	58/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	59/	3
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	60/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	61/	4
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	62/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	63/	5
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	64/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	65/	6
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	66/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	67/	7
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	68/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	69/	8
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	70/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	71/	9
5A1.	Yes 1	No 2	72/	5B1.	Yes 1	No 2	73/	10

6. Last month, did anyone living here receive any benefits from the WIC (Women, Infants and Children) program?

Yes.....(GO TO Q.6A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.7)..... 2 09/

FOR EVERY WIC RECIPIENT
ASK Q6B.

6A. In whose name are WIC benefits issued? PROBE: Who else in this household has WIC benefits issued to them? (CIRCLE "1" FOR EACH PERSON MENTIONED.) (CIRCLE "2" FOR EACH PERSON NOT MENTIONED.)	6B. What was the total dollar amount of the last voucher [you/NAME] received? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)	Person #
6A. Yes 1 No 2 10/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 11-14/	1
6A. Yes 1 No 2 15/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 16-19/	2

6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 20/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 21-24/	3
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 25/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 26-29/	4
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 30/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 31-34/	5
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 35/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 36-39/	6
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 40/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 41-44/	7
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 45/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 46-49/	8
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 50/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 51-54/	9
6A.	Yes 1 / No 2 55/	6B. $|__|.|__|__|__| 56-59/	10

Table of Contents

INTERVIEWER CHECK POINT A	DO ALL PEOPLE ON LEFT TAB HAVE A CHECK IN BOX 4A? NOT ALL PEOPLE ARE CHECKED.....(ASK Q.7)..... 1 ALL PEOPLE ARE CHECKED.....(SKIP TO Q.8)..... 2	60/

7. INTERVIEWER: ASK FOR EACH NOT CHECKED PERSON ON LEFT TAB:
Does [NAME WITHOUT CHECK IN 4A] usually eat from the same food supply as (SAMPLED PERSON/you)?
CHECK BOX 7 ON LEFT TAB FOR EACH "YES".

The remainder of this interview concerns only the people who live here and usually eat from (SAMPLED PERSON's/your) food supply. You told me this is [READ NAMES ON LEFT TAB WITH BOX 4A OR 7 CHECKED] Please tell me if this is correct. [CORRECT IF NECESSARY.]

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

The following questions refer to what your household, as a whole, spends on various expenses.

8. Which of the following applies to where you are now living? Do you... (CIRCLE ONE)

Pay rent..... 1
Pay on a mortgage.....(SKIP TO Q.12)..... 2
Own your home outright.....(SKIP TO Q.13)..... 3 61/
Live in your home without any payment required, but do not own it.....(SKIP TO Q.10)..... 4

9. In [LAST MONTH] how much was the total rent paid for your (house/apartment)? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|,|___|___|___| SKIP TO Q.11 62-65/

10. Did your household make a home insurance payment in [LAST MONTH]?

Yes.....(ASK Q.10A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.11)..... 2 66/

10A. How much was this insurance payment? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|,|___|___|___| 67-70/

11. Is this public housing?

Yes.....(SKIP TO Q.14)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.14)..... 2 71/

12. In [LAST MONTH], how much did your household pay on a mortgage? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

BEGIN DECK 23

$ |___|,|___|___|___| 09-12/

12A. Did your household pay property taxes separate from mortgage payments in [LAST MONTH]?

Yes.....(ASK Q.12B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.12C)..... 2 13/

12B. How much was this tax payment? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|,|___|___|___| 14-17/

12C. Did your household pay for home insurance separate from mortgage payments in (LAST MONTH)?

Yes.....(ASK Q.12D)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.14)..... 2 18/

12D. How much was this insurance payment? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 19-22/

| SKIP TO Q.14 |

13. Did your household pay property taxes for your home in [LAST MONTH]?

Yes.....(ASK Q.13A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO 13B)..... 2 23/

13A. How much was this tax payment? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 24-27/

13B. Did your household make a home insurance payment in [LAST MONTH]?

Yes.....(ASK Q.13C)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.14)..... 2 28/

13C. How much was this insurance payment? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 29-32/

14. In [LAST MONTH] did your household pay any utility expenses?

Yes.....(ASK Q.14A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.14B)..... 2 33/

14A. In [LAST MONTH] how much did your household pay out for each of these utilities:
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) (IF NONE, ENTER "0" IN FIRST BOX THEN LINE THROUGH)

14A1. Electricity..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 34-37/
14A2. Gas..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 38-41/
14A3. Other home heating fuels, such as oil, coal, wood, or kerosene..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 42-45/
14A4. Water..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 46-49/
14A5. Sewer..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 50-53/
14A6. Garbage collection..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 54-57/
14A7. Telephone (total -- include local and long distance)..... $ |___|.|___|___|___| 58-61/
14A8. Other utilities (SPECIFY) _____ $ |___|.|___|___|___| 62-65/

_____

Table of Contents

14B. In [LAST MONTH] did your household receive any Energy Assistance?

Yes.....(ASK Q.14B1)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO CHECK POINT B)..... 2 66/

14B1. How much was this assistance?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) $ |___|.|___|___|___| 67-70/

INTERVIEWER CHECK POINT B	DO ALL PEOPLE ON LEFT TAB HAVE A CHECK IN BOX 4A?
	NOT ALL PEOPLE ARE CHECKED.....(ASK Q.15)..... 1
	ALL PEOPLE ARE CHECKED.....(SKIP TO Q.16)..... 2

BEGIN DECK 24

09/

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q.15 FOR EACH PERSON NOT CHECKED IN BOX 4A ON LEFT TAB.

15. Does (NAME) babysit for members of your household without a charge?	15A. How many hours did (NAME) babysit in [LAST MONTH]?	Person #
15. Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2 10/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs. 11-13/	1
15. Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2 14/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs. 15-17/	2

15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	18/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	19-21/	3
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	22/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	23-25/	4
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	26/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	27-29/	5
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	30/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	31-33/	6
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	34/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	35-37/	7
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	38/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	39-41/	8
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	42/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	43-45/	9
15.	Yes.....(ASK Q.15A)..... 1 No.....(SKIP TO Q.16 or next person not checked)..... 2	46/	15A. |___|___|___| hrs.	47-49/	10

Table of Contents

16. In [LAST MONTH] did your household make any payment for medical or dental services? Include amounts you paid that may be reimbursed by your insurance later. Do not include any service where the bill was paid directly by insurance.

Yes..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.17)..... 2 50/

16A. In [LAST MONTH] did your household pay for any of these medical expenses...
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

(IF "YES" ASK AMOUNT, IF "NO" SKIP TO NEXT ITEM)

SHOW CARD E

		YES	NO			
16A1.	Hospital room.....	1	2	51/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	52-55/
16A2.	Hospital services.....	1	2	56/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	57-60/
16A3.	Doctor services.....	1	2	61/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	62-65/
16A4.	Eye examinations and treatments.....	1	2	66/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	67-70/
	BEGIN DECK 25					
16A5.	Eye glasses or contact lenses bought.....	1	2	09/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	10-13/
16A6.	Dental care.....	1	2	14/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	15-18/
16A7.	Prescription drugs.....	1	2	19/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	20-23/
16A8.	Supportive and convalescent equipment bought.	1	2	24/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	25-28/
16A9.	General medical equipment bought.....	1	2	29/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	30-33/
16A10.	Medical or surgical equipment rentals.....	1	2	34/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	35-38/
16A11.	Services by someone other than a doctor.....	1	2	39/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	40-43/
16A12.	Lab tests and X-Rays.....	1	2	44/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	45-48/
16A13.	Care in a convalescent or nursing home.....	1	2	49/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	50-53/
16A14.	Nursing services and therapeutic treatments..	1	2	54/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	55-58/
16A15.	Health insurance payments.....	1	2	59/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	60-63/
16A16.	Other medical expenses (SPECIFY)_____	1	2	64/	$|___|,|___|___|___|	65-68/

17. In [LAST MONTH] how much did your household pay for each of these transportation expenses...
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) (IF NONE, ENTER "0"IN FIRST BOX THEN LINE THROUGH)

SHOW CARD F

17A1. Buses, trains..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 09-12/

17A2. Taxicabs..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 13-16/

17A3. Car payments..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 17-20/

17A4. Car insurance..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 21-24/

17A5. Car repairs or maintenance..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 25-28/

17A6. Gasoline..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 29-32/

17A7. Parking/car pool..... $|___|,|___|___|___| 33-36/

17A8. Other transportation costs (SPECIFY)
_____ $|___|,|___|___|___| 37-40/

18. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household buy clothing or shoes?

Yes.....(ASK Q.18A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.19)..... 2 41/

18A. How much did your household spend on clothing and shoes? Make sure to consider everyone. (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
$ |___|,|___|___|___| 42-45/

19. IN [LAST MONTH] did children in your household attend day care at places like a nursery school, a day care center, or a baby sitter?

Yes.....(ASK Q.19A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.21)..... 2 46/

19A. In [LAST MONTH] did your household <u>pay</u> for child care at places like a nursery school, a day care center, or a baby sitter?

Yes.....(ASK Q.19B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.20)..... 2 47/

19B. How much was the total amount paid in [LAST MONTH]? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) $ |___|,|___|___|___| 48-51/

Table of Contents

20. Is anyone in your household enrolled in day care where meals or snacks are paid for separately?

Yes.....(ASK Q.20A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.21)..... 2 52/

20A. In [LAST MONTH] how much did your household pay for these meals and snacks? Do not include any charges that you already told me about. (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|___|___| 53-55/

21. Is anyone in the household in kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12)?

Yes.....(ASK Q.22)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.25)..... 2 56/

22. Does anyone in this household attend a school which serves a complete breakfast or a complete lunch? A complete meal means a meal that costs the same amount every day.

Yes.....(ASK Q.22A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.25)..... 2 57/

22A. Which meals are served?

Both breakfast and lunch.....(ASK Q.23)..... 1
Breakfast only.....(ASK Q.23, THEN SKIP TO Q.25)..... 2 58/
Lunch only.....(SKIP TO Q.24)..... 3

23. In [LAST MONTH], what was the total number of complete school breakfasts the (child/children) received?

|___|___| TOTAL NUMBER OF BREAKFASTS
(IF 00 SKIP Q.23A & B) 59-60/

23A. Were these breakfasts free, at a reduced price or at the regular price?

Free.....(SKIP Q.23B)..... 1
Reduced price.....(ASK Q.23B)..... 2 61/
Regular price.....(ASK Q.23B)..... 3

23B. How much did your household spend in [LAST MONTH] for school breakfasts?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
$ |___|___|___| 62-64/

24. In [LAST MONTH], what was the total number of complete school lunches the (child/children) received?

|___|___| TOTAL NUMBER OF LUNCHES
(IF 00 SKIP TO Q.25) 65-66/

24A. Were these lunches free, at a reduced price or at the regular price?

Free.....(SKIP TO Q.25)..... 1
Reduced price.....(ASK Q.24B)..... 2 67/
Regular price.....(ASK Q.24B)..... 3

24B. How much did your household spend in [LAST MONTH] for school lunches?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
$ |___|___|___| 68-70/

25. In [LAST MONTH] did your household have any school-related expenses such as...

SHOW CARD G

* Rental of school books or equipment
* Purchase of school books, supplies, or equipment not already reported
* Tuition (do not include expenses already mentioned for day care or nursery school)
* Room and board for a member of the household who is at school away from home? (Do not include the cost of school meals for students who live at home.)

BEGIN DECK 27

Yes.....(ASK Q.25A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.26)..... 2 09/

25A. How much in total were these expenses? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 10-13/

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL AGE CHILD IS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, PROBE TO VERIFY THAT EXPENSES ARE FOR ALL MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD INCLUDING ADULTS. DO ADDITION IN RIGHT MARGIN.

26. In [LAST MONTH] were there any other school-related expenses not already covered in the previous question?

Yes.....(ASK Q.26A AND Q.26B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.27)..... 2 14/

26A. What were they?_____ 15/

26B. Altogether, how much was paid? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 18-19/

27. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in this household attend a summer recreation program, day camp or overnight camp?

Yes.....(ASK Q.27A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.28)..... 2 20/

27A. In [LAST MONTH] did your household pay a fee for summer recreation programs or camps?

Yes.....(ASK Q.27B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.27C)..... 2 21/

27B. How much was paid in [LAST MONTH]? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR) $ |___|.|___|___|___| 22-25/

27C. In [LAST MONTH] what was the total number of meals received by the (child/children) in these programs? (Do not include snacks)

|___|___| TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS
(IF 00 SKIP TO Q.28) 26-27/

Table of Contents

27D. Were these meals free, at a reduced price, at the regular price or included in the cost of the program?

Free.....(SKIP TO Q.28)..... 1
Reduced price.....(ASK Q.27E)..... 2 28/
Regular price.....(ASK Q.27E)..... 3
Included in the cost.....(SKIP TO Q.28)..... 4

27E. How much did your household spend in [LAST MONTH] for meals in summer programs?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
$ |___|.|___|___|___| 29-32/

28. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household pay for day care services for an elderly or disabled adult?

Yes.....(ASK Q.28A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.29)..... 2 33/

28A. Altogether, how much was paid? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 34-37/

29. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household have expenses for children <u>not</u> living in the household, for example, child support?

Yes.....(ASK Q.29A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.30)..... 2 38/

29A. How much was paid? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 39-42/

30. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household have any recreational expenses such as...

SHOW CARD H

* Sports and games such as bowling, pool or video games?
* Ball games, concerts, movies, plays, amusement parks, or bingo?
* Books (including paperbacks), magazines, or newspapers?
* Records, tapes, CDs, cable TV, video tapes and rental, or home video games?

Yes.....(ASK Q.30A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.31)..... 2 43/

30A. Altogether, how much were these expenses?
Do not include expenses for meals or snacks you ate away from home when you did these recreational activities.
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)
$ |___|.|___|___|___| 44-47/

31. In [LAST MONTH] were there any other recreational expenses, other than food, not already covered in the previous question?

Yes.....(ASK Q.31A AND Q.31B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.32)..... 2 48/

31A. What was it? (SPECIFY)_____ 49/

31B. How much was paid? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 50-53/

32. In [LAST MONTH] did your household have any vacation travel expenses?

Yes.....(ASK Q.32A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.33)..... 2 54/

32A. How much were these expenses? (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|,|___|___|___| 55-58/

33. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household pay for any personal services such as...

* Hair cuts or styling?
* Laundry or dry cleaning?

Yes.....(ASK Q.33A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.34)..... 2 59/

33A. Altogether, how much were these expenses?
(ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|___|___|___| 60-63/

34. Now, consider the savings and money the members of your household have. Look at the card and determine the range that corresponds to your household's total savings. Include cash, savings or checking accounts, stocks, bonds, mutual funds and Certificates of Deposit. (Don't tell me the exact amount; just estimate which range is closest and tell me the number code).

SHOW CARD I		
	None..... 1	
	Less than $500..... 2	
	$501 to $1000..... 3	
	$1001 to $2000..... 4	64/
	$2001 to $3000..... 5	
	More than $3000..... 6	
	DON'T KNOW..... 8	

Table of Contents

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES FOR FOOD EATEN OUT

Now let's talk for a moment about meals your household ate during the past seven days that were not prepared at home. First I'll ask about meals eaten out. Then I'll ask about meals brought home or delivered to your home.

35. During the past seven days, that is, from (DAY/MONTH/DATE) after the (Morning/Noon/Evening) meal to today, (DAY/MONTH/DATE) including the (Morning/Noon/Evening) meal, did anyone in your household buy and eat meals or snacks or beverages in restaurants, bars, cafeterias, cafes, or fast food places?

Yes.....(ASK Q.35A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.36)..... 2 65/

35A. How much did these cost? Include food, beverages, both alcoholic and non-alcoholic, tax, and tips. PROBE FOR ALL INSTANCES OF EATING OUT IN THE PAST SEVEN DAYS. Make sure to consider the amount spent by everyone. (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 66-69/

36. During the past seven days, did anyone in your household buy and eat at home ready-to-eat meals like Chinese food, pizza or "fast food" from delivery services, carry out places or pick-up windows?

Yes.....(ASK Q.36A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.37)..... 2 70/

36A. How much did these cost? Include food, beverages, any delivery charges, tax and tips. PROBE FOR ALL INSTANCES OF TAKE OUT OR HOME DELIVERED FOOD IN PAST SEVEN DAYS. (ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

$ |___|.|___|___|___| 71-74/

HOUSEHOLD FOOD SUPPLY AND EATING PATTERNS

37. When did (SAMPLED PERSON/you) receive food benefits (either food stamps or food checks) in (his/her/your) own name for the first time?

BEGIN DECK 28

Less than a month ago..... 1
One to two months ago..... 2
Three to six months ago..... 3
Seven months to a year ago..... 4 09/
More than a year ago..... 5
DON'T KNOW..... 8

37A. When (SAMPLED PERSON/you) first received food benefits was that a check or stamps?

CHECK.....1
STAMPS..... 2 10/

38. Which of these statements best describes the food eaten in your household in [LAST MONTH]?

Enough of the kinds of food we want to eat..... 1
Enough but not always the kinds of food we want to eat..... 2
Sometimes not enough to eat..... 3 11/
Often not enough to eat..... 4

39. In [LAST MONTH], were there days when your household had no food, money, or food stamps to buy food?

Yes.....(ASK Q.39A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.40)..... 2 12/

39A. On how many days did this happen in [LAST MONTH]?

|___|___| days 13-14/

40. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household skip any meals because there wasn't enough food, money, or food stamps to buy food?

Yes.....(ASK Q.40A AND Q.40B)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.41)..... 2 15/

40A. On how many days did this happen in [LAST MONTH]?

|___|___| days 16-17/

40B. On how many days did this happen in the last seven days?

|_0_|___| days 18-19/

41. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household do any of the following because there wasn't enough food to eat?
CIRCLE 1 OR 2 ON EACH LINE

	YES	NO	
A. Borrow food from friends or relatives	1	2	20/
B. Eat at friends or relatives homes	1	2	21/
C. Take money out of savings to buy food	1	2	22/
D. Borrow money to buy food	1	2	23/
E. Buy food on credit	1	2	24/
F. Work extra hours or jobs	1	2	25/
G. Buy or serve less expensive meals	1	2	26/
H. Serve smaller meals	1	2	27/
I. Eat one or more meals at a church or soup kitchen	1	2	28/
J. Get food from a place like a food bank, food pantry or church	1	2	29/
K. Apply for WIC benefits	1	2	30/
L. Apply for (AFDC/ADC) benefits	1	2	31/
M. What else? (SPECIFY) _____	1	2	32/

42. In [LAST MONTH], did your household receive USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE) commodities, such as cheese, butter, rice, or honey?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 33/

43. In [LAST MONTH] did anyone in your household grow fruits or vegetables, hunt, fish, or raise animals for food for your home use?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 34/

Table of Contents

44. I am going to ask you some questions about your opinions on food check and Food Stamp programs. First I'll [illegible] good about checks and then what is not good about checks. Then, I'll ask you to tell me the good things ab[illegible] good about Stamps.

Some people are getting their food benefits in the form of stamps while others are getting them in the form of checks.

44A. What do you think is good about getting benefits as checks?
RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE, ONE PER LINE, AND COMPLETE CODING DURING FIELD EDIT USING LISTS X and Y.

_____ |__|__| 35-36/

_____ |__|__| 37-38/

_____ |__|__| 39-40/

_____ |__|__| 41-42/

44B. What do you think is not good about getting benefits as checks?
RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE, ONE PER LINE, AND COMPLETE CODING DURING FIELD EDIT USING LISTS X and Y.

_____ |__|__| 43-44/

_____ |__|__| 45-46/

_____ |__|__| 47-48/

_____ |__|__| 49-50/

44C. What do you think is good about getting benefits as stamps?
RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE, ONE PER LINE, AND COMPLETE CODING DURING FIELD EDIT USING LISTS X and Y.

_____ |__|__| 51-52/

_____ |__|__| 53-54/

_____ |__|__| 55-56/

_____ |__|__| 57-58/

44D. What do you think is not good about getting benefits as stamps?
RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE, ONE PER LINE, AND COMPLETE CODING DURING FIELD EDIT USING LISTS X and Y.

_____ |__|__| 59-60/

_____ |__|__| 61-62/

_____ |__|__| 63-64/

_____ |__|__| 65-66/

FOR USE IN FIELD EDIT

LIST X	CODE	LIST Y	
Can be used for necessities other than food	01	Can't be used for necessities other than food	50
Are less likely to be stolen	02	Are more likely to be stolen	51
We have more choices of food stores	03	We have fewer choices of food stores	52
Can budget food expenses better	04	Can not budget food expenses well	53
Allows you to feel dignified	05	Don't feel dignified	54
Don't feel embarrassed	06	Feel embarrassed	55
Doesn't involve going to the issuance office	07	Involves going to the issuance office	56
Doesn't involve standing in line for a long time	08	Involves standing in line for a long time	57
Doesn't cause problems at the check-out line	09	Causes problems at the check-out line	58
ATPs are never late	10	ATPs (Authorization to Participate) have been late	59
ATPs are never stolen	11	ATPs have been stolen	60
Are not difficult to cash	12	Are difficult to cash	61
Don't need to pay a fee	13	Need to pay a fee	62
Makes sure benefits are spent on food	14	Doesn't make sure benefits are spent on food	63
Give more control over the household budget	15	Give less control over the household budget	64
		Have been late	65
		Have been stolen	66
		Nothing	90
		Refused	97
		Don't Know	98

Other (SPECIFY) -- IF A RESPONDENT'S ANSWER DOES NOT EASILY FALL INTO ANY OF THE ANSWER CATEGORIES THEN LEAVE THE CODING BOXES BLANK SO THAT IT CAN BE PROPERLY ASSIGNED A NEW CODE BY THE CENTRAL OFFICE STAFF.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements:

44E. Food Stamps are more helpful than Food Checks in planning and budgeting the household's monthly food expenses.

Strongly agree..... 1
Agree..... 2
Disagree..... 3 67/
Strongly disagree..... 4
DON'T KNOW..... 8

44F. Food Stamps give more control than a Food Check over the household's food spending.

Strongly agree..... 1
Agree..... 2
Disagree..... 3 68/
Strongly disagree..... 4
DON'T KNOW..... 8

44G. Does one particular person in your household take charge of the Food (Stamps/Check) and decide what (they are/it is) used for?

Yes.....(ASK Q.44G1)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.45)..... 2 69/

44G1. Who is that person? ENTER NAME: _____

===> ENTER NAMED PERSON'S LINE NUMBER IN BOX Line Number [ ][ ] 70-71/

45. INTERVIEWER: CHECK LEFT TAB, DOES SAMPLED PERSON RECEIVE A FOOD CHECK OR FOOD STAMPS?

CHECK.....(ASK Q.46)..... 1
FOOD STAMPS.....(SKIP TO TIME BOX, P.39)..... 2 72/

Table of Contents

46. Where was your household's most recent government food benefit check cashed?
(CIRCLE ONE)

Supermarket or grocery store.....(ASK Q.46A)...01
Other food store.....(ASK Q.46A)...02
A store that doesn't sell food.....(ASK Q.46A)...03
A bank, savings and loan or credit union.....(SKIP TO Q.46B)..04 09-10/
A place whose main business is cashing checks.....(SKIP TO Q.46C)..05
It wasn't cashed, but deposited in a bank account.(SKIP TO Q.47)...06
Other (SPECIFY)_____ (ASK Q.46A)...07
DON'T KNOW.....(SKIP TO Q.47)...98

46A. Were you required to buy something in order to cash the check?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 11/

46B. When the check was cashed, was there a fee for the service?

Yes..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.47)..... 2 12/

46C. Did you pay a flat fee or a percentage of the check when it was cashed?

FLAT FEE.....(ASK Q.46D)..... 1
PERCENTAGE.....(SKIP TO Q.46E)..... 2 13/

46D. How much was the fee?

$ |__|__|.|__|__| SKIP TO Q.47 14-17/

46E. What percentage did you pay?

|__|__|% 18-19/

47. Has your household ever had any problems with cashing food benefit checks?

Yes.....(ASK Q.47A)..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.48)..... 2 20/

47A. Has your household ever had any of the following problems cashing food benefit checks?

(CIRCLE "1" OR "2" FOR EACH ITEM)	YES	NO	
47A1. Did not have the ID required.....	1	2	21/
47A2. The store did not have enough money to cash the check.....	1	2	22/
47A3. The store refused to cash the check.....	1	2	23/
47A4. The store had a limit on the amount of a check that could be cashed without buying something.....	1	2	24/
47A5. After spending part of my check on food, the store kept the unused amount as a credit rather than returning the change in cash...	1	2	25/
47A6. Something else (SPECIFY)_____	1	2	26/

48. Has your household always received food benefit checks, or were you switched over from food stamps?

Always checks..... 1
Switched from food stamps.....(SKIP TO Q.50)..... 2 27/

49. At the time (SAMPLED PERSON/you) applied did (he/she/you) know that government food benefits were available to some people as food checks instead of food stamps?

Yes..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.49B)..... 2 28/

49A. If benefits in the form of checks had not been available, would (SAMPLED PERSON/you) have applied for food stamps?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 29/
DON'T KNOW..... 8

49B. If (SAMPLED PERSON's/your) benefits are switched to food stamps, instead of checks, will (he/she/you) stay in the program?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 30/
DON'T KNOW..... 8

SKIP TO TIME BOX

50. Since (SAMPLED PERSON has/you have) been getting checks, is the amount of food bought, more, less or about the same as would have been bought if (he/she/you) still were on food stamps?

More..... 1
Less..... 2 31/
About the same..... 3

51. Is the quality of food that your household has been buying since (SAMPLED PERSON has/you have) been getting checks instead of food stamps better, the same, or not as good quality as when (he/she/you) (was/were) still getting stamps?

Better..... 1
The same..... 2 32/
Not as good..... 3

52. Since (SAMPLED PERSON has/you have) been getting checks instead of food stamps, have there been changes in how long money to buy food lasts each month?

Yes..... 1
No..... 2 33/

TIME ENDED: [ ][ ] : [ ][ ] AM 1 PM 2
34-35/ 36-37/ 38/

BEGIN DECK 01

CASE ID# | | | | | | | | | 01-08/

TIME BEGAN: | | | : | | | AM 1 PM 2
09-10/ 11-12/ 13/

SECTION II

INTERVIEWER: BEFORE INTERVIEW, TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM SCREENER ONTO GRID BELOW.

Start of Record Keeping		Day of Interview
Day 14-15/		Day 21-22/
Month 16-17/		Month 23-24/
Date 18-19/	CIRCLE ONE	Date 25-26/
After Morning Meal	1	Including Morning Meal
After Noon Meal	2	Including Noon Meal
After Evening Meal	3 20/	Including Evening Meal

1. INTERVIEWER: The remainder of this interview concerns those people who are covered by (SAMPLED PERSON's/your) food benefits or who usually eat from the same food supply as (SAMPLED PERSON/you). Those people are: (READ NAMES WITH BOX 4A or 7 CHECKED)

Table of Contents

2. Now I have some questions about the total number of meals eaten over the past seven days (SHOW CALENDAR TO RESPONDENT) from (DAY/MONTH/DATE) after the (Morning/Noon/Evening) meal to today (DAY/MONTH/DATE) including the (Morning/Noon/Evening) meal.

Let's begin with (you/NAME).

	2A. How many [M/N/E] meals did (you/NAME) have from the household's food supply, including any meals (you/he/she) may have carried from the household supplies to eat away from home?			2B. How many [M/N/E] meals did (you/NAME) buy and eat away from home? Do not include meals for which (you/NAME) were/was reimbursed.			2C. How many [M/N/E] meals did (you/NAME) receive away from home without paying for them, such as guest meals, free school meals, and meals as payment for work for which (you/NAME) (were/was) reimbursed?			2D. ADD 2A B & C AND ENTER TOTAL	2E. FOR EACH TOTAL THAT IS LESS THAN 14 OR GREATER THAN 21, ASK: You just told me that (you/NAME) ate (NUMBER FROM 2D) meals over the past seven days. Is this correct? IF YES, GO TO NEXT PERSON. IF NO, FIELD EDIT AND REASK 2A-E IF 14-21, CIRCLE NA		Person #
	M	N	E	M	N	E	M	N	E			COMMENTS	
	27-30/	31-34/	35-38/	39-42/	43-46/	47-50/	51-54/	55-58/	59-62/	63-67/	68/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3	69/	1
BEGIN DECK 02	09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-28/	29-32/	33-36/	37-40/	41-44/	45-49/	50/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3	51/	2

	M	N	E	M	N	BEGIN DECK 03 E	M	N	E	TOTAL	COMMENTS	
	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-71/	09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-29/	30/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 31/	3
	32-35/	36-39/	40-43/	44-47/	48-51/	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-72/	73/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 74/	4
BEGIN DECK 04	09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-28/	29-32/	33-36/	37-40/	41-44/	45-49/	50/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 51/	5
	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-71/	BGN DCK 05 09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-29/	30/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 31/	6
	32-35/	36-39/	40-43/	44-47/	48-51/	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-72/	73/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 74/	7
BEGIN DECK 06	09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-28/	29-32/	33-36/	37-40/	41-44/	45-49/	50/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 51/	8
	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-71/	BGN DCK 07 09-12/	13-16/	17-20/	21-24/	25-29/	30/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 31/	9
	32-35/	36-39/	40-43/	44-47/	48-51/	52-55/	56-59/	60-63/	64-67/	68-72/	73/ YES....(NP)....1 NO..(REASK & CORRECT 2A-E).....2 NA.....3 74/	10

Table of Contents

3. Now I want you to think of foods and beverages consumed by guests (children and adults) and employees from the household's food supplies. In addition to the people who regularly eat here, that is (NAMES), did anyone else have any meals here during the past seven days?

Yes.....(ASK Q.3A).....1
No.....(SKIP TO Q.4).....2 09/

3A. How many male guests or employees ate meals from your household food supplies during the past seven days?

NUMBER OF MALES |__|__|__| 10-12/

3B. And how many female guests or employees?

NUMBER OF FEMALES |__|__|__| 13-15/

ASK Q's 3C AND 3D IN SEQUENCE, FIRST FOR MALES, AND THEN FOR FEMALES.

3C. How many of these (males/females) are under 12 years old? 12 through 18? 19 through 50? 51 or over? (RECORD IN COL. Q.3C. BE SURE TOTAL MALES/FEMALES EQUALS NUMBERS GIVEN IN Q's 3A AND 3B)

3D. (FOR EACH AGE GROUP WITH A NUMBER LISTED IN COL. 3C, ASK:)
What was the total number of [M/N/E] meals eaten by the (NUMBER/SEX/AGE GROUP)?

RECORD IN COL.3D. TOTAL AMOUNT RECORDED ON EACH LINE MUST BE THE SAME OR LARGER THAN NUMBER IN COL. Q.3C.

		COL. Q.3C Number of Persons	COL. Q.3D Total Number of Meals from Household Food Supplies		
			M	N	E
MALES	Under 12	16-17/	38-39/	60-61/	20-21/
	12 through 18	18-19/	40-41/	62-63/	22-23/
	19 through 50	20-21/	42-43/	64-65/	24-25/
	51 and over	22-23/	44-45/	66-67/	26-27/
	TOTAL	24-26/	46-48/	68-70/	28-30/
FEMALES	Under 12	27-28/	49-50/	BG DK 09 9-10/	31-32/
	12 through 18	29-30/	51-52/	11-12/	33-34/
	19 through 50	31-32/	53-54/	13-14/	35-36/
	51 and over	33-34/	55-56/	15-16/	37-38/
	TOTAL	35-37/	57-59/	17-19/	39-41/

4. Now, let's talk about snacks and beverages, rather than meals. In the past seven days, were any snacks or beverages from your regular household food supplies consumed by anyone other than [NAMES]? Remember to include any guests (children and adults), employees, friends or neighbors who dropped by.

Yes..... 1
No.....(SKIP TO SEVEN DAY FOOD USE, BOTTOM OF PAGE 47)..... 2 42/

4A. How many male guests or employees had one or more snacks or beverages from your household food supplies during the past seven days?

NUMBER OF MALES |__|__|__| 43-45/

4B. And how many female guests or employees?

NUMBER OF FEMALES |__|__|__| 46-48/

INTERVIEWER: ASK Q's 4C TO 4E IN SEQUENCE, FIRST FOR MALES, AND THEN FOR FEMALES

4C. How many of these (males/females) are under 12 years old? 12 through 18? 19 or over? (BE SURE TOTAL MALES/FEMALES EQUALS NUMBERS GIVEN IN Q's 4A AND 4B. RECORD NUMBERS IN COL. 4C BELOW)

4D. (READ ONLY FIRST TIME QUESTION ASKED): Now help us understand how many snack and/or beverages from your household food supplies were consumed by guests, employees, and so on. If one person dropped in and had a snack twice a day on each of the seven days, that counts as 14 different snacks for that one person. We are interested in the total number of such snacks and beverages consumed by all persons.

(FOR EACH AGE GROUP WITH NUMBER LISTED IN COLUMN Q.4C, ASK:)
Altogether, how many different snacks and/or beverages did the (NUMBER/SEX/AGE GROUP) have from your household food supplies?
(RECORD IN COL. Q.4D.. TOTAL AMOUNT RECORDED ON EACH LINE MUST BE THE SAME OR LARGER THAN NUMBER IN COL. Q.4C)

4E. And how many of these (NUMBER IN Q. 4D) were very light snacks such as one item and a beverage. For example, coffee and donut or cocktails?

RECORD IN COL.Q4E. TOTAL AMOUNT RECORDED ON EACH LINE MUST BE THE SAME OR SMALLER THAN NUMBER IN COLUMN Q.4D.

	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 41/
3	37/	38/	39-40/	Eats From Supply		7 42/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 49/
4	45/	46/	47-48/	Eats From Supply		7 50/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 57/
5	53/	54/	55-56/	Eats From Supply		7 58/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 65/
6	61/	62/	63-64/	Eats From Supply		7 66/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 73/
7	69/	70/	71-72/	Eats From Supply		7 74/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 13/
8	09/	10/	11-12/	Eats From Supply		7 14/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 21/
9	17/	18/	19-20/	Eats From Supply		7 22/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				
	1A Name:			covered by sampled person		4A 29/
10	25/	26/	27-28/	Eats From Supply		7 30/
	1B M F	1C AGE:				

		COL. Q.4C Number of Persons Served Snacks	COL. Q.4D Total Number of Snacks	COL. Q.4E Number of Very Light Snacks
MALES	Under 12	49-50/	07-08/	23-24/
	12 through 18	51-52/	09-70/	25-26/
	19 and over	53-54/	BG DK 10 9-10/	27-28/
	TOTAL	55-57/	11-13/	29-31/
FEMALES	Under 12	58-59/	14-15/	32-33/
	12 through 18	60-61/	16-17/	34-35/
	19 and over	62-63/	18-19/	36-37/
	TOTAL	64-66/	20-22/	38-40/

SEVEN DAY FOOD USE

SHOW CALENDAR TO RESPONDENT AS YOU READ THE FOLLOWING:

Now I would like to find out what foods from your household food supply were used during the last seven days. (SHOW CALENDAR TO RESPONDENT.) That is, the seven day period from (DAY/MONTH/YEAR) after the (MORNING/NOON/EVENING) meal to today (DAY/MONTH/YEAR) including the (MORNING/NOON/EVENING) meal.

I am talking about foods <u>used</u> from your household food supplies. It includes food used as snacks as well as meals. That means all foods eaten in the household, carried from your home supplies and eaten away, or leftovers fed to pets or thrown away. It <u>does not</u> include food given away or sold to people outside the household, food fed to animals raised for commercial purposes, or food prepared but not yet eaten.

As I read this list, please tell me about just the food your household used in the last seven days. Please refer to the labels and notes that I asked you to keep as reminders.

Table of Contents

A. BABY FOOD

DECK 10

1. In the past seven days did your household use any commercially prepared baby or junior foods that came from a store?

YES_____ 1 41/
NO_____ 2 (SKIP TO C. BEEF,PORK, VEAL, LAMB)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

MEATS, NOT IN MIXTURES

1 Beef
2 Chicken
3 Veal
4 Ham
5 Lamb
6 Pork
7 Turkey
8 Liver, beef
9 Chicken sticks
10 Meat sticks
11 Turkey sticks

EGG YOLKS

12 EGG YOLKS

HIGH MEAT DINNERS

13 Beef with vegetables
14 Beef with vegetables and cereals
15 Chicken with vegetables
16 Ham with vegetables
17 Turkey with vegetables
18 Veal with vegetables

OTHER DINNER MIXTURES

19 Beef noodle dinner
20 Beef, egg noodles and vegetables
21 Beef dinner supreme
22 Cereal egg yolk bacon dinner
23 Chicken noodle dinner
24 Chicken and rice dinner with vegetables
25 Macaroni and cheese
26 Macaroni, tomatoes and beef
27 Macaroni alphabets with tomato sauce and cheese
28 Pasta squares in meat sauce
29 Spaghetti, tomato and meat
30 Spaghetti rings in meat sauce
31 Split peas ham dinner
32 Turkey dinner supreme
33 Turkey and rice dinner

SOUPS OR STEW WITH VEGETABLES

34 Beef stew
35 Chicken soup
36 Vegetable soup
37 Vegetable stew with chicken

VEGETABLE MIXTURES

38 Potato and ham
39 Vegetables and bacon
40 Vegetables and beef
41 Vegetables and chicken
42 Vegetables and ham
43 Vegetables and lamb
44 Vegetables and liver
45 Vegetables and turkey
46 Vegetables, dumplings and beef
47 Vegetables, egg noodles and chicken
48 Vegetables, egg noodles and turkey

INSTANT VEGETABLE MIXTURES AND DINNER

49 Chicken noodle dinner
50 Vegetables and beef
51 Vegetables and chicken
52 Vegetables and turkey
53 Vegetables and ham

STRAINED OR JUNIOR JARRED VEGETABLES

54 Beets
55 Carrots
56 Carrots and peas
57 Creamed corn
58 Creamed spinach
59 Garden vegetables
60 Green beans, creamed green beans
61 Mixed vegetables
62 Peas, creamed peas
63 Scalloped potatoes
64 Squash
65 Sweet potatoes

INSTANT VEGETABLES

66 Carrots
67 Creamed corn
68 Creamed peas
69 Mixed vegetables
70 Squash
71 Sweet potatoes

ADDITIONAL BABY FOOD ON NEXT PAGE . . .

(Continued)

Table of Contents

B. BABY FOOD (Continued)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY. IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL BABY FOOD. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

INSTANT BABY CEREAL

1 Barley
2 High protein cereal
3 High protein cereal with fruit
4 Mixed cereal
5 Mixed cereal with fruit
6 Oatmeal
7 Oatmeal with fruit
8 Rice
9 Rice with fruit

JARRED BABY CEREAL

10 Mixed with apples/applesauce and bananas
11 Oatmeal with apples and bananas
12 Rice with apples and bananas
13 Rice with mixed fruit

READY-TO-EAT BABY CEREAL

14 Mixed fruit rings
15 Toasted oat rings

JARRED FRUIT (STRAINED OR JUNIOR)

16 Applesauce
17 Apples and strawberries
18 Apples, oranges, bananas mixture
19 Apples, peaches and strawberries
20 Apricots with pears and apples or applesauce
21 Bananas
22 Bananas with pears and apples/applesauce
23 Bananas and pineapple
24 Guava
25 Island fruits
26 Mango
27 Papaya
28 Peaches
29 Pears
30 Pears and pineapple
31 Prunes with pears
32 Tropical fruit medley

JARRED FRUIT WITH TAPIOCA

33 Apples and cranberries with tapioca
34 Apricots with tapioca
35 Bananas with tapioca
36 Bananas and pineapple with tapioca
37 Plums with tapioca
38 Plums with rice
39 Prunes with tapioca

INSTANT FRUIT

40 Apples
41 Apple-apricots
42 Apple-bananas
43 Apple-peaches
44 Apple-pears
45 Bananas
46 Peaches
47 Mixed fruit

FRUIT JUICE

48 Apple
49 Apple with other fruit
50 Fruits-a-Plenty
51 Grape
52 Juice Plus-Iron fortified
53 Mixed fruit
54 Orange
55 Orange with other fruit
56 Pear
57 Tropical blend
58 Variety pack

PUDDING AND OTHER DESSERTS

59 Banana pudding
60 Banana custard pudding
61 Banana-apple dessert
62 Banana-pineapple dessert
63 Cherry vanilla pudding
64 Chocolate custard pudding
65 Cottage cheese with pineapple
66 Custard pudding
67 Dutch apple dessert
68 Fruit dessert
69 Hawaiian Delight
70 Mixed fruit and yogurt
71 Orange pudding
72 Peach cobbler
73 Peaches and yogurt
74 Pineapple orange dessert
75 Tropical fruit dessert
76 Tutti Frutti
77 Vanilla custard pudding

BAKED GOODS

78 Animal cookies
79 Arrowroot cookies
80 Pretzels
81 Teething biscuits

FORMULAS

Dry powder:
82 Enfamil
83 Enfamil Iron
84 Isomil
85 Milumil
86 Prosobee
87 Similac
88 Similac Iron
89 SMA Iron
90 SMA Io Iron
91 Soyalac

Concentrated liquid:
92 Advance
93 Enfamil
94 Enfamil Iron
95 Isomil
96 Isomil SF
97 I-soyalac
98 Meat base, Gerber
99 Nursoy
100 Prosobee
101 Similac
102 Similac Iron
103 SMA Iron
104 SMA Io Iron
105 Soyalac

Ready-to-use, liquid, in can:
106 Advance
107 Enfamil
108 Enfamil Iron
109 I-soyalac
110 Isomil
111 Isomil SF
112 Nursoy
113 Prosobee
114 Similac
115 Similac Iron
116 SMA Iron
117 SMA Io Iron
118 Soyalac

Ready-to-feed, in bottle:
119 Enfamil nurselle
120 Enfamil nurselle Iron
121 Similac
122 Similac Iron
123 SMA

124 **PEDIALYTE**

DRY THERAPEUTIC FORMULA

125 Lofenalac
126 Nutramigen
127 PM 60/40
128 Portagen
129 Pregestimil

PROBE: Is there any other baby food that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	A	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought,received as a gift or as payment or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those(FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 11 - BEGIN DECK 21
			13-18/	19-23/	24-28/	29-30/			31/	32-37/	38-42/	43-47/	48-49/		50-54/	55/		56/	
DECK	V	10-12/	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Typ.	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XXX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
11	A					05	24						24			1	2		
12	A					05	24						24			1	2		
13	A					05	24						24			1	2		
14	A					05	24						24			1	2		
15	A					05	24						24			1	2		
16	A					05	24						24			1	2		
17	A					05	24						24			1	2		
18	A					05	24						24			1	2		
19	A					05	24						24			1	2		
20	A					05	24						24			1	2		
21	A					05	24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

C. BEEF, PORK, VEAL, LAMB

DECK 33

1. In the past seven days did your household use any beef, pork, ham, bacon, sausage or veal?

YES..... 1 (SKIP T Q.2) 57/
NO..... 2 (GO TO 1A.)

1A. In the past seven days did your household use any meat substitutes?

YES..... 1 (SKIP TO MEAT SUBSTITUTES, C110) 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO D. POULTRY, GAME, ORGAN MEAT)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW. .

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL BEEF, PORK VEAL AND LAMB. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

BEEF STEAKS

*1 Chuck, arm
2 Club, shell
3 Delmonico, spencer, beauty
4 Filet mignon
5 Flank, London broil, jiffy, plank
6 Pin bone steak
7 Plate steak
8 Porterhouse
*9 Rib
10 Rib eye
*11 Round steak
*12 Shoulder
13 Skirt
*14 Sirloin, New York Steak
15 Sirloin strip
16 Strip
17 Swiss, "minute," cube
*18 Top loin
19 T-bone
20 Tenderloin
21 Steak-umm, sandwich steaks

BEEF ROASTS

22 Brisket, not corned
*23 California, boiler
*24 Chuck roast
*25 Cross-cut
26 Pike's Peak roast
*27 Pot roast
*28 Rib roast, eye of rib
*29 Round roast, eye of round
*30 Rump roast
*31 Shoulder
32 Top Sirloin

33 **ROAST BEEF LUNCH MEAT**

34 **CORNED BEEF, CORNED BRISKET**

35 **PASTRAMI**

36(8) **CHIPPED BEEF**

GROUND BEEF OR HAMBURGER PATTIES

37 Ground beef, lean
38 Ground beef, regular
39 Hamburger, patties
40 Meat patties with fillings
41 Ground chuck
42 Ground round
43 Great ground
44 Meat loaf mix (meat only)

OTHER BEEF

45 Knuckle
*46 Plate beef
47 Shank
48 Short ribs, riblets
*49 Other boiling, stewing or soup beef, tip kabobs
50 Beef bacon
51 Oxtail
17 Beef barbeque

PORK CHOPS

*52 Fresh
*53 Cured, smoked

PORK ROAST

*54 Loin, fresh
*55 Loin, cured, smoked
*56 Shoulder, fresh
*57 Shoulder, cured, smoked
*58 Boston butt, fresh
*59 Boston butt, cured, smoked
*60 Picnic, fresh
*61 Picnic, cured, smoked

62 **GROUND PORK**

HAM

*63 Fresh
*64 Cured, smoked
65 Ham patties

66 **BOILED HAM (LUNCH MEAT)**

SAUSAGE (PURE PORK)

67 Bulk, links, roll, fresh
68 Brown-and-serve
69 Cured

BACON

70 Sliced
71 Slab, with rind
72 Smoked jowl
73 Canadian bacon
74 Salt Pork
75 Fresh fatback, side pork
115 Salted fatback
76 Sizzlean, pork lean strips

77 **SCRAPPLE**

SPARERIBS, PORK

78 Fresh
79 Cured, smoked

80 **NECKBONES, PORK**

81 **BACKBONES, PORK**

82 **PIGS' FEET, FRESH (EARS, KNUCKLES, SNOUTS, HEAD)**

83 **PIGS' TAILS, FRESH**

OTHER PORK SUCH AS:

84 Cracklings
*85 Ham hocks, cured, smoked
86 Hog's head, cured smoked
87 Knuckles, cured, smoked
88 Pickled pigs' feet
116 Pork combination package
118 Whole Pig

VEAL

Veal Chops:
*89 Loin
90 Shoulder
91 Rib

*92 Veal Cutlets, Steak

Veal Roast:
*93 Shoulder, arm
*94 Leg, round, rump
95 Rib, crown

Other Veal:
*96 Breast, plate (stew meat)
97 Ground
98 Mock "chicken" legs

LAMB OR MUTTON

Lamb or Mutton Chops, Steaks:
*99 Loin
100 Rib
101 Shoulder
*102 Steak

Lamb or Mutton Roast:
*103 Shoulder
*104 Leg
105 Rib, crown
106 Sirloin

Other Lamb or mutton:
*107 Stew, soup meat
108 Breasts, shanks
109 Ground, patties

GOAT

Goat chops, steaks:
*99 Loin
100 Rib
101 Shoulder
*102 Steak

Goat Roast:
*103 Shoulder
*104 Leg
105 Rib, crown
106 Sirloin

Other Goat:
*107 Stew, soup meat
108 Breasts, shanks
109 Ground, patties

MEAT SUBSTITUTES

110 Bacon substitutes (imitation bacon chips, strippies, breakfast strips)
111 Meat substitutes
112 Meat substitutes without salt
113 Vegetarian pot pies
114(9) Dry substitutes, extenders

PROBE: Is there any other beef, pork, veal or lamb that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	B	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, received as a gift or as payment received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS						Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 22 - BEGIN DECK 33
			13-18/	19-23/	24-29/	30-36/				37/	38-42/	43-47/	48-49/				50-54/	55/		56/	
	9/	10-12/	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Tbsp.	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	XXX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
22	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
23	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
24	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
25	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
26	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
27	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
28	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
29	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
30	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
31	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
32	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		
33	B					04	05	24						04	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

D. POULTRY, GAME, ORGAN MEAT

DECK 44

1. In the past seven days did your household use any chicken, turkey, game, liver, kidney or other organ meats or game?

61/

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO E. LUNCH MEATS, HOTDOGS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL POULTRY, GAME, AND ORGAN MEATS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

WHOLE OR HALF CHICKEN, CUT UP OR NOT CUT UP, BOUGHT UNCOOKED

*1 Fryer, broiler
*2 Roaster
*3 Stewer

CHICKEN PARTS, PACKAGED SEPARATELY

*4 Breasts
5 Backs, backs and necks
6 Drumsticks
7 Thighs
8 Legs (thighs and drumsticks)
9 Wings, Drumettes
10 Necks
11 Gizzards
12 Nuggets, Rondolets, Patties
65 Chicken feet

ALREADY COOKED CHICKEN

With bone:
13 Whole chicken
14 White meat
15 Dark meat
16 White and dark meat
No bone/slices:
17 White meat
18 Dark meat
19 White and dark meat
20 Nuggets, breaded chicken meat

TURKEY BOUGHT UNCOOKED

Whole or half:
21 Self-basting
22 Other, not self-basting
*23 Breasts
24 Drumsticks
25 Thighs
26 Legs
27 Necks
28 Tails
29 Wings
30 Gizzards
31 Ground turkey
84 Turkey roll or roast

ALREADY COOKED TURKEY

With bone:
32 Whole turkey
33 White meat, turkey breast
34 Dark meat
35 White and dark meat
No bone/slices:
36 White meat, turkey breast
37 Dark meat
38 White and dark meat

39 **TURKEY HAM**

OTHER POULTRY OR WILD FOWL

*40 Capon
*41 Cornish game hen
*42 Duck
*43 Wild duck
*44 Goose
*45 Guinea hen
*46 Pheasant
*47 Quail, grouse, partridge
*48 Squab, pigeon, dove

RABBIT

*49 Domesticated
*50 Wild

OTHER GAME

*51 Opossum
*52 Raccoon
*53 Venison, moose, elk antelope, mule deer
*54 Squirrel, groundhog, woodchuck, all other small game
55 Sausage made from game

LIVER

56 Chicken
57 Goose
58 Turkey, other poultry
59 Beef, Venison
60 Calf
61 Lamb
62 Pork
63 Liver paste, pate

HEART

64 Beef
65 Calf
66 Pork
67 Poultry
68 Veal

KIDNEY

69 Beef
70 Lamb
71 Pork

TONGUE

72 Beef
73 Calf
74 Lamb
75 Pork
76(9) Smoked, corned
77 Deviled

OTHER VARIETY MEATS

78 Brains
79 Sweetbreads
80 Tripe
81 Chitterlings
82 Stomach (hog maws)
83 Lungs

See Page E:
Chicken roll
Turkey roll

See Page T:
Carryout chicken dinners

PROBE: Is there any other poultry, game or organ meats that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	C	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE OR TWO CODES								Q.5 (IF FOOD ITEM *'D ASK:) Was that with or without a bone?		Q.6 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.7 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ these (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.11 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 34 - BEGIN DECK 44
			13/				14/				15/		16-21/	22-26/	27-31/	32-36/		37/	38-40/	41-45/	46-50/	51-57/			58/		59/		60/	
Item Code	9/	10-12/	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Home Canned	Commercially Canned	Fresh (raw)	Breaded	Already Cooked	Other	With Bone	Without Bone	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
34	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
35	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
36	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
37	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
38	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
39	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
40	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
41	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
42	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
43	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
44	C		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

E. LUNCH MEAT, HOT DOGS

DECK 55

1. In the past seven days did your household use any lunch meats, hot dogs, meat spreads, salami, bologna, polish sausage, or frankfurters? 61/

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO F. FISH, SEAFOOD)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL LUNCH MEAT AND HOT DOGS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

FRANKFURTERS OR KNOCKWURST INCLUDING HOT DOGS

1 Regular, not canned
2 Hot dogs with fillings
3 Cocktail franks, canned
4 Chicken hot dog
5 Beef or Kosher hot dog
6 Turkey hot dogs
63 Corn dogs

BOLOGNA

Beef or Pork Bologna:
7 Regular
8 Low sodium
9 Lower fat

Chicken Turkey or Other Poultry Bologna:
10 Regular
11 Lower fat

VIENNA SAUSAGE

12 Regular, meat
13 Chicken

14 **CANNED PORK LUNCH MEAT (CHOPPED PORK, SPAM, TREET)**

MEAT SPREADS

15 Ready-to-eat
16 Canned, "Spreadables"

SPREADS CHICKEN, TURKEY OR OTHER POULTRY

17 Ready-to-eat
18 Canned, "Spreadables"

19 **CHOPPED BEEF**

20 **POTTED MEAT OR POULTRY**

21 **LIVER SPREADS, CANNED**

22 **LIVERWURST OR LIVER SAUSAGE**

LUNCHEON ROLL

23 Chicken
24 Turkey

LUNCHEON LOAF

25 Assorted meats, dutch loaf assortment
26 Chicken
27 Ham, Honey loaf, Italian loaf
65 Ham and Cheese Loaf
28 Olive
29 Pimiento, pickle
30 Turkey lunch meat
31 Veal

32 **LUNCHEON MEAT LOAF, CANNED**

33 **MINCED OR SPICED HAM**

61 **SALAMI, HARD, DRY**

34 Alessandri
35 German
36 Italian

62 **SALAMI, SOFT, COOKED**

37 Kosher
38 Lebanon bologna
39 Cotto

40 **POLISH SAUSAGE**

OTHER LUNCH MEATS OR READY-EAT MEAT, SAUSAGES

41 Blood sausage (Blutwurst)
42 Bockwurst, Bratwurst, German sausage
43 Braunschweiger
44 Cappicola
45 Cervelat
46 Chorizos
47 Half-smoked sausage
48 Ham roll
49 Head cheese
50 Kielbasa
51 Liver loaf or pudding
52 Mettwurst sausage
53 Mortadella
54 Pepperoni
55 Souse
56 Summer sausage, Farmer
57 Taylor pork roll
58 Thuringer cervelat
59 Turkey salami
60 Turkey sausage
64 Turkey, chicken pastrami

See page C:
Roast beef
Boiled ham
Corned beef
Pastrami

PROBE: Is there any other lunch meat that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	D	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE OR TWO CODES									Q.5 (ASK IF FOOD ITEM *'D AND CODED ALREADY COOKED OR CANNED IN Q.4) Was that with bone or without bone?		Q.6 (ASK IF FOOD ITEM *'D AND NOT CODED ALREADY COOKED OR CANNED IN Q.4) Was that:			Q.7 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.9	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	Q.11 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.12 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 45 - BEGIN DECK 55
			Home Frozen and *Q.6	Commercially Frozen and *Q.5	Home Canned and *Q.5	Commercially Canned and *Q.5	Fresh and *Q.6	Breaded	Already Cooked and *Q.5	Other	With Bone	Without Bone	Not Ready to Cook (Live Weight)	Dressed or Drawn	Parts	Boneless/Filler	LB.	OZ.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1 = Bought 2 = Home Produced 3 = Gift/Payment	LB.	OZ.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
45	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
46	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
47	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
48	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
49	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
50	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
51	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
52	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
53	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
54	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		
55	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	1	2	3	4	5	6				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

DECK 67

F. FISH, SEAFOOD

1. In the past seven days did your household use any fish, crab, shrimp or other seafood? 57/

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO G. EGGS, MILK PRODUCTS, CHEESE)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL FISH AND SEAFOOD. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

*1 **CATFISH**

COD
2(9) Salted
*3 Fresh, other
4(9) Dried

5 **FISH STICKS, FISH CAKES**

*6 **FLOUNDER, SOLE**
124 Flounder stuffed with crabmeat

HADDOCK
7(9) Smoked, finnan haddie
*8 Fresh, other

*9 **HALIBUT**

HERRING
*10 Lake herring
11(9) Pickled herring
12(9) Salted herring
13(9) Smoked herring, Smoked Smelts
14(9) Kippered herring
*15 Fresh, other herring

MACKEREL
16(9) Salted
*17 Fresh, other

PERCH
*18 Ocean perch
*19 Freshwater

SALMON
20(4) Canned
*21 Fresh, other

22 **SARDINES**

TROUT
*23 Sea trout
*24 Freshwater trout

TUNA
Canned in Oil:
25(4) Regular
26(4) Low sodium

Canned in Water:
27(4) Regular
28(4) Low sodium

TUNA SPREADS
29(7) Ready-to-eat
30(4) Canned, "Spreadables"

OTHER FISH
*31 Albacore
*32 Anchovy
*33 Barracuda
Bass:
*34 Sea bass
*35 Striped bass
*36 Other bass
*37 Blackfish
*38 Bluefish
*39 Bluegill
*40 Bonito
*41 Bream
*42 Buffalo fish
*43 Bullhead
*44 Carp
*45 Chub
*46 Crappie
*47 Croaker
*48 Cusk
*49 Dolphin
*50 Drumfish
*51 Eel
*52 Flatfish
*53 Fluke
54 Frog legs
55 Gefilte fish
*56 Grouper
*58 Hake
*60 Jack
*61 Kingfish
*62 Ling
*63 Lingcod
64 Lox
*65 Mahimahi
*123 Mikfish
*66 Monkfish
*67 Mullet
*68 Octopus
*69 Orange roughy
*70 Pickerel
*71 Pike
*72 Pollock
*73 Pompano
*74 Porgy
*75 Redfish
Rockfish:
*76 Eastern U.S
*77 Western U.S.
*78 Sablefish
*79 Sand dab
*80 Scrod
*81 Scup
*82 Shad
*83 Shark
*84 Sheepshead
*85 Skate
*86 Smelts
*87 Snapper
*88 Spot
*89 Squid
*90 Sturgeon
*91 Sucker
*92 Sunfish
*93 Swordfish
*94 Tilefish
*95 Turbot
**96 Turtle, terrapin
*97 Walleye
*98 Weakfish

Whitefish:
99(9) Smoked
*100 Not smoked
*101 Whiting
*102 Yellowtail

103 **CLAMS

104(4) **CLAM JUICE (LIQUOR BOUILLON, NECTAR)**

105 **CRABS IN SHELL (STONE CRAB)**

106 **CRABMEAT, NOT IN SHELL**

122 **CRAB CAKES**

LOBSTER OR CRAYFISH
107 Whole lobster, in shell
108 Lobster meat
**109 Lobster tails

110 **OYSTERS

111 **SCALLOPS

112 **SHRIMP

113(4) Shrimp paste

OTHER SHELLFISH OR SNAILS
**114 Abalone
**115 Mussels
116 Snails

117 Caviar
118 Roe

IMITATION SEA FOOD (SURIMI)
119 Crab
120 Lobster
121 Shrimp
125 Scallops

PROBE: Is there any other fish or seafood that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

[illegible]	E	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds (LB) and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used)? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ these (FOODITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 56 - BEGIN DECK 67
	9/	10-12/	13-18/	19-23/	24-28/	29-34/		35/	36-39/	40-42/	43-47/	48-49/		50-54/	55/		56/	
			LB.	OZ.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/Payment	LB	OZ.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
56	E					24						24			1	2		
57	E					24						24			1	2		
58	E					24						24			1	2		
59	E					24						24			1	2		
60	E					24						24			1	2		
61	E					24						24			1	2		
62	E					24						24			1	2		
63	E					24						24			1	2		
64	E					24						24			1	2		
65	E					24						24			1	2		
66	E					24						24			1	2		
67	E					24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

G. EGGS, MILK PRODUCTS, CHEESE

DECK 78

1. In the past seven days did your household use any eggs, milk, yogurt, cream or other milk products except cheese?

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO G. CONTINUED - CHEESE) 61/

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH THE FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF NO TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK Q.2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL EGGS AND MILK PRODUCTS (EXCEPT CHEESE). THEN ASK Q's4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

EGGS

In shell:

1 Large
2 Extra large, jumbo
3 Small, pullet, pee wee
4 Medium
5 Assorted sizes
73 Duck eggs

Hard-boiled eggs:

6 In shell
7 Not in shell

EGG SUBSTITUTE

8 Egg Delight, Frozen, Powdered Eggs
9 Egg Beater, frozen
10 Egg Beater with Cheez, frozen
11 Egg Magic, dry
12 Egg Replacer, dry
13 Second Nature, fresh

WHOLE MILK (FRESH, FLUID)

14 Regular
15 Low-sodium
16 Home-produced
17 Boxed shelf milk (UHT) (Farmbest)

*18 **BUTTERMILK**

19 **SKIM OR NONFAT MILK, FLUID**

LOW-FAT OR 2% MILK, FLUID

20 Regular, fluid
21 Boxed shelf

22 **ACIDOPHILUS**

23 **LACTAID**

24 **CHOCOLATE WHOLE MILK**

25 Low-fat chocolate milk

*26 **SOY MILK (Soya Plus)**

27 Goat's milk

CARRYOUT SHAKE

28 Chocolate
29 Other flavor

Milk beverages:

30 Chipwich Frosty
31 Frosted Shakes
32 Sip Ups
33 Yoo Hoo

*34 **EGG NOG**

YOGURT

35 Plain
36 Fruit, nuts (breakfast yogurt)
37 Fruit, low-fat yogurt
38 Coffee, vanilla
39 Diet (nonfat)
40 Dan'up drink, Yogurt Shake

INSTANT BREAKFAST DRINKS, DRY

41 Regular, with sugar
42 No sugar, artif. sweetened

EVAPORATED MILK (NOT SWEETENED)

43 Whole
44 Skim (Pet 99)
45 With vegetable oil (Milnot filled)
46 Goat's milk

47 **SWEETENED CONDENSED MILK**

LOWER-CALORIE BEVERAGES (NOT SOFT DRINKS)

48 Liquid (Slender, Sego)
49 Dry or powder (Slender, Slim Fast)

HIGHER-CALORIE BEVERAGES

50 Nutrament, liquid
51 Nutrament, dry

DRY MILK, INSTANT

52 Nonfat dry milk
53 Low-fat dry milk
54 Whole dry milk (KLIM)

55 **MALTED MILK, ALL FLAVORS, DRY (OVALTINE, CARNATION)**

SWEET CREAM

56 Coffee cream, table cream, light cream
57 Whipping cream, heavy cream

SOUR CREAM

58 Regular
59 Imitation

HALF AND HALF (MILK AND CREAM)

60 Sweet
61 Sour

NONDAIRY CREAMERS AND TOPPINGS

62 Dry creamers (Coffee Mate, Coffee Tone, Cremora, Pream)
63 Liquid creamers (Owip, Coffee Blend)
64 Frozen creamers (Coffee Rich, Coffee Tone, Poly Rich)
65 Dry topping mix (Dream Whip, Sooth Whip)
66 Dry topping mix, low-calorie
67 Frozen nondairy toppings (Handi-Whip, Birds Eye Cool Whip, Pet Whip Party Whip)
68 Pressurized can (Reddiwip, Blue can)

DAIRY TOPPINGS REAL CREAM SUCH AS:

69 Frozen toppings with cream (Birds Eye extra-creamy (Cool Whip, Dover Farms La Creme)
70 Pressurized can (Reddiwip, red can)

71 **PROTEIN POWDER SHAKELEE MEAL SHAKE**

72 **LIQUID PROTEIN**

PROBE: Are there any other eggs or milk products (except cheese) that we might have missed?

(Continued)

Table of Contents

	F	Q.3	Q.4									Q.5					Q.6		Q.7					Q.8	Q.9						Q.10	Q.11		Q.12	BEGIN DECK 68 - BEGIN DECK 78
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE OR TWO CODES									(IF FOOD ITEM *'D, ASK:) Was that ready to cook or not? Was it: (READ APPROPRIATE CATEGORY					(IF FOOD ITEM **'D, ASK:) Was that		In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.9.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		(IF NO) What does that price represent?	
			13/								14/	Not Ready to Cook		Ready to Cook				16/	17-22/	23-27/	28-32/	33-36/		38/	39-41/	42-46/	47-51/	52-56/			54-58/	59/		60/	
	9/	10-12/	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Home Canned	Commercially Canned	Fresh (Raw)	Breaded	Already Cooked	Dried or Dehydrated	Other (smoked)	Live Weight	Drawn Weight	Dressed	Steak	Fillet	In Shell	No Shell	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1 = Bought 2 = Home Produced 3 = Gift/ Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
68	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
69	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
70	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
71	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
72	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
73	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
74	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
75	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
76	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
77	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		
78	F		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				24						24			1	2		

G. EGGS, MILK PRODUCTS, CHEESE (Continued)

1. In the past seven days did your household use any cheese?

YES..... 1 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO H. VEGETABLES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH THE FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF NO TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK Q.2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL CHEESE. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

COTTAGE CHEESE

- **101 Plain, Ranchero Mexican
- 102 With fruit
- 103 With vegetables
- 104 Low-fat
- 105 Dry curd, uncreamed

CREAM CHEESE

- 106 Plain, no fruit
- 107 With fruit
- 108 Whipped, all kinds
- 109 Low-fat
- 110 Imitation (King Smoothee)

AMERICAN, CHEDDAR CHEESE

- **111 Natural cheddar cheese, marble cheese Old Fashioned, flat
- 112 Processed, deluxe slices, cheezee
- 113 Imitation (Sandwich Mates, Golden Image, Longhorn Lyte)
- 114 American and Swiss (processed)

SWISS CHEESE

- **115

PARMESAN CHEESE, ROMANO

- 116

CHEESE SPREADS SUCH AS:

- 117 Velveeta loaf, slices, Velveeta cheese
- 118 Cheez Whiz, all kinds, Taco cheese
- 119 Easy Cheese
- 120 Mun-chee
- 121 Old English Spread
- 122 Snack Mate
- 123 Squeez-A-Snak
- 124 American, cheddar base spreads
- 125 Cream cheese, Neufchatel base spreads
- 126 Pressurized-can cheese
- 127 Plastic-wrapped links
- 128 Imitation (Chef's Delight, Cheeztwin)

CHEESE BALLS, LOGS

- 129

PROCESSED CHEESE FOODS SUCH AS:

- 130 American (Singles American, Pimento Singles)
- 131 Swiss (Swiss Singles)
- 132 Cold pack, wine, other flavors
- 133 Imitation (Cheez-ola, Cheeztwin slices)
- 134 Cheese Product (Lite-Line, Light-n-Lively, Weight Watchers)

CHEESE DIPS

- 135 Cream cheese base
- 136 Sour cream or cream base, Green Goddess
- 137 Other cheese base

OTHER IMITATION CHEESE

- 138 Swiss, Switzerland Green
- 139 Brick
- 140 Edam
- 141 Gouda
- 142 Mozzarella, Pizza Pal
- 143 Muenster

OTHER CHEESE

- 144 Alouette, spiced
- 145 Babybel, Bonbel
- **146 Blue (Bleu)
- 147 Boursin, spiced
- **148 Brick, White Mexican, New Holland
- 149 Brie
- 150 Buttermilk
- 151 Caciotta
- **152 Camembert
- 153 Caraway
- **154 Colby
- 155 Cold pack
- 156 Coon
- **157 Delft
- 158 Dutch
- **159 Edam
- 160 Feta, goat
- 161 Fontina
- 162 Gorgonzola
- **163 Gouda
- 164 Gruyere
- 165 Havarti
- 166 Iceland
- 167 Jarlsberg
- 168 Longhorn
- 169 Liederkranz
- **170 Limburger
- **171 Monterey (Jack)
- **172 Mozzarella
- **173 Muenster
- 174 New York
- 175 Picnic
- 176 Pizza cheese
- 177 Port du Salut
- **178 Provolone
- 179 Ricotta
- 180 Rondele, spiced
- **181 Roquefort
- 182 Schweizer
- 183 String cheeze
- 184 Tillamook
- 185 Tilsiter
- 186 Vermont
- 187 Variety package (mini-stix)

PROBE: Are there any other cheeses that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	Q	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (ASK ONLY IF FOOD ITEM *D) In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE			Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.											Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment, or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.7	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.													Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		BEGIN DECK 79 BEGIN DECK 89 Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
			13/			14-19/	20-26/	27-29/	30-31/							32/	33-38/	39-43/	44-48/	49-50/									51-55/	56/		57/
			Commercially Canned	Fresh	Dried or Dehydrated	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	1/2 Gallon	Gallon	Dozen	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	1/2 Gallon	Gallon	Dozen	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	XXXXX	Yes	No	
	9/	10-12/																																			
79	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
80	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
81	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
82	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
83	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
84	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
85	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
86	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
87	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
88	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	
89	G		4	5	8				04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	12	24				1	2	

Table of Contents

H. VEGETABLES

1. In the past seven days did your household use any vegetables? 58/

YES.....1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO J. JUICES, DRINKS, ADES, PUNCHES, NECTARS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.
CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

ARTICHOKES
1 Globe or French
2 Jerusalem (sunchoke)
3 Artichoke hearts

4 **ASPARAGUS**

5 **BAMBOO SHOOTS**

6 **BAKED BEANS (WITH OR WITHOUT PORK OR TOMATOES)**

GREEN BEANS (SNAP, STRING)
7 Not trimmed (Mixed beans)
8 Trimmed

LIMA BEANS
9 Mature, dry
Green or immature:
10(5) In pod, fresh
11 Not in pod

WAX OR YELLOW BEANS
12(5) Not trimmed, fresh
13 Trimmed

14 **WHITE BEANS (NAVY, PEA OR GREAT NORTHERN, MARROW)**

OTHER BEANS
96 Adzuki
15 Baye
16 Black
17 Brown
18 Calico
19 Fava
20 Kidney
21 Mixed
97 Mung
22 Pinto
23 Red Mexican
24 Refried beans
25 Shelle

26 **BEAN SPROUTS**

27 Alfalfa sprouts

BEETS
28 Without tops
29 With tops
30 Greens only (no beets)

31 **BROCCOLI, NORMANDY BROCCOLI**

32 **BRUSSELS SPROUTS**

CABBAGE
33 Green or white
34 Red cabbage
35 Chinese
36 Savoy

CARROTS
37 Without tops
38 With tops

39 **CAULIFLOWER**

40 **CELERY**

41 Celeriac, knob celery

42 **CHARD (NEW ENGLAND SPINACH)**

43 Chives

COLLARDS
44(5) Fresh, trimmed
45(5) Fresh, bulk, not trimmed
46 Other

CORN
Yellow:
47 In husk
48 Not in husk, on cob
49 Cut off cob
50 Creamed

White:
51 In husk
52 Not in husk, on cob
53 Cut off cob
54 Creamed

55 **CRESS**

56 Watercress

57 **CUCUMBERS**

58 **DANDELION GREENS**

59(5) Dill, fresh

60 **EGGPLANT**

ENDIVE/CHICORY
61 Green, curly-leaf
62 White, Belgium, French
63 Escarole

94 **FERNS, FIDDLEHEADS**

GARLIC
64 Not dry flakes
93(8) Dry flakes

65 **GINGER ROOT**

HOMINY (LARGE)
66(4) Canned, commercial
67 Other

HORSERADISH
68 Root
69 Commercially prepared

95 **JICAMA**

KALE
70(5) Fresh, trimmed
71(5) Fresh, bulk, not trimmed
72 Other
73 **Kohlrabi**

74 **Lambs quarters**

75 **Leeks**

76 **LENTILS, DRY MATURE**

LETTUCE
Headed:
77(5) Iceberg
78(5) Boston, bibb
79(5) Leaf, Cos, romaine, salad bowl, Simpson, Grand Rapids

80 **MUSHROOMS**

MUSTARD GREENS
81(5) Fresh, trimmed
82(5) Fresh, bulk, not trimmed
83 Other

30 **POKE GREENS**

84 **OKRA**

85 **ONIONS**

86 Spanish onions
87(8) Onion flakes
88 Onion rings

GREEN ONIONS
89(5) With tops, fresh
90(5) Without tops, fresh

91 **PARSLEY**

92 **PARSNIPS**

ASK QS. 4-12.
THEN CONTINUE TO NEXT PAGE.

(Continued)

Table of Contents

	G Cnd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL ** S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (IF FOOD ITEM **'ED ASK:) Was that labeled "low-sodium"?		Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced or received as a gift or as payment, or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 01 - BEGIN DECK 11
	9/	10-12/	13/		14-19/	20-24/	25-29/	30-31/		32/	33-38/	39-43/	44-48/	49-50/		51-55/	56/		57/	
see next			Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
01	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
02	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
03	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
04	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
05	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
06	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
07	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
08	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
09	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
10	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		
11	G		1	2				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

I. VEGETABLES (Continued)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.
CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL VEGETABLES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

PEAS

Green, English:
1(5) In pod, fresh
2 Not in pod
Blackeye, crowder, other field peas, cowpeas:
3(5) In pod, fresh
4 Not in pod, fresh or immature
7 Mature
5 Pigeon peas
6 Snowpeas, pea pods
8 Chickpeas, garbanzos
9 Split peas

10 **GREEN SWEET PEPPERS (BELL PEPPERS)**

11 Red sweet peppers

CHILI PEPPERS

12 Red
13 Green

14 **RED PIMIENTOS**

POTATOES, FRIES OR HASH BROWNS

15(5) Fresh whole, with peel
16 Whole or cut up, without peel
17 Baked
18(8) Instant, dry
19 French fried
20 Lower-fat french fries
21 Puffs (tater tots, tasti-puffs)
22 Hash browns
23 Hash browns with vegetables
24 Scalloped, au gratin
25 Potato patties, pancakes
26(8) Potato pancake dry mix

27 **PUMPKIN**

RADISHES

28(5) With tops, fresh
29 Without tops
30 Greens only

31 **RUTABAGAS**

32 Salsify, vegetable oysters

33 **SAUERKRAUT**

SOYBEANS/CURD

34(5) Green in pod, fresh
35 Green, not in pod
36(8) Mature, dry
37 Tofu cake, curd
38 Paste

SPINACH

39(5) Fresh, trimmed
40(5) Fresh, bulk, not trimmed
41 Other

SQUASH

42 Winter squash (acorn, Hubbard, butternut, and other deep yellow)
43 Summer squash (zucchini, crookneck, straightneck, Pattypan, scallop, cocozelle, Chinese)

SWEET POTATOES, YAMS

44(5) Fresh whole, with peel
45(4) Syrup pack, canned
46(4) Vacuum pack, canned
47 Boiled, plain
48 Candied
49 Puffs
50(8) Dry flakes

51 **TOMATOES**

52 Green tomatoes
53 Tomato aspic
54 Tomato paste
55 Tomato puree
56 Tomato sauce
57 Stewed tomatoes

TURNIPS AND TURNIP GREENS

58 With greens
59 Without greens
60 Greens only

61 **WATER CHESTNUTS**

VEGETABLES COMBINATIONS

62 Green beans mixture
63 Broccoli mixture
64 Carrots and peas
65 Cauliflower mixture
66 Corn mixture
67 International Style
68 Mixed (corn, peas, carrots, beans potatoes).

69 Oriental vegetable mixture
70 Peas mixture
71 Soup, stew vegetables
72 Squash, zucchini mixture
73 Succotash
74 Three-bean salad

VEGETABLES WITH PASTA, OR RICE

75 Vegetables with pasta
Rice with vegetables:
76 Spinach, broccoli
77 Other vegetables

PROBE: Are there any other vegetables that we might have missed?

SEE SECTION U FOR: Salad bar combinations

Table of Contents

	H	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOODITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it CIRCLE ONE OR TWO CODES							Q.5 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN OR COOKED" IN Q.4)) Was this in sauce or not in sauce?		Q.6 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY CANNED" IN Q.4) Was this labeled low-sodium?		Q.7 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.								Q.8 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1. ASK Q.9.	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OFUNITS.									Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	Q.11 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		BEGIN DECK 13 BEGIN DECK 22 Q.12 (IF NO) What does that represent?
			House Frozen	Commercially Frozen Q.5	Home Canned	Commercially Canned Q.6	Fresh	Already Cooked Q.5	Dried or Dehydrated	In Sauce	Not in Sauce	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measure)	Pint	Quart	Bunch	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/ Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Pint	Quart	Bunch	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No	
12	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
13	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
14	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
15	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
16	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
17	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
18	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
19	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
20	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
21	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
22	H		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	

Table of Contents

J. JUICES, DRINKS, ADES, PUNCHES, NECTARS

DECK 33

1. In the past seven days did your household use any vegetable juices, fruit juices, punch, nectars, lemonade or other ades.

YES..... 1 61/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO K. FRUITS)

2. Did your household use any (FOOD CATEGORY)? INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL JUICE, DRINKS, ADES, PUNCH AND NECTARS. THEN ASK Q'S 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

VEGETABLE JUICE

1 Tomato juice, cocktail
2 Tomato juice, low-sodium
3 Mixed vegetable juice
4 Mixed vegetable juice, low-sodium
5 V-8 juice
6 V-8 juice, low-sodium
7 Veg-Crest cocktail
8 Mott's Sunfomato, Clamato
9 Carrot juice
10 Beet juice

FRUIT JUICE

*11 Orange Juice
12 Apple juice, cider
13 Grape juice
*14 Grapefruit juice

15 Lemon juice
16 "Realemon"

17 Lime juice
18 "Realime"

19 Apricot juice
20 Apricot-pineapple juice
21 Blackberry juice
22 Boysenberry juice
23 Juice Works
24 Juicy Juice
25 Mango juice
26 Mixed fruit juice
80 Orange banana juice, banana-orange-strawberry juice
27 Orange-grapefruit, grapefruit-orange
28 Orange-pineapple, pineapple-orange
29 Papaya juice and blends
30 Peach juice
31 Pear juice
32 Pineapple juice
33 Pineapple-coconut
34 Pineapple-grapefruit
35 Prune juice
36 Tangerine juice

FRUIT JUICE DRINKS

*37 Cranberry juice cocktail
*38 Cranberry blends (Ocean Spray)
39 Five Alive
*40 Fruit juice cocktails or drinks
*41 Grape juice beverage
42 Kool-Aid Koolers
43 Mauna Lai guava
44 Grapefruit juice cocktail
45 Pineapple juice drink
46 Pineapple blend juice drinks

72 **LIQUID CONCENTRATED JUICE COCKTAILS AND JUICE DRINKS**

DRINKS, ADES, PUNCHES – NOT POWDERED

*47 Lemonade
*48 Limeade
49 Orangeade
Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic:
50 Ready-to-drink
51(2) Frozen concentrated
52 Liquid concentrated

53(2) Awake
54 Bright & Early Breakfast Beverage
55(6) Capri Sun
56 Gatorade
57 Grapeade
Hawaiian Punch/Fruit Punches:
58 Ready-to-drink
59 Ready-to-drink, low sugar
60(2) Frozen concentrated
61 Liquid concentrated
62 Hi-C Cooler drinks
63(2) Orange Plus
64(6) Sippe
*65 Other drinks, ades, punches, Fruit Burble

NECTARS

66 Apricot
67 Peach
68 Pear
69 Guava
70 Mango
71 Papaya

POWDERED DRINKS, ADES, PUNCHES

Drinks, ades, punches (Kool-aid, lemonade, Hawaiian Punch, etc.):
73(8) Plain, no sugar and no artificial sweetener
74(8) With artificial sweetener, "sugar free"
75(8) With Sugar
76(8) Gatorade
Tang, instant breakfast drinks:
77(8) With Sugar
78(8) With artificial sweetner, "sugar free"
79(8) Cocktail mixes

PROBE: Is there any other juice, drinks, ades, punch or nectar that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	I	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE OR TWO CODES							Q.5 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN OR COOKED" IN Q.4) Was this in sauce or not in sauce?		Q.6 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY CANNED" IN Q.4) Was this labeled low-sodium?		Q.7 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.								Q.8 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.								Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	Q.11 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		BEGIN DECK 23 BEGIN DECK 23 Q.12 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen Q.5	Home Canned	Commercially Canned Q.6	Fresh	Already Cooked Q.5	Dried or Dehydrated	In Sauce	Not In Sauce	Yes	No	Lbs.	Ozs.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Pint	Quart	Bunch	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1 = Bought 2 = Home Produce 3 = Gift/Payment	Lbs.	Ozs.	# of Units	Pint	Quart	Bunch	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	XXX.XX	Yes	No	
23	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
24	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
25	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
26	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
27	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
28	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
29	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
30	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
31	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
32	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	
33	I		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2	1	2				06	07	08	13	24						07	08	13	24			1	2	

Table of Contents

DECK 43

K. FRUITS

1. In the past seven days did your household use any fruits, fruit pie fillings or berries?

YES..... 1 99/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO L. CEREALS, FLOUR, RICE, PASTA, MEAL)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF NO TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL FRUIT. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

1 APPLES
(If canned include apple rings, sliced apples, baked apples, spiced crab apples)
59 Candy or caramel apples

2 APPLESAUCE

3 BANANAS

4 ORANGES
5 Mandarin
6 Tangelos
7 Temple oranges

8 APRICOTS

9 AVOCADOS (ALLIGATOR PEARS)

10 Avocado dip, guacamole salad

BERRIES
11 Blackberries
12 Blueberries
13 Boysenberries
14 Cranberries, cranberry sauce
15 Dewberries
16 Elderberries
17 Gooseberries
18 Huckleberries
19 Loganberries

RASPBERRIES
20 Black
21 Red

22 STRAWBERRIES
23 Youngberries

CHERRIES
24 Sour
25 Sweet
26(4) Maraschino

DATES
27 Pitted
28 With pits

29 FIGS

30 GRAPEFRUIT
31 Grapefruit sections
32 Grapefruit and orange sections

GRAPES
33 Concord or slipskin (Delaware, Niagara, Catawba, Scuppernong)
34 Not slipskin or European type (Thompson seedless Malaga, Muscat, Emperor, Flame Tokay)

35 LEMONS

36 LIMES

37 CANTALOUPE/MUSKMELON

38 WATERMELON

OTHER MELONS
39 Casaba
40 Crenshaw, Santa Claus Juan Canary
41 Honeydew, Honey Ball, Sharlyn
42 Mixed melon balls
43 Persian

92 MIXED FRUIT
44 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad
45 Citrus fruit basket
46 Fruit basket

47 PEACHES

48 PEARS

49 PINEAPPLE

50 PLUMS

PRUNES
51 With pits
52 Without pits

53 RAISINS

RHUBARB
54(5) With leaves
55 Without leaves

56 TANGERINES

OTHER FRUITS
57 Acerola cherries
58 Breadfruit
60 Cherimoya
61 Currants
62 Guavas
63 Jackfruit
64 Japanese pears
65 Kiwi
66 Kumquats
67 Longan
68 Loquats
69 Lychee
70 Mangoes
71 Nectarines
72 Papayas
73 Persimmons
74 Passion fruit
75 Plantains (baking bananas)
76 Pomegranates
77 Sapote
78 Star fruit, carambola
79 Tamarind
80 Ugli fruit

FRUIT PIE FILLINGS
81(4) Apple
82(4) Apricot
83(4) Blueberry
84(4) Cherry
85(4) Lemon
86(4) Mincemeat
87(4) Peach
88(4) Pineapple
89(4) Pumpkin
90(4) Raspberry
91(4) Strawberry

PROBE: Is there any other fruit that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	J	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE							Q.5 (IF FOOD ITEM *'D AND CODED "COMMERCIALLY CANNED," COMMERCIALLY FROZEN" OR "BOXED") Was this with sugar or without sugar? (CONSIDER ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED DRINK AS "WITHOUT SUGAR")		Q.6 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.7 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.11 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen Conc. and *Q.5	Home Canned	Commercially Canned and *Q.5	Fresh, Store Refrigerated	Boxed and * Q.5	Dried or Dehydrated	With Sugar	Without Sugar/ Artificially Sweetened	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	FL Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 2= Home Produced 3= Gift/Payment 4= WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	FL Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	XXX.XX	Yes	No	
34	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
35	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
36	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
37	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
38	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
39	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
40	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
41	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
42	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	
43	J		1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2	

Table of Contents

L. CEREALS, FLOUR, RICE, PASTA, MEAL

DECK 53

1. In the past seven days did your household use any ready-to-eat cereal?

YES..... 1 99/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO L. CONTINUED (HOT CEREALS, FLOUR, RICE, PASTA, MEAL)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF NO TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL READY-TO-EAT CEREAL. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

READY-TO-EAT CEREALS

	All-Bran:
22	Plain
23	With fruit and almonds
24	With extra fiber
25	Almond Delight
26	Alpen
27	Alpha-Bits
187	Amazing Honey Raisin Bran
169	Apple Cinnamon Squares
28	Apple Jacks
29	Apple Raisin Crisp
	Body Buddies:
30	Brown sugar and honey
31	Fruit flavor
32	BooBerry
33	Brand Buds
34	Bran Chex
35	Bran Flakes
180	Bran Muesli
36	Bran Muffin Crisp
37	Cabbage Patch Kids
	Cap'n Crunch
38	Plain
39	Choco Crunch
40	Crunchberries
41	Peanut Butter
42	Cheerios
43	Cinnamon Toast Crunch
44	Circus Fun
181	Clusters
45	Cocoa Krispies
46	Cocoa Pebbles
47	Cocoa Puffs
48	Cookie-Crisp, all kinds
49	Corn Bran
50	Corn Chex
51	Corn Flakes
52	Corn Pops
53	Corn Total
54	Count Chocula
56	Cracklin' Oat Bran
57	Crisp Rice, Crispy Rice
178	Crispy Critters
58	Crispy Wheats'n Raisins
59	Crispix
60	C.W. Post
61	C. W. Post with Raisins
62	Dairy Crisp, all kinds
182	Dinosaurs
63	Donkey Kong
64	Donkey Kong Junior
150	Double Chex
65	E. T.
66	Familia
67	Fiber One
68	40 % Bran Flakes
69	Fortified Oat Flakes
136	Freakies
70	FrankenBerry
71	Froot Loops
72	Frosted Flakes, any type
73	Frosted Krispies
74	Frosted Mini-Wheats
	Fruit & Fibre
75	With tropical fruit
76	With fruits and nuts
77	Fruitful Bran
175	Fruit Islands
78	Fruit Rings
164	Fruit Wheats
79	Fruity Pebbles
80	Ghost Busters
81	G. I. Joe Action Stars
82	Golden Grahams
83	Grape-Nuts
84	Grape-Nuts Flakes
85	Gremlins
	Heartland:
86	Plain
87	With raisins
88	With coconut
89	Honey Buc Wheat Crisp
90	Honeycomb
91	Honey Nut Cheerios
92	Honey and Nut Corn Flakes, Kellogg's Nut & Honey
93	Honey Smacks
94	Horizon
170	Ice Cream Cones
	Just Right:
95	Plain
96	With Fruit
97	Kaboom
188	Kashi, puffed
98	King Vitaman
99	Kix
100	Life, all kinds
101	Lucky Charms
102	Marshmallow Krispies
103	Mr. T
	Nature Valley Granola
104	Fruit and nut
105	Cinnamon and raisins
106	Coconut and honey
167	Nerds
185	Nutrific Oatmeal Flakes
	Nutri-Grain:
179	Almond Raisin
107	Corn
174	Nuggets
108	Wheat
109	Wheat and raisins
168	Ostico, Kloiin Oat Bran Crunch
173	Oatmeal Raisin Crisp
	Oh's:
110	Crunchy Nut (blue box)
111	Honey Graham (yellow box)
112	100% Bran
113	OJ's
114	Pac-Man
186	Popeye Sweet Crunch
115	Post Toasties
116	Product 19
163	Pro Grain
117	Puffed Corn
118	Puffed Rice
119	Puffed Wheat
171	Quaker 100% Natural, Food Club 100% Natural
172	Quaker 100% Natural Cereal with raisins and dates
177	Quaker Oat Squares
120	Quisp
121	Rainbow Brite
122	Raisin Bran
123	Raisin Grape-Nuts
124	Raisin Life
165	Raisin Nut Bran, Nutty Raisin Bran
125	Raisin Squares
126	Rice Chex
127	Rice Flakes, plain
128	Rice Krispies
129	Rocky Road
	Shredded Wheat:
130	Plain
131	Spoon Size
166	Shredded Wheat and Bran
132	Special K
176	Strawberry Squares
133	Sugar Frosted Flakes
134	Sugar Frosted Rice
135	S'Mores Crunch
136	Smurf-berry Crunch
	Sun Flakes:
137	Corn (orange box)
138	Wheat (brown box)
139	Super Golden Crisp
140	Tastesse
141	Team
142	Toasted Wheat & Raisins
143	Total
144	Trix
183	Uncle Sam Cereal
145	Wheaties
146	Wheat Bran
147	Wheat Chex
	Wheat Germ:
148	Plain
149	Sugar and honey
	Variety Packs
151	Kellogg's Handi-Pak
152	Kellogg's Jumbo Assortment
153	Kellogg's Low-Sodium Pack
154	Kellogg's Request Pack
155	Kellogg's Snack-Pak
156	Kellogg's Variety Assortment
157	Post Tens
158	Post Treat Pack
	Other Variety Packs
159	All presweetened
160	Some presweetened
161	None presweetened
162	Low-sodium

PROBE: Are there any other ready-to-eat cereals that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	K	Q.3	Q.4							Q.5		Q.6						Q.7	Q.8							Q.9	Q.10		Q.11	BEGIN DECK 44 - BEGIN DECK 59
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE							(ASK IF "CANNED OR FROZEN" IN Q.4) Was this with sugar, syrup, with juice, water or artificial sweetener?		In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		(IF NO) What does that price represent?	
			Home Frozen Q.5	Commercially Frozen Q.5	Home Canned Q.5	Commercially Canned Q.5	Fresh	Already Cooked	Dried or Dehydrated	Sugar, syrup	Juice, water Artificial Sweetener	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 2= Home Produced 3= Gift/ Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
44	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
45	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
46	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
47	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
48	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
49	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
50	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
51	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
52	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		
53	K		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	1	2				06	07	08	24						06	07	08	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

L. HOT CEREALS, FLOUR, RICE, PASTA, MEAL (continued)

DECK 63

1. In the past seven days did your household use any hot cereals, flour, rice, pasta, meal?

YES..... 1 57/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO M. BREAD, ROLLS, BUNS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF NO TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL HOT CEREAL, FLOUR, RICE, PASTA, AND MEAL. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

HOT CEREALS

Rolled oats, oatmeal:
1 Regular, Scotch
2 Quick

Instant oatmeal:
3 Plain
4 With fruits/nuts/spice
5 Oat Bran
189 Total Oatmeal

Farina, Cream of Wheat:
7 Regular
8 Quick

Instant:
9 Plain
10 With fruit/spice

Other "hot" cereals
11 Cream of rice
12 Cream of rye
13 Maltex
14 Maypo
15 7-Grain Cereal, granola
16 Sun Maid, instant
17 Ralston
18 Rise and Shine
19 Roman Meal, Red River
20 Rolled wheat
21 Wheatena
184 Wheat Hearts

FLOUR

All-purpose white (family):
201 Plain
202 Instantized, shake and blend
203 Self-rising
204 Bread flour
205 Cake or pastry flour
206 Pasta flour
207 Whole wheat (graham) flour
208 Buckwheat flour
209 Rye flour
262 Oat flour
210 Potato flour, starch
211 Soy flour
212 White rice flour (incl. Harina de Arroz)
213 Corn flour
214 Barley flour
215 Triticale flour or grits
261 Fleur tortilla mix, masa trigo

CORNMEAL

216 Masa Harina de Maiz

White:
*217 Degerminated, not self-rising
*218 Degerminated, self-rising
219 Whole ground, not self-rising
220 Whole ground, self-rising

Yellow:
*221 Degerminated, not self-rising
*222 Degerminated, self-rising
223 Whole ground, not self-rising
224 Whole ground, self-rising

HOMINY GRITS

White:
*225 Quick
*226 Instant
*227 Yellow

RICE

*228 White, regular
229 White, converted or parboiled
230 White, instant

Rice mixes, pilaf:
231 With spice
232 With vegetables
233 With vegetables and cheese
234 White and brown rice mix
235 Wild rice mixes
236 Brown rice
237 Wild rice, plain

Fried rice:
238 Cooked
239 Canned
240 Frozen
241 White, already cooked

SPAGHETTI, DRY (VERMICELLI, RIGATONI, ETC.)

*242 Plain
243 Spaghetti dinner mix, dry
244 Spaghetti dinner with meat mix, dry

MACARONI, DRY

*245 Plain
246 Macaroni-cheese mix, dry
247 Pastina
248 Whole wheat pasta
249 High protein pasta
263 Spinach, tomato, or vegetable pasta
250 Corn pasta

*251 **EGG NOODLES, DRY**

280 **CHOW MEIN NOODLES**

OTHER GRAINS

252 Buckwheat groats, grits, kasha
253 Bulgur commercially canned
254 Bulgur, dry
255 Cornstarch
256 Millet (hog millet)
257 Pearl barley
258 Sorghum grits
259 Tapioca, plain
264 Whole wheat grain

See Page T for pasta dinner (spaghetti, macaroni and cheese, etc.)

See Page U for pasta main dishes, salads

PROBE: Are there any other hot cereals, flour, rice, pasta or meal that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	L	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE.	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, received as a gift or as payment, or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 54 - BEGIN DECK 63
		10-12/	13-18/ Lb.	19-23/ Oz.	24-30/ # of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Individual Serving Boxes	Item (Other)	37-38/ IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	39/ 1= Bought 3= Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	32-37/ Lb.	38-42/ Oz.	43-47/ # of Units	Individual Serving Boxes	Item (Other)	48-49/ IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	50-54/ $XX.XX	55/ Yes	No	56/	NOTES
54	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
55	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
56	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
57	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
58	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
59	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
60	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
61	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
62	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		
63	L					06	15	24						15	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

M. BREAD, ROLLS, BUNS, BISCUITS

DECK 73

1. In the past seven days did your household use any bread or rolls?

YES..... 1 59/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO M. CONTINUED- MUFFINS, BISCUITS, ETC.)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL BREAD AND ROLLS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

BREAD, READY-TO-EAT

White bread:
*1 Regular, sandwich, thin diet slice
2 Italian, Grecian
3 French, Vienna
*4 Wheat
5 Cracked, crushed wheat
6 Sprouted wheat
7 Wheat germ
8 Wheatberry
9 Bran, White and Bran
Bran'nola:
10 Original, wheat
11 Country Oat
*12 Multigrain
100% whole wheat:
13 Plain
14 Raisin
*15 Raisin
16 Rye (Swedish, Jewish, corn rye)
17 Pumpernickel (dark Polish, Russian rye, black bread)

Reduced calorie, high-fiber (Fresh Horizons, Lite, Less, Wonder Lite, Roman Light):
18 White
19 Wheat
20 Rye (Weight Watcher's)
Weight Watcher's:
21 White
22 Raisin
23 Cracked wheat
Pita (Sahara, pocket):
24 White
25 Whole wheat

OTHER BREADS, BRANDS

26 Banana
27 Boston brown
28 Carrot or pumpkin
29 Cinnamon swirl
30 Cornbread
31 Date-nut
32 Egg, cheese, challah
33 Fruit-nut, cranberry-nut
34 Garlic
35 Granola
130 Hawaiian bread, Portuguese Sweet Bread
36 Hillbilly
Hollywood:
37 Light
38 Dark
Milk and honey:
39 Multigrain
40 Oat
41 Wheat
42 White
43 Oatmeal, oatberry
44 Onion
45 Protein (Protogen)
46 Roman Meal
47 Sourdough

BREAD, BROWN-AND-SERVE

48 French, Italian
49 White, Hot Bread

50 **BREAD DOUGH**

BREAD MIX

51(9) Plain or yeast-type
52(9) With fruits, nuts, quick-type
53(9) Cornbread, spoonbread

*54 **BREADSTICKS (LARGE)**

ROLLS, NOT SWEET (HAMBURGER HOT DOG, DINNER, ETC.)

Ready-to-eat:
60 White
61 Rye, pumpernickel
62 Wheat, Multigrain, Bran
63 100% whole wheat

Brown-and-serve:
64 White
65 Wheat
66 French, Vienna

Roll dough:
67 Frozen
68 Refrigerated

69(9) Dry roll mix

PROBE: Are there any other Breads or Rolls that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	L Cd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (IF FOOD ITEM *'D, ASK:) Was that enriched or not enriched?			Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, received as a gift or as payment, or received by redeeming a WIC voucher? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those ((FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 64 - BEGIN DECK 73
	5/	10-12/	13/			14-19/	20-24/	25-28/	29-31/			32/	33-38/	39-43/	44-48/	49-50/		51-55/	56/		57/	
			Enriched	Not Enriched	Don't Know	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= Gift/Payment 4=WIC Voucher	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
64	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
65	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
66	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
67	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
68	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
69	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
70	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
71	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
72	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		
73	L		1	2	3				06	24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

M. BREAD, ROLLS, BUNS, BISCUITS (Continued)

DECK 83

1. In the past seven days did your household use any muffins, biscuits, doughnuts, waffles, or other dough?

YES..... 1 59/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO M. CAKES, CUPCAKES, PIES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL MUFFINS, BISCUITS, DOUGHNUTS, WAFFLES, OR OTHER DOUGH. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

CRUMBS, STUFFING, COATINGS

55 Bread crumbs, all kinds
56 Croutons
57 Cracker meal, matzo meal
58 Stuffing mixes, all kinds
59 Coating mixtures (Shake 'N Bake, Oven Fry)

MUFFINS

Ready-to-eat:
English muffins:
70 Plain
71 Raisin, fruit
72 Wheat, Roman Meal, bran
73 100% whole wheat
Muffins, toaster muffins,
Toast-R-Cakes:
74 Plain
75 Blueberry/ fruits/nuts, Granola
76 Bran, all kinds
77 Corn, hush puppies
Dry muffin mix:
78(9) Corn (hush puppies)
79(9) Plain, spiced
80(9) Blueberry/ fruits/nuts
81(9) Bran

BISCUITS

82 Ready-to-eat
83 Dough
84(9) Dry biscuit, baking mix (Bisquick, Jiffy)

BAGELS

85 White, with fruits, nuts
86 Pumpernickel, rye
131 Whole wheat

CROISSANTS

87 Plain
88 Cheese-filled
89 Chocolate-filled
90 Fruits, nuts

BREAKFAST PASTRIES

91 Breakfast Bars
92 Toaster Pastries, Pop Tarts
93 Toaster Strudel
94 Diet meal bars, Figurines, Slender

DOUGHNUTS

Cake type:
95 Plain, powdered, glazed
96 Chocolate
97 Filled
Yeast type:
98 Plain, glazed
99 Chocolate
100 Filled
101 Wheat

SWEET ROLLS, DANISH, COFFEE CAKE

Ready-to-eat:
Sweet rolls, honey buns:
102 Plain, cinnamon rolls
103 With raisins, other fruits
Coffee cake:
104 Plain, spiced
105 With fruits, nuts
106 Danish pastry, all kinds

Dough:
Danish or sweet roll:
107 Plain, cinnamon
108 With fruits, nuts

Dry coffee cake mix:
109(9) Plain, cinnamon
110(9) With fruits, nuts

WAFFLES, PANCAKES, FRENCH TOAST

Frozen, ready-to-eat (microwave, heat-and-serve):
Waffles:
111 Plain, fruits
112 Bran, Roman Meal
113 Pancakes, all kinds
114 French toast
Frozen batter:
115 Plain, buttermilk
116 Blueberry

Dry pancake, waffle mix:
117(9) Plain, buttermilk
118(9) Blueberry, other fruits
119(9) Buckwheat
120(9) Whole wheat

PIZZA DOUGH, ROUNDS, SHELLS (WITHOUT SAUCE OR CHEESE)

121 Refrigerated
122 Frozen
123(9) Dry pizza crust mix

OTHER DOUGH

124 Pasta
125 Strudel, phyllo
126 Wonton, egg roll wrapper

TORTILLAS, TACO SHELLS

127 Corn tortillas
128 Wheat (flour) tortillas
129 Taco, tostada shells

PROBE: Are there any other muffins, buns or biscuits that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	M	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE				Q.5 (IF FOOD ITEM *'D) Was that labeled low-sodium?		Q.6 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.7 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.11 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BROWN DECK 74 - BROWN DECK 83
	9/	10-12/	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Commercially Canned	Not Canned/Frozen	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Slices	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
74	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
75	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
76	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
77	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
78	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
79	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
80	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
81	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
82	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		
83	M		1	2	4	9	1	2				06	16	24						04	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

N. CAKES, CUPCAKES, PIES

DECK 93

1. In the past seven days did your household use any cakes or cupcakes?

YES..... 1 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO N. CONTINUED-PIES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL CAKES AND CUPCAKES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

CAKES, READY-TO-EAT, FROZEN

*1 Angel food
*2 Apple, banana
3 Boston cream pie, cake
4 Carrot
Cheesecake:
5 Plain
6 Fruit
7 Chocolate
8 Chiffon
*9 Chocolate, fudge, devil's food
*10 Chocolate chip
*11 Coconut
12 Crunch
13 Crumb
Dietetic, reduced-calorie:
14 Carrot
15 Cheesecake
16 Chocolate
17 Pound cake, low-cholesterol
18 Strawberry shortcake
19 Yellow, white, spice
20 Fruitcake
21 German chocolate
22 Gingerbread
23 Jelly roll
24 Ladyfingers
*25 Marble
Pound:
*26 Yellow
*27 Chocolate
28 Shortcake dessert shell
*29 Spice
*30 Spice with fruits, nuts
31 Sponge
*32 White
*33 White with fruits, nuts
*34 Yellow
*35 Yellow with fruits, nuts, Effin loaf

SNACKCAKES, CUPCAKES, READY-TO-EAT

36 Chocolate cake
37 Cake other than chocolate
38(9) Banana Twin, Treats
39(9) Big Wheels
40(9) Choco-Ollies
41(9) Dessert Squares, peanut butter
42(9) Devil Dogs
43(9) Devil Twins, Squares
44(9) Ding Dong
45(9) Funny Bones
46(9) Ho Ho's
Kandy Kake:
47(9) Chocolate
48(9) Peanut butter
Krimpet:
49(9) Chocolate
50(9) Other flavors
51(9) Sno Balls
Suzy Q's:
52(9) Banana
53(9) Chocolate
54(9) Twinkies
55(9) Yodels

CAKE MIXES

56(9) Angel food
57(9) Applesauce
58(9) Applesauce raisin
59(9) Banana with or without nuts
60(9) Boston cream pie
Bundt, streusel:
*61(9) Chocolate
*62(9) Yellow, white, spice
63(9) Pound
64(9) Boston cream
65(9) Carrot
Cheesecake:
66(9) Plain, fruit-flavored
67(9) Chocolate
68(9) Lite, reduced-calorie
69(9) Chocolate, devil's food, fudge
70(9) Chocolate chip
71(9) Chocolate chocolate chip
Dietetic:
72(9) Chocolate
73(9) Pound
74(9) Yellow, white, spice
75(9) Gingerbread
76(9) Lemon, orange, pineapple, strawberry, fruit-flavored
77(9) Marble
78(9) Pineapple upside-down cake
79(9) Pound
Pudding Pockets:
80(9) Chocolate
81(9) Yellow
Snacking Cake:
82(9) Chocolate
83(9) Chocolate chip
84(9) Other flavors
Spice:
85(9) Plain
86(9) Fruits, nuts
Stir 'N Frost mixes with ready-to-use icing:
87(9) Carrot
*88(9) Chocolate
*89(9) Chocolate chip
*90(9) Yellow, white, spice
91(9) Sour cream chocolate
92(9) Sponge, chiffon
93(9) Tunnel of Lemon
94(9) Tunnel of Fudge
White:
95(9) Plain
96(9) Fruits, nuts
Yellow:
97(9) Plain
98(9) Fruits, nuts

PROBE: Are there any other cakes or cupcakes that we might have missed?

(Continued)

Table of Contents

Line	M Ctl.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to be used? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE				Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOODITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 84 - BEGIN DECK 93
	9/	10-12/	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Commercially Canned	Not Canned/Frozen	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Slices	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= GIO/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
84	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
85	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
86	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
87	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
88	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
89	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
90	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
91	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
92	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		
93	M		1	2	4	9				06	16	24					24				1	2		

Table of Contents

N. CAKES, CUPCAKES, PIES (Continued) DECK 18

1. In the past seven days did your household use any pies or other pastries?

YES..... 1 SP/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO O. COOKIES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL PIES AND PASTRIES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

PIES, SNACK PIES, TARTS, COBBLERS, TURNOVERS, STRUDEL – READY-TO-EAT, OR FROZEN

99 Apple, Apple fritters
100 Apricot
101 Blackberry
102 Blueberry
103 Berry, kind not specified
104 Cherry
Chiffon:
105 Chocolate
106 Other flavors
Cream pudding, mousse pies:
107 Chocolate
108 Other flavors
109 Custard pie
Dietetic, reduced-calorie:
110 Apple
111 Cherry
112 Lemon
Meringue:
113 Chocolate
114 Lemon, other
115 Mince
116 Peach
117 Pecan
118 Pineapple
119 Pumpkin
120 Raisin
121 Rhubarb
122 Strawberry
123 Sweet potato

OTHER PASTRIES

Blintzes:
124 With fruit
125 With cheese
126 Cream puff, eclair
127 Napoleon, French pastry

PIE CRUSTS, DOUGH/DESSERT/ PIE MIXES

Ready-to-use pie crust:
128 Graham cracker
129 Chocolate
Dough:
Pie crust dough:
130 Refrigerated
131 Frozen
132 Puff pastry, patty shells
Dry mix:
133(9) Pie crust (include sticks)
Pie mix with filling, no bake:
134(9) Chocolate
135(9) Other flavors
136(9) Graham cracker crumbs mix
137(9) Cream puff, eclair mix

PROBE: Are there any other pies or pastries that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	N	Q.3	Q.4				Q.5			Q.6					Q.7	Q.8					Q.9	Q.10		Q.11	
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL *'S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE				(IF FOOD ITEM *'D) Was that with no icing, chocolate icing, or some other kind of icing?			In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		(IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 01 - BEGIN DECK 10
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Commercially Canned	Not Canned/Frozen	No Icing	Chocolate Icing	Some Other Icing (Not Chocolate)	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
01	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
02	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
03	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
04	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
05	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
06	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
07	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
08	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
09	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		
10	N		1	2	4	9	1	2	3				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

O. COOKIES

DECK 20

1. In the past seven days did your household use any cookies or brownies?

YES 1 60/
NO ..... 2 (SKIP TO O. Cont'd GRANOLA BARS, COOKIE DOUGH/MIXES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL COOKIES AND BROWNIES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

COOKIES READY-TO-EAT

1 Almond Toast
2 Angel Wings
3 Animal crackers
4 Anisette Sponge, Toast
5 Apple Delight
6 Apple 'N Raisin
7 Applesauce
8 Assorted, nat sandwich type
9 Bordeaux
10 Breakfast Treats
11 Brown Edge Wafers
12 Brussels
13 Brownies
14 Butter cookies
15 Capri
16 Cheesman
17 Chippy Chews
18 Chipsies
19 Chocolate chip, chunks
20 Choc-O-Jel
21 Chocolate chip fudge wafer
22 Chocolate Chip 'N Toffee
23 Chocolate chip with peanut butter chips
24 Chocolate chocolate chip
25 Chocolate cookies
27 Chocolate fudge wafers
28 Chocolate Middles
29 Chocolate snaps, wafers
30 Chunky raisin pecan, hermits
31 Cinnamon Sand Dollars
32 Coconut bar
33 Coconut chocolate chip
34 Date-nut cookies
35 Devil's food cakes

Dietetic cookies:
36 Assorted sandwich or wafers
37 Chocolate chip
38 Oatmeal
39 Dutch Apple
40 Dutch Windmill
41 Egg Jumbo, Kichels
42 E.L. Fudge
43 Fig Newtons, fig bars
44 Fruit Filled Newtons, bars
45 Frosty Lemon, Orange
46 Fruit cookies (Peperidge Farm, Archway)
47 Fudge with peanut butter chips
48 Fudge chocolate chip raisin
49 Fudge cookies
50 Fudge Crispy
51 Fudge Mint Wafers
52 Fudge Sticks
53 Fudge-striped shortbread
54 Geneva
55 Giggles
56 Gingersnaps

Girl Scout:
57 Carmel deLites, Caramel crunch
58 Do-Si-Do
59 Hoedowns
60 Jubilee
61 Lemon Pastry Cremes
62 Mint
63 Peanut Butter Patties
64 Peanut Butter Sandwich
65 Pecan Shortes
66 Samoa
67 Savannahs
68 Scot-Tees
69 Tagalong
70 Trefoil
71 Golden Bar
72 Golden Fruit
73 Granola
74 Granola creme sandwich
75 Granola peanut butter
76 Grasshopper
77 Heyday bars
78 Hydrox
79 Iced raisin bar
80 Iced spice
81 Ideal bar
82 Jelly-Topped
83 Krisp-Kreme
84 Lebkuchen
85 Lemon Cooler
86 Lemon Nut Crunch
87 Lido
88 Lorna Doone
89 M&M Cookies

Macaroons:
90 Chewy-type
91 Crisp-type
92 Mallowpuffs
93 Mallowmars
94 Margherite

Marshmallow cookies (Marshmallow pie):
95 Chocolate-covered
96 Not chocolate-covered
97 Milano, all types
98 Mint Creme Patties
99 Mint Sandwich, chocolate-covered
100 Mint Sprints
101 Molasses
102 Moon Pies
103 Nassau
104 Nutter Butters
105 Nutty Bar (Little Debbie)

Oatmeal:
106 Plain
107 Date or fruit-filled
108 Chocolate chip
109 Creme pie
110 Fudge
111 'N Nut
112 Raisin
113 Oreo, Big Stuff
114 Orleans
115 Peanut butter
116 Peanut butter with chocolate chips or icing
117 Peanut Butter Bars (Little Debbie)
118 Pecan Sandies
119 Pfeffernusse
120 Pinwheels

Pirouettes:
121 Original
122 Chocolate iced
123 Pitter Patter
124 Pizzelle waffle cookies
125 Puddin' Cremes
126 Raisin Bran
127 Raisin Creme Pie

Sandwich cookies:
128 Chocolate, duplex
129 Chocolate chip creme
130 Oatmeal sandwich
131 Peanut butter sandwich
132 Vanilla
133 Sesame cookies
134 Shortbread
135 Social Teas
136 Soft Snacks (oatmeal and fruit)
137 Star Crunch
138 Striped Dainty
139 Sugar cookies

Sugar wafers, creme-filled:
140 Chocolate-coated
141 Not chocolate-coated
142 With peanut butter
143 Swirly Q's
144 Tahiti
145 Tea cookies
146 Twookiee
147 Vanilla wafers
148 Vienna Fingers
149 Waffle cremes

PROBE: Are there any cookies or brownies that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	N Cvd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE				Q.5 (IF COMMERCIALLY FROZEN AND ITEM # 99-123 ASK:) Was that not baked, already baked, or thaw-and-serve?		Q.6 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.7 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (TOTAL AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.11 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 11 - BEGIN DECK 20
	9/	10-12/	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Commercially Canned	Not Canned/Frozen	Not Baked	Already Baked, Thaw & Serve	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
			13/	14/			15/		16-21/	22-26/	27-31/	32-33/		34/	35-40/	41-45/	46-50/		51-52/	53-57/	58/		59/	
11	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
12	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
13	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
14	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
15	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
16	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
17	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
18	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
19	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		
20	N		1	2	4	9	1	2				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

O. COOKIES (Continued)

1. In the past seven days did your household use any granola bars or cookie dough/mixes? DECK 31

YES..... 1 57/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO P. CRACKERS, SNACK ITEMS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL GRANOLA BARS AND COOKIE DOUGHS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

GRANOLA BARS (CHEWY OR CRUNCHY)

150 Chocolate-coated
151 No coating
152 Other than chocolate coating
153 Granola Dippo
154 Kudos
155 Peanut Butter Whippo
156 Rice Krispies Bars
157 S'Mores Pudding Bars

COOKIE DOUGH (REFRIGERATED, FROZEN)

158 Brownies
159 Chocolate
160 Chocolate chip
161 Oatmeal raisin
162 Peanut butter
163 Sugar

COOKIE MIXES, DRY

164(9) Brownie
165(9) Brownie, dietetic
166(9) Butterscotch brownie
167(9) Chocolate
168(9) Chocolate chip
169(9) Chocolate chip oatmeal
170(9) Coconut
171(9) Date bar
172(9) Fudge Jumbles
173(9) Oatmeal
174(9) Oatmeal with raisins
175(9) Peanut butter
176(9) Peanut butter oatmeal
177(9) Sugar

PROBE: Are there any other granola bars or cookie doughs that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	O	Q.3	Q.4					Q.5	Q.6					Q.7	Q.8		Q.9	BEGIN DECK 21 - BEGIN DECK 31
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		(IF NO) What does that price represent?	
		10-12/	13-18/	19-20/	21-23/	28-30/		31/	32-37/	38-42/	43-47/	48-49/		50-54/	55/		56/	
			Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
21	O					24						24			1	2		
22	O					24						24			1	2		
23	O					24						24			1	2		
24	O					24						24			1	2		
25	O					24						24			1	2		
26	O					24						24			1	2		
27	O					24						24			1	2		
28	O					24						24			1	2		
29	O					24						24			1	2		
30	O					24						24			1	2		
31	O					24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

P. CRACKERS, SNACK ITEMS

DECK 42

1. In the past seven days did your household use any crackers, potato chips, popcorn, pretzels or other snack items?

YES..... 1 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO Q. SUGAR, SYRUP, SWEETS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.
CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL CRACKERS AND SNACK ITEMS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

CRACKERS

1 Bacon
*2 Bremner wafers
*3 Butter-type crackers
4 Cheese crackers, jrs.
5 Cheese Ritz
6 Cheese Snack Thins
7 Cheese spread with crackers
8 Cheese Waffle
9 Chicken in a Biskit
10 Club
11 Cream crackers
12 Crispbreads
13 Crown Pilot
14 Escort
15 Euphrates
16 Flatbread-type
17 Goldfish crackers, Quakers
18 Goldfish wheat thins
19 Goldfish rye thins
20 Graham crackers: Plain, cinnamon, sugar/honey coated
21 Chocolate-coated
22 Great Crisps with cheese
23 Great Crisps, other
24 High-fiber crackers
25 Hi-Ho
*26 Matzo crackers
27 Matzo, whole wheat
28 Meal Mates
*29 Melba toast, Rounds
30 Milk lunch crackers
31 Onion crackers
32 Oyster
*33 Pumpernickel
*34 Rice cakes, puffed
35 Rice crackers
36 Rice crackers, hard, oriental mix
*37 Ritz
*38 Rye
39 Ry-Krisp
*40 Saltines, soda crackers
41 Sandwich-type crackers (filled with cheese or peanut butter)
42 Sea toasts, rounds
43 Sesame
44 Sociables
*45 Stoned Wheat Thins
*46 100% Stoned Wheat Crackers
*47 Tam Tams
*48 Tams, Wheat
*49 Townhouse
*50 Triscuits
51 Tucs
52 Uneeda Biscuit
53 Vegetable thins
54 Wasa's flatbread crackers
55 Water biscuits, crackers
56 Waverly
*57 Wheat thins, crackers
58 Wheatbury
59 Wheatsworth
*60 100% Whole Wheat Crackers
61 Zwieback

POTATO CHIPS, SNACKS

*62 Potato chips, all kinds
Artificially shaped chips:
63 Pringles
64 Andy Capp Hot Fries
65 Munchos
66 Tato Skins
67 Dooleys filled snack
68 Potato sticks

POPCORN, NOT POPPED

69 Corn only
70 Packaged with oil
71 Microwave

POPCORN, READY-TO-EAT

72 Butter, cheese or seasoned
73 Caramel-or candy-coated
74 Cracker Jacks
75 Crunch 'N Munch
76 Fiddle Faddle
77 Popcorn with nuts
78 Popcorn with no butter/seasonings

PRETZELS

*79 Ready-to-eat
80 Frozen
81 Combos

OTHER SNACK ITEMS

82 Bugles
*83 Cheese Balls, Puffs
*84 Cheese Curls, Twists
85 Cheese-Its
86 Cheese Nips
87 Cheese Tid-bits
88 Cheetos
89 Cheez Doodles
*90 Corn chips
91 Corn nuts
92 Diggers
93 Doo Dads
94 Doritos
*95 Flavor Tree Sticks
96 Frito
97 Funyuns
*98 Nacho chips
99 Onion-flavored rings (Wise)
100 Party mix
101 Plantain chips
102 Pork rinds, fried
*103 Sesame sticks, chips
104 Slim Jims, meat sticks
105 Snackers, all kinds
106 Snack sticks, Pepperidge Farm
107 Snack assortments
*108 Tortilla chips, Tostitos
109 Twigs

PROBE: Are there any other crackers or snack items that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	O Ctd	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE.			Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 32 - BEGIN DECK 42
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen	Not Canned/Frozen	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XXX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
32	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
33	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
34	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
35	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
36	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
37	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
38	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
39	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
40	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
41	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		
42	O		1	2	9				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

Q. SUGAR, SYRUP, SWEETS

DECK 52

1. In the past seven days did your household use any sugar, syrup, jelly or sweets other than candy?

YES..... 1 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO Q. CONT'D CANDY)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL SUGAR AND SWEETS (OTHER THAN CANDY). THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

WHITE SUGAR

1 Regular
Granulated, cubes, sprinkles
2 Confectioners, powdered

BROWN SUGAR

3 Regular, light or dark
4 Finely granulated
5 Liquid
6 Maple sugar
7 Sugar'n Cinnamon

SUGAR SUBSTITUTES

White:
8 Concentrated, saccharin-based, dry (Sweet-n-Low, Sweet'ner, Sprinkle Sweet, Sweet Magic, Necta Sweet, saccharin)
9 Concentrated, aspartame-based, dry (Equal)
10 Sugar Twin, "measures like sugar"
11 Brown Sugar Twin, dry
12 Brown sugar Sweet-n-Low
13 Liquid sweetener
14 Fructose, granulated
15 Fructose, liquid

HONEY

16 Regular, strained
17 In comb
18 Whipped, churned, creamed

SYRUP

19 Corn, light or dark
20 Cane or cane/corn blends
21 Maple syrup blends
22 Pure maple syrup
23 Reduced calorie syrup
24 Sorghum

OTHER SYRUP

25 Chocolate syrup (Hersheys)
26 Cola syrup
27 Fortified chocolate (Bosco)
*28 Fruit syrup

TOPPING

29 Butterscotch
30 Caramel
31 Marshmallow
32 Chocolate, fudge
33 Nut

CAKE AND PASTRY FILLING

34

MOLASSES

35 Light
36 Medium
37 Blackstrap, dark
38 Barbados

JAM, PRESERVES, FRUIT TOPPINGS

*39 Regular sugar
*40 Low or reduced sugar
53 Imitation or no sugar

JELLY

*41 Regular sugar
*42 Low or reduced sugar
54 Imitation or no sugar, Fancy Fruit

MARMALADE

*43 Regular sugar
*44 Low or reduced sugar
55 Imitation or no sugar

*45 **FRUIT BUTTER**

BAKING CHOCOLATE, BAKING CHIPS AND BARS

46 Chocolate chips, semi-sweet
47 Chocolate chips, milk chocolate
48 Butterscotch chips
49 Peanut butter chips
50 Baking chocolate, bitter
51 Baking chocolate, sweet
52 Liquid baking chocolate (Choco-Bake)

PROBE: Is there any other sugar, syrup or sweets other than candy that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	P	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (IF FOOD ITEM *'ED ASK:) Was that labeled "low sodium"?		Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 43 - BEGIN DECK 52
	9/	10-13/	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
43	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
44	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
45	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
46	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
47	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
48	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
49	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
50	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
51	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		
52	P		1	2				24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

O. SUGAR, SYRUP, SWEETS (Continued)

DECK 62

1. In the past seven days did your household use any candy?

YES..... 1 56/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO R. PUDDINGS, ICE CREAM, BUTTER, MAYONAISSE, FATS, OILS OR SALAD DRESSINGS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL CANDY. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

CANDY

101 After dinner mints
102 Almond Joy
103 Almond Roca
104 Alpine White with Almonds
105 Andes mint wafers
106 Baby Ruth
107 Bit-O-Honey
108 Bonkers!
109 Bridge mix, assortment
110 Butter brickle
111 Butterfingers
112 ButterNut bar
113 Candy corn
114 Candy corn
Caramels:
115 Plain
116 Plain with nuts
117 Chocolate
118 Chocolate with nuts
119 Caramel creams
120 Caramello
121 Charleston Chew
122 Charms
123 Choco'Lite
Chocolate covered:
124 Cherries
261 Creams
125 Easter eggs
126 Fruit jellies
127 Marshmallows
128 Mints
129 Nuts
130 Pretzels
131 Raisins
132 Chocolate samplers, assortment
133 Chocolate stars
134 Coconut candy
135 Chuckles
136 Chunky
137 Circus Peanuts
138 Clark bar
139 Cough drops, lozenges
Dietetic candy:
140 Hard candy, mints
141 Gum drops
142 Licorice
143 Chocolate candy
144 5th Avenue
145 Five Flavors
146 Forever Yours
147 Fondant
148 French burnt peanuts
149 Fruit leathers, roll-ups, Wrinkles
150 Fruits, peels, candied
Fudge:
151 Chocolate, plain
152 Chocolate with nuts
153 Other flavors, plain
154 Other flavors, with nuts
155 Goobers
156 Good'n Fruity
157 Good & Plenty
158 Gum drops, leaves, slices
159 Gummi bears, worms, fish
160 Halvah
161 Hard candy
162 Hard or soft mints
163 Heath bar
164 Hershey bar, plain
165 Hershey bar with almonds
166 Hershey-ets
167 Hot Tamale
168 Jelly beans
169 Jots
170 Jordan almonds
171 Jujyfruits
172 Jujubes
173 Junior Mints
174 KitKat
175 Kits
176 Kisses, chocolate
177 Krackel, Hershey's
178 Licorice
179 Life Savers
180 Lollipops
181 Mello Cups
182 Marathon
183 Marzipan
184 M&M's no nuts
185 M&M's with nuts
186 Malted milk balls
187 Mars bar
188 Marshmallows
189 Mary Janes
190 Mike and Ike
Milk chocolate bar:
191 No nuts
192 With nuts
193 With fruits and nuts
194 Milk Duds
195 Milk Shake
196 Milky Way
197 Mon Cheri
198 Mounds
199 Mr. Goodbar
200 Necco Wafers
201 Nestle Crunch
202 Nerds
203 Nonpareils
204 Nougat
205 Oh Henry!
206 Oompas
207 100 Grand
208 PayDay
209 Chocolaty PayDay
210 Peanut bar, no chocolate
211 Peanut brittle
212 Peanut Butter Boppers
213 Peanut Butter Cups
214 Peanut Butter Pillows
215 Peanut Butter meltaway bars
216 Peanut Chews
217 Peanut Clusters
218 Pecan Log Roll
219 Penuche
220 Peppermint patties
221 Planter's peanut block
222 Pom Poms
223 Powerhouse
224 Pralines
225 Reese's Pieces
226 Rolo
227 Royals (Brach's)
228 Royals (M&M)
229 Skiets
230 Skittles
231 Skor
232 Sky Bar
233 Smarties
234 Snickers
235 Snik Snak
236 Special Dark Chocolate
237 Starburst
238 Sugar Babies
239 Sugar Daddy
240 Summit
241 Sweet Tarts
242 Switzers
243 Taffy
244 Take Five
245 3 Musketeers
246 Tic Tacs
247 Toffee
248 Tootsie Roll
249 Tootsie Roll pops or drops
250 Turtles
251 Twix
252 Twizzlers
260 Uno
253 Yogurt, carob-coated nuts
254 Yogurt, carob-coated raisins
255 Whatchamacallit
256 White chocolate
257 Whoppers
258 Zagnut
259 Zero

PROBE: Is there any other candy that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	Q.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (IF FOOD ITEM * 'D, ASK:) In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONE CODE		Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 53 - BEGIN DECK 62
	9/	10-12/	Home Preserved	Not Home Preserved	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
53	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
54	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
55	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
56	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
57	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
58	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
59	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
60	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
61	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		
62	Q		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

R. PUDDINGS, ICE CREAM, BUTTER, MAYONNAISE, FATS, OILS OR SALAD DRESSINGS

1. In the past seven days did your household use any puddings, ice cream, or other such desserts?

YES..... 1 57/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO R. CONTINUED- BUTTER, MAYONNAISE, FATS, OILS OR SALAD DRESSINGS)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.
CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL PUDDING, ICE CREAM, AND OTHER SUCH DESSERTS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

GELATIN, DRY, POWDER

1 Unflavored, plain
2 Flavored, with sugar
3 Flavored, with sweetener

GELATIN, READY-TO-EAT

4 Without fruit
5 With fruit

PUDDING MIX

Regular:
6 Chocolate
7 Other flavors
8 Low-calorie, chocolate
9 Low-calorie, other flavors
Instant:
10 Chocolate
11 Other flavors
12 Low-calorie, chocolate
13 Low-calorie, other flavors

PUDDING, READY-TO-EAT

Refrigerated:
14 Chocolate
15 Other flavors
Canned:
16 Chocolate
17 Other flavors

EGG CUSTARD

18 Mix, regular
19 Mix, low-calorie
20 Ready-to-eat

ICINGS

Dry mix:
21 Creamy, chocolate
22 Creamy, other flavors
23 Fluffy, chocolate
24 Fluffy, other flavors
Ready-to-use:
25 Creamy, chocolate
26 Creamy, other flavors
27 Cake decorating gel

JUNKET

28 Mix
29 Tablet

ICE CREAM

Bulk or prepackaged
(bars, cones, slices, sticks):
30 Chocolate
31 Other flavors
32 Choc. covered bars, pies, bonbons, Klondike
33 Ice cream cake, roll, pie
34 Ice cream sandwiches, chipwich
35 Imitation ice cream (Mellorine)
Light:
201 Chocolate
202 Other flavors
36 Low fat ice cream
37 Sundaes, chocolate
38 Sundaes, fruit

ICE MILK

Bulk or prepackaged
(bars, slices, sticks):
39 Chocolate
40 Other flavors
41 Chocolate covered bars, sticks
Frozen custard (Dairy Queen, Tastee Freeze):
42 Chocolate
43 Other flavors
44 Fudgesicles

45 **SHERBET**

148 **SUGAR OR WAFER CONES (NO ICE CREAM)**

FROZEN DESSERTS

46 Danny-in-a-Cup
47 Danny Yorgurt On-a-Stick
48 Frosted Treat
49 Frozen dietary dessert (Wt. Watchers, Sugar Lo)
50 Frozen yogurt
51 Fruit and juice bars
52 Gelatin Pops
53 Popsicles, snow-balls, pop-ice
147 Reduced calorie popsicles, snow-balls, pop-ice
Pudding pops, bars, sticks:
54 Chocolate
55 Other flavors
56 Sorbet
57 Tofu desserts

PROBE: Is there any other pudding or ice cream that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	Q Cnd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BRDIN DECK 63 - BRDIN DECK 72
			Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
63	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
64	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
65	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
66	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
67	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
68	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
69	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
70	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
71	Q					06	24						24			1	2		
72	Q					06	24						24			1	2		

Table of Contents

R. PUDDINGS, ICE CREAM, BUTTER, MAYONNAISE, FATS, OILS OR SALAD DRESSINGS (Continued)

DECK 82

1. In the past seven days did your household use any butter, margarine, mayonnaise, fats, oils or salad dressings?

YES..... 1 57/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO S SOUPS AND GRAVIES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.
CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL BUTTER, MARGARINE, FATS, OILS AND SALAD DRESSINGS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

BUTTER

Sticks or block:
58 Regular (salted)
59 Sweet (unsalted)
Tubs, whipped:
60 Regular (salted)
61 Sweet (unsalted)
62 Honey or flavored butter
63 Butter Buds, dry

MARGARINE

Sticks or block:
64 Regular (salted)
65 Sweet (unsalted)
66 Light sticks, lower calorie
Stick spreads:
67 Extra Light Promise Stick Spread
68 Fleischmann's Light Spread
69 I Can't Believe It's Not Butter
70 Imperial Spread Stick
71 Shedd's Spread Country Crock Quarters
Soft tubs:
72 Regular (salted)
73 Sweet (unsalted)
74 Reduced calorie, regular (salted)
75 Reduced calorie, sweet (unsalted)
Soft tub spreads:
76 Fleischmann's Light Spread
77 I Can't Believe It's Not butter
78 Light Imperial Spread
79 Mrs. Filbert's Family Spread
80 Promise Soft Spread
81 Shedd's Soft Spread
82 Cinnamon or honey spreads
83 Squeeze margarine
84 Whipped margarine

MARGARINE AND BUTTER BLENDS (STICKS OR TUB)

85 Blue Bonnet Butter Spread
Country Morning Blend:
86 Regular (salted)
87 Sweet (unsalted)

88 **LARD**

89 **BACON DRIPPINGS**

90 **MEAT FAT, SUET**

SOLID SHORTENING

91 Butter Flavored Crisco
92 Crisco
93 Dexo
94 Flair
95 Scotch Buy
96 Spry
97 Swift'ning
98 Vegetable shortening

SALAD, COOKING OIL

99 Corn
100 Vegetable
101 Olive
102 Peanut
103 Safflower
104 Soybean
105 Sunflower
106 Sunlite Oil
107 Sesame
108 Balbo Oil
109 Cottonseed
148 Canola oil, Puritan
149 Walnut oil, linseed oil
110 Popcorn popping oil

111 **MAYONNAISE**

112 Reduced calorie mayonnaise:
113 Mayonette Light
114 Weight Watchers
115 Cholesterol free (Bright Day)
116 Safflower Oil Mayonnaise
117 "Salad Dressing" (Mayonnaise type)
118 Miracle Whip
119 Light Miracle Whip
120 Imitation mayonnaise:
121 Soyamaise
122 Hain Eggless

SALAD DRESSING, OTHER SPREADS, SAUCES

123 Coleslaw dressing
124 Garlic spread (Lawry's)
125 Horseradish sauce
126 Sandwich spread
127 Tartar sauce
*128 French, French-type
*129 Italian, Italian-type
*130 Blue cheese, Roquefort
*131 Thousand Island
*132 Bacon and tomato
*133 Buttermilk
*134 Caesar
*135 Catalina
136 Celery seed
*137 Creamy cucumber
*138 Creamy garlic
139 Featherweight or Pritikin low-sodium/low-calorie
*140 Green goddess
*141 Ranch
*142 Red wine vinegar and oil
*143 Russian
*144 Sour cream
*145 Yogurt

PROBE: Is there any other butter, margarine, fats, oils or salad dressing that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	R	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.											Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.6.	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.											Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 73 - BEGIN DECK 82
			Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	FL Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	1/2 Gallon	Gallon	Liters (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	FL Oz.	(1/2 Pint)	Pint	Quart	1/2 Gallon	Gallon	Liters (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
73	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
74	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
75	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
76	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
77	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
78	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
79	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
80	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
81	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		
82	R					04	06	07	08	09	10	24						04	06	07	08	09	10	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

9. SOUPS AND GRAVIES

DECK 92

1. In the past seven days did your household use any soups, gravies or seasoning mixes?

YES..... 1 58/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO T. FROZEN OR CARRYOUT DINNERS, BREAKFASTS, POT PIES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL SOUPS, GRAVIES, AND MIXES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

SOUPS (CANNED, FROZEN, DEHYDRATED, OR INSTANT

1 Alphabet
2 Barley and bean
3 Barley and mushroom
Bean:
4 Plain
5 Black bean
6 With bacon, ham or pork
7 With macaroni
Beef:
*8 Bouillon, broth
9 Beef soup, plain
10 Beef barley
11 Beef mushroom
12 Beef noodle
13 Beef vegetable
14 Beet soup (borscht)
15 Cabbage
16 Cheese, cheddar or nacho
Chicken:
*17 Bouillon, broth
18 Chicken soup, plain
19 Chicken alphabet, stars
20 Chicken barley
21 Chicken corn
22 Chicken 'n dumplings
23 Chicken gumbo
24 Chicken mushroom
25 Chicken noodle
26 Chicken rice
27 Chicken rice with vegetable
28 Chicken vegetable
Chunky soups:
29 Bean with ham
30 Beef
31 Beef minestrone
32 Beef stroganoff
33 Chicken minestrone
34 Chicken noodle
131 Chicken and mushrooms
35 Chicken rice
36 Chicken vegetable
37 Old-fashioned chicken
38 Chili beef
39 Fish chowder
40 Fisherman's chowder
41 Ham with butter beans
42 Manhattan clam chowder
43 Mediterranean vegetable
44 Minestrone
45 New England Clam Chowder
46 Sirloin burger
47 Split peas and ham
48 Steak'n potato
49 Turkey vegetable
50 Vegetable
51 Vegetable beef
Clam chowder:
52 New England
53 Manhattan
132 Corn
54 Crab
Cream soups:
55 Cream of asparagus
56 Cream of broccoli
57 Cream of cauliflower
58 Cream of celery
59 Cream of chicken
60 Cream of crab, bisque
61 Cream of leek
62 Cream of lobster, bisque
63 Cream of mushroom
64 Cream of onion
65 Cream of potato vichyssoise
66 Cream of scallop
67 Cream of seafood, bisque
68 Cream of shrimp
69 Cream of spinach
70 Cream of tomato, bisque
71 Cream of vegetable
72 Fish chowder
73 Lentil
74 Matzo ball
75 Meatball alphabet
76 Minestrone
77 Mushroom
78 Mushroom and barley
Noodle soups:
79 Plain
80 With ground beef
81 Vegetable
82 Cup o' Noodles, Lunch in a Cup
83 Ramen, Oodles of Noodles
84 Salmin
85 Onion, French
86 Onion-mushroom
87 Oyster stew
88 Oxtail
Pea:
89 Green
90 Split with/without ham
91 Pepper pot
92 Seafood chowder
93 Scotch broth
Tomato:
94 Plain
95 Rice
96 Vegetables with/without noodles
Turkey:
97 Bouillon, broth
98 Turkey soup, plain
99 Noodle
100 Vegetable
Vegetable:
101 Vegetable, plain
102 Bean
103 Beef
104 Beef and bacon
105 Noodle
106 Vegetarian vegetable
107 Wonton

*108(S) **BOUILLON CUBES, GRANULES**

SOUP/STEW STARTERS

109 Beef barley
110 Beef noodle soup
111 Beef vegetable
112 Chicken noodle
113 Chicken vegetable
114 Split peas with ham
115 Stew starters, beef or chicken

GRAVY (READY-TO-EAT)

116 Beef gravy
117 Chicken gravy
118 Mushroom gravy

SEASONING MIX, GRAVY MIX, DRY, SPAGHETTI SAUCE

119(S) Beef stew seasoning mix
120(S) Chili mix
121(S) Hamburger, meat loaf steak seasoning
122(S) Sloppy Joe mix
123(S) Taco seasoning mix
124(S) Meat marinade
125(S) Cheese sauce mix (cheese, nacho)
126(S) Hollandaise sauce mix
127(S) Spaghetti sauce, not tomato (French's, Crown Colony, McCormick's – except thick and zesty)
128(S) Spaghetti sauce with tomato (Boy-er-dee, Lawry's, McCormicks's thick and zesty)
129(S) Gravy mix, any kind
130(S) Dip mix, salad dressing mix

PROBE: Are there any other soups, gravies, or mixes that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	R Ctd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 (IF FOOD ITEM *'D) Was this regular or low-calorie/ low-fat dressing?		Q.5 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.6 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.7.	Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.10 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 83 - BEGIN DECK 92
					14-19/	20-24/	25-29/	30-31/						32/	33-38/	39-43/	44-48/	49-50/					51-55/	56/		57/	
	9/	10-12/	Regular Dressing	Low Calorie/ Low-Fat Dressing	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring) (1/2 pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 2= Home Produced 3= Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	(1/2 Pint)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
83	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
84	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
85	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
86	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
87	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
88	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
89	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
90	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
91	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		
92	R		1	2				04	06	07	08	24						04	06	07	08	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

T. FROZEN OR CARRYOUT DINNERS, SANDWICHES, BREAKFASTS, POT PIES

DECK 10

1. In the past seven days did your household use any frozen or already cooked dinners, hamburgers, sandwiches or frozen breakfasts?
(IF "NO" PROBE BEFORE RECORDING RESPONSE: Did anyone in your household bring home any carryout food from a restaurant, delicatessen, or (prepared) fast-food establishment? IF "NO" PROBE: Did your household use any TV dinners?)

YES..... 1 GO/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO U. FROZEN OR CARRYOUT MAIN DISHES, PIZZA, SAUCES, PICKLES, ETC.)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL FROZEN OR CARRYOUT MEALS AND SANDWICHES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

DINNER MIXTURES

Beef/Veal
Beef sirloin tips dinner:
1 With dessert
2 Without dessert
Beef Stroganoff dinner:
3 With dessert
4 Without dessert
Sliced beef dinner:
5 With dessert
6 Without dessert
Salisbury steak:
7 With dessert
8 Without dessert
Swedish meatball dinner:
9 With dessert
10 Without dessert
Meatloaf dinner:
11 With dessert
12 Without dessert
Veal parmigiana dinner:
13 With dessert
14 Without dessert
Pork/Ham
15 Pork dinner, without dessert
96 Pork spareribs dinner
Ham dinner:
16 With dessert
17 Without dessert
Chicken
Chicken dinner, carryout-type:
18 With rolls
19 With potatoes (and roll)
99 With corn, potatoes, and/or slaw, rolls
20 With coleslaw or tossed salad
21 With potatoes, coleslaw and roll
Fried chicken dinner:
22 With dessert
23 Without dessert
Boneless chicken dinner:
24 With dessert
25 Without dessert
Chicken parmigiana dinner:
26 With dessert
27 Without dessert
28 Chicken nugget dinner, without dessert
29 Chicken a la king dinner, without dessert
30 Chicken with cheese/cheese sauce dinner (cordon blue), without dessert
32 Noodles and chicken dinner, with dessert
97 Chicken liver dinner
Turkey
Turkey dinner:
33 With dessert
34 Without dessert
Fish and shellfish
Fish and chips dinner:
35 With dessert
36 Without dessert
37 Fish fillet dinner, no dessert
38 Fried fish dinner, no dessert
39 Fried shrimp dinner, no dessert
40 Scallops dinner, no dessert
41 Seafood Newburg dinner, no dessert
Franks and beans
Franks and beans dinner:
42 With dessert
43 Without dessert

SPAGHETTI, MACARONI, LASAGNA DINNERS

Spaghetti dinner:
44 With dessert
45 Without dessert
Macaroni dinner:
46 With dessert
47 Without dessert
48 Macaroni and cheese dinner, without dessert
Lasagna dinner:
49 With dessert
50 Without dessert

MEXICAN DINNERS

Enchilada dinner:
51 Beef
52 Chicken
53 Cheese
54 Beef and bean burrito dinner
Mexican-style dinner combo:
55 With dessert
56 Without dessert

ORIENTAL DINNERS

57 Beef pepper oriental dinner
58 Beef teriyaki dinner
59 Beef oriental with broccoli dinner
60 Chow mein dinner
Chow mein combination dinner:
61 Chicken chow mein and sweet and sour pork
62 Shrimp chow mein and pepper oriental
63 Roast pork and Chinese vegetable dinner
64 Sweet and sour chicken dinner
65 Sweet and sour pork dinner
66 Oriental-style skillet dinner

HAMBURGER, HOT DOG OR SANDWICHES

Hamburger:
67 Regular size
68 Large size (Quarter Pounder, Whopper)
69 Hamburger with french fries (and coleslaw)
Cheeseburger:
70 Regular size
71 Large size (Big Mac, Cheese Whopper)
72 Cheeseburger with french fries (and coleslaw)
73 Hot dog
Submarine sandwich:
74 With meat (hoagie, grinder, steak & cheese)
75 Without meat
76 Chicken sandwich
77 Ham sandwich
78 Barbecue sandwich
79 Roast beef sandwich
80 Turkey sandwich
81 Crab cake sandwich
82 Fish sandwich
83 Tuna salad sandwich
98 Gyros

POT PIES

84 Beef
85 Chicken
86 Turkey
87 Tuna

BREAKFASTS

88 Egg, meat, cheese breakfast sandwich
94 Egg and meat breakfast sandwich
89 Egg breakfast with sausage and potatoes
90 Ham and cheese omelet
91 Sausage on a biscuit/muffin
92 French toast with sausage
93 Pancakes with sausage
95 Pancakes with Bacon

PROBE: Are there any other frozen already cooked foods that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

LINE	S	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE							Q.5 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY CANNED" IN Q.4) Was it:		Q.6 (ASK IF FOOD ITEM CODED "COMMERCIALLY CANNED," "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN" OR "DRIED" IN Q.4 AND *"D") Was that labeled "low-sodium?"		Q.7 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.					Q.8 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.9.	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the *(AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	Q.11 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		BEGIN DECK 01 - BEGIN DECK 10 - Q.12 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
	5V	10-13V	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen and *Q.6	Home Canned	Commercially Canned Q.5 and *Q.6	Already Cooked	Dried or Dehydrated and * Q.6	Other	Ready-to-Eat	Condensed or Semi-Condensed	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	34V	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No	
			1V							14V		15V		16-21V	22-26V	27-31V	32-35V				35-40V	41-45V	46-50V	51-55V			55-57V	58V		59V
01	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
02	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
03	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
04	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
05	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
06	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
07	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
08	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
09	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	
10	S		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				06	24						24			1	2	

Table of Contents

U. FROZEN, DELI OR CARRYOUT MAIN DISHES, PIZZA, SAUCES, PICKLES, ETC

DECK 21

1. In the past seven days did your household use any other frozen or already cooked foods, including meats, fish, chicken, mexican and oriental dishes, pizza, salads, sauces, pickles and baking powder?

YES..... 1 59/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO V. HUTS)

INTERVIEWER: IF FI HAS ANSWERED "YES" TO Q.36 (P.34) AND "NO" TO Q.1 ON PAGES T AND U, ASK:
Earlier you told me that during the past seven days your household had ready-to-eat meals like Chinese food, pizza or "fast food" from delivery services, carry out places or pick-up windows.
Is any of that food on this list? (SHOW LIST T. IF "YES", CORRECT Q.1, READMINISTER PAGE, AND CONTINUE. IF "NO", CONTINUE.)
Is any of that food on these lists? (SHOW LISTS U & U CTD. IF "YES", CORRECT Q.1 AND READMINISTER PAGE. IF "NO", SKIP TO V.)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY. IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2. CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 11 FOR EACH "YES".

BEEF, VEAL, PORK MIXTURES

1 Beef with gravy (no vegetables)
2 Beef and vegetables
3 Beef Stroganoff
4 Beef stew
6 Beef with noodles
7 Creamed chipped beef
9 Salisbury steak with gravy
10 Salisbury steak with potatoes
11 Meatloaf
208 Moussaka
12 Pork with gravy
202 Pork barbecue
13 Veal parmigiana
14 Veal patties

15 **HASH, CORNED OR ROAST BEEF**

POULTRY MIXTURES

16 Boneless chicken with gravy
17 Chicken with cheese/cheese sauce (cordon bleu)
18 Chicken with gravy (no vegetables)
19 Chicken and vegetables
20 Chicken and vegetables with rice or noodles
200 Chicken with rice
21 Chicken stew
23 Chicken stew with dumpling
24 Chicken a la king
25 Chicken parmigiana
26 Creamed chicken (no vegetables)
28 Dumplings with chicken
30 Fried chicken entree
31 Turkey with gravy (no vegetables)
32 Turkey and vegetables
33 Turkey with potatoes
34 Turkey parmigiana
35 Turkey tetrazzini

FISH AND SHELLFISH MIXTURES

36 Fish fillet almondine
37 Fish fillet with cheese/newburg sauce
38 Fish fillet with vegetables
39 Fish and chips
211 Salmon loaf
40 Seafood with vegetables
41 Seafood Newburg
42 Shrimp creole

43 **BEANS AND FRANKS**

SPAGHETTI MIXTURES

44 With franks
45 With breaded veal entree
46 With tomato sauce, cheese sauce
47 With meatballs or meat sauce

MACARONI MIXTURES

49 With franks
50 With cheese
51 With meat
52 With sauce

MEXICAN FOOD MIXTURES

Burritos:
53 Beef and bean
54 Chicken
55 Green or red chili
56 Chili and beans, without meat

Chili con carne:
57 With beans
58 Without beans

Enchiladas:
59 With beef
60 With chicken
61 With cheese
62 Tacos, not dry shell
63 Tamales
207 Taco Salad
64 Nacho and tostada appetizer

ORIENTAL FOOD MIXTURES

65 Beef teriyaki
66 Beef pepper oriental
67 Beef with vegetables
27 Cashew chicken with vegetable and rice
68 Chicken with vegetables
69 Chicken oriental with rice
70 Sweet and sour chicken
71 Sweet and sour pork
78 Roast pork and chinese vegetables

Chow mein/chop suey:
72 Vegetable
73 Meat
74 Egg rolls
75 Egg foo yung
201 Lo Mein
76 Shrimp with vegetables
77 Shrimp with vegetables and rice

RICE MIXTURES, NOT DRY

79 Fried rice, not dry
80 Rice pilaf, not dry
81 Spanish rice, not dry
82 White and wild rice, not dry

PIZZA

Pizza, not dry
83 Cheese pizza
84 Sausage
85 Pepperoni, meat other than sausage
86 Deluxe or combination
87 Vegetable pizza

French bread pizza:
88 Cheese
89 Meat
90 Pizza snacks

ADDITIONAL FROZEN OR CARRYOUT MAINDISHES, DRY PIZZA AND PASTA MIXTURES, SAUCES, ETC. ON NEXT PAGE

(Continued)

Table of Contents

	T	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE							Q.5 (ASK IF FOOD "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN:") Was that labeled "reduced calorie"		Q.6 In the past 7 days, approximately how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.7 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.8.	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) When (that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were) bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.							Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.8)?	Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.11 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 11 - BEGIN DECK 21
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen Q.5	Home Canned	Commercially Canned	Already Cooked	Dried or Dehydrated	Other	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Pint	Quart	ITEM (OTHER)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE		Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Pint	Quart	ITEM (OTHER)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE		Yes	No		NOTES
11	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
12	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
13	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
14	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
15	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
16	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
17	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
18	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
19	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		
20	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24						
21	T		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2				07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

U. FROZEN, DELI OR CARRYOUT MAIN DISHES, PIZZA, SAUCES, PICKLES, ETC (Continued)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL FROZEN OR CARRYOUT MAIN DISHES, PIZZA, ETC. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 12 FOR EACH "YES".

PASTA MIXTURES

Ravioli, not dry
With sauce:
92 Cheese
94 Meat
Without sauce:
96 Cheese
97 Meat
Lasagna, not dry
98 Cheese
100 Meat
102 Vegetable
103 Fettuccini Alfredo
204 Pierogies
Crepes:
104 Meat or chicken
105 Seafood
106 Spinach
107 Stromboli
Manicotti, cannelloni, pasta shells:
108 Cheese
109 Meat
110 Spinach or broccoli
111 Tofu
112 Creamed noodle casserole
113 Noodles with beef in cream sauce (Stroganoff)
114 Noodles with chicken
203 Noodles with tuna
115 Linguini with clam sauce

CHEESE MIXTURES SOUFFLE, QUICHE

116 Cheese fondue
117 Cheese nuggets
118 Cheese and ham nuggets
119 Souffle
120 Souffle with spinach or corn
121 Quiche
122 Pour-a-Quiche
123 Rarebit

SALAD OR COLESLAW

124 Antipasto
125 Carrot salad
126 Chicken salad
127 Coleslaw
128 Crab salad
129 Macaroni salad
130 Mushroom salad
131 Pasta salad with vegetables
199 Potato salad
205 Seafood salad
132 Shrimp or lobster salad
133 Tossed salad
134 Tuna salad
135 Turkey salad

VEGETABLE AND OTHER MIXTURES

136 Bread Pudding
137 Corn fritters
138 Eggplant parmesan
139 Stuffed cabbage rolls
140 Stuffed green peppers
141 Stuffed mushrooms
142 Vegetables in pastry
143 Vegetable sticks in batter

DRY MIXTURES

Pizza:
144(9) with meat
145(9) without meat
146(9) Egg noodles with chicken dinner
147(9) Lasagna dinner

Main dish mixes -- Hamburger Helper, Chicken Helper, Tuna Helper:
148(9) With dumplings/stuffing
149(9) With macaroni/Lasagna
150(9) With noodles
151(9) With rice
152(9) With potato and/or vegetable
153(9) Noodles or pasta with sauce, Noodleroni mixes
154(9) Oriental dinner mix
155(9) Mexican dinner mix (taco, burrito, enchilada, tamale)
156(9) Miss Molly entree mix

CATSUP

157 Regular
158 Low-sodium

BARBECUE SAUCE

159 Regular, plain
160 With beef
161 Sandwich sauce -- Manwich, Sloppy Joe
162 Low-sodium

CHILI SAUCE

163 Regular
164 With meat
165 Green chili sauce
166 Low-sodium

SPAGHETTI SAUCE, NOT DRY

167 With meat
168 Without meat
169 Low-sodium

OTHER SAUCES

170 Pizza sauce
171 Hot enchilada sauce
172 Mustard sauce
173 Sweet and sour sauce
174 Taco sauce
175 White sauce
176 White or red clam sauce
209 Alfredo sauce
210 Pesto sauce

PICKLES

Sour, dill:
177 Regular
178 Low sodium
179 Sweet
180 Tomato

RELISHES

181 Sour
182 Sweet (including hot dog and hamburger relish)
183 Tomato

OLIVES

Green:
184(4) With pit
185(4) Without pit
Black, ripe:
186(4) With pit
187(4) Without pit
188(4) Olive appetizer, condite, salad

YEAST

189(9) Compressed cake
190(8) Dry, baker's
191(9) Brewer's granules

BAKING POWDER

192(8) Calumet
193(8) Clabber Girl
194(8) Davis OK
195(8) Featherweight
196(8) Hearth Club
197(8) KC
198(8) Rumford

PROBE: Are there any other frozen or carryout main dishes, pizza, sauces, or pickles that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	U	Q.3	Q.4						Q.5		Q.6		Q.7								Q.8	Q.9						Q.10	Q.11		BEGIN DECK 22
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE						(ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN:") Was that labeled "reduced calorie"?		(ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY CANNED:") Was that labeled "Low-Sodium"?		In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.								Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1, ASK Q.9.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.12 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
			Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen Q.3	Home Canned	Commercially Canned Q.6	Already Cooked	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Tbsp.	Cup (measuring)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= Gift/ Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No	
22	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
23	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
24	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
25	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
26	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
27	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
28	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
29	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
30	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
31	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	
32	U		1	2	3	4	7	9	1	2	1	2				05	06	07	08	24						07	08	24			1	2	

Table of Contents

V. NUTS

DECK 43

1. In the past seven days did your household use any peanuts, peanut butter, almonds, cashews, pecans or other nuts or seeds?

60/

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO V. CONTINUED, BEVERAGES)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.

IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL NUTS AND SEEDS. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 10 FOR EACH "YES".

PEANUT BUTTER

1 Smooth, chunky
2 Freshly prepared
3 With jelly
4 Low-sodium

5 **OTHER NUT BUTTER (CASHEW, ALMOND)**

ALMONDS

*6 Not roasted
*7 Roasted or dry roasted
8 Honey-roasted

CASHEWS

*9 Roasted or dry-roasted
10 Honey-roasted

CHESTNUTS

11 In shell, raw
12 Canned

COCONUT

13 In shell
14 Fresh meat
15 Canned, flaked
16 Packaged, flaked, shredded
17 Frozen, grated, unsweetened

*18 **MIXED NUTS**

20 Cashew and peanut mix, honey roasted

NUT MIXTURES

21 With fruits and seeds (trail mix)
22 With seeds (include sesame nut)

PEANUTS

*23 Not roasted/raw
*25 Roasted or dry-roasted
26 Honey roasted
27 Low calorie, roasted, salted

*28 **PECANS**

30 Honey-roasted

*31 **PISTACHIO**

WALNUTS

*32 Black
*33 English

OTHER NUTS

*34 Brazil nuts
*36 Filberts
*38 Hazelnuts
*40 Hickory nuts
*41 Macadamia nuts
*42 Pinenuts, pinyons, pignolias
43 Nut substitute, wheat nuts
*44 Soy nuts, pernuts

SEEDS

*46 Pumpkin, squash
*47 Sunflower

PROBE: Any other nuts or seeds that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	U Cat.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In what form was the (FOOD ITEM) when it was brought into the kitchen to use? Was it: CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE							Q.5 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY FROZEN:") Was that labeled "reduced calorie"?		Q.6 (ASK IF "COMMERCIALLY CANNED:") Was that labeled "Low-Sodium"?		Q.7 In the past 7 days, altogether how many pounds and ounces were used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.8 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT CODE 1 ASK Q.9.	Q.9 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ these (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how many pounds and ounces were bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.10 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.9)?	Q.11 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		BEGIN DECK 33 — BEGIN DECK 43 Q.12 (IF NO) What does that price represent?
Item Number	5V	10-12V	Home Frozen	Commercially Frozen Q.5	Home Canned/Preserved	Commercially Canned Q.6	Already Cooked	Dried or Dehydrated	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Tbsp.	Cup (measuring)	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1= Bought 3= Gift/ Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Pint	Quart	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No	
			13V							14V		15V		16-21V	22-26V	27-31V	32-37V							34V	35-40V	41-45V	46-50V	51-57V					53-57V	58V		59V
33	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
34	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
35	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
36	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
37	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
38	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
39	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
40	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
41	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
42	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	
43	U		1	2	3	4	7	8	9	1	2	1	2				04	05	06	07	08	24						04	07	08	24			1	2	

Table of Contents

V. (Continued) **BEVERAGES**

DECK 54

1. In the past seven days did your household use any coffee, cocoa, tea, soft drinks such as Coke or Pepsi, or alcoholic drinks such as beer, wine or liquor?

YES..... 1 54/
NO..... 2 (SKIP TO W.)

2. Did your household use any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY.

IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW.
IF "NO" TO BOXED FOOD CATEGORY, GO TO NEXT BOXED FOOD CATEGORY AND ASK QUESTION 2.

CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL BEVERAGES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 9 FOR EACH "YES".

COCOA AND COCOA MIX, DRY

48 Plain cocoa
49 With no milk, with sugar
50 Hershey's Instant
51 Nestle's Quik
52 PDQ, chocolate
53 With no milk, artificially sweetened
54 Nestle's Quick sugar-free
55 Swiss Miss Milk Maker sugar-free
56 With nonfat dry milk, with sugar
57 Carnation instant hot cocoa mix
58 Nestle's Rich 'N Creamy
59 Swiss Miss hot cocoa mix, Swiss Lite
60 With nonfat dry milk, artificially sweetened or without sugar
61 Alba cocoa mix
62 Carnation sugar-free cocoa mix
63 Ovaltine sugar-free cocoa mix
64 Swiss Miss sugar-free cocoa mix

COFFEE

65 Bean, ground, flaked
66 Ground with chicory
Instant:
67 Powdered
68 Freeze-dried
69 With chicory
International-style mixes (incl. Cafe Amaretto, Suisse Mocha, Viennese):
70 Instant, with sugar
71 Instant, artificially sweetened

DECAFFEINATED COFFEE

72 Bean, ground
Instant:
73 Powdered
74 Freeze-dried

COFFEE SUBSTITUTE

75 Grain beverage (include Postum, Pero)
76 Chicory (ground root)

TEA (INCLUDE DECAFFEINATED, FLAVORED)

Leaf, loose or bag:
77 Regular
78 Herbal
79 Instant
Tea mix:
80 With sugar
81 With sugar and lemon
82 Without sugar, with lemon
83 Artificially sweetened
Iced tea, ready-to-drink:
With sugar:
84 Refrigerated
85 Commercially canned
86 Boxed
Artificially sweetened:
87 Refrigerated
88 Commercially canned
89 Boxed
90 Iced tea, frozen concentrate

SOFT DRINKS -- INCLUDE CAFFEINE FREE

Cola or pepper type (include chocolate- or fruit-flavored cola):
91 Regular
92 Diet
Not cola or pepper type (7-Up, Sprite, Mountain Dew, cream sodas)
93 Regular
94 Diet
Soft drink with fruit juice:
95 Regular (Slice, Orangina)
96 Regular, fortified (Sunkist Plus, Minute Maid Orange Soda)
97 Diet (Slice)
98 Diet, fortified (Minute Maid)
99 Carbonated water
100 Club soda
Ginger ale:
101 Regular
102 Diet
Root Beer:
103 Regular
104 Diet
105 Tab with calcium
106 Tonic water, quinine water

107 **MALT BEVERAGE, NONALCOHOLIC "BEER"**

108 **WINE, NONALCOHOLIC**

109 **COCONUT CREAM**

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

110 Ale, porter, stout
111 Amaretto
112 Anisette
113 Applejack
Beer:
114 Regular
115 Light
116 Extra-light low alcohol
117 Beer cooler
118 Blended Whiskey
119 Bourbon
120 Brandy
121 Burgundy
122 Chablis
123 Champagne
124 Chianti
125 Cocktails, ready mixed
126 Cognac
127 Cointreau
128 Cold Duck
129 Cooking sherry, wine
130 Cordials
131 Creme de menthe
132 Drambuie
133 Dubonnet
134 Gin
135 Irish Mist
136 Kahlua
137 Liqueurs
138 Port
139 Rhine wine
140 Rum
141 Rye
142 Sangria
143 Sauterne
144 Scotch
145 Sherry, sweet
146 Sherry, dry
147 Sloe gin
148 Southern Comfort
149 Tequila
150 Tia Maria
151 Triple Sec
152 Vermouth
153 Vermouth, dry
154 Vodka
155 Whiskey
Wine:
156 Table, dry
157 Dessert, sweet
158 Wine cooler

PROBE: Are there any other beverages that we might have missed?

Table of Contents

	V	Q.3	Q.4			Q.5						Q.6	Q.7						Q.8	Q.9		Q.10	BEGIN DECK 44 - BEGIN DECK 54
		Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE AND ALL * S HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	(IF FOOD ITEM *'D, ASK:) Was that in the shell or not (IF NOT:) Was it salted or not?			In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, home produced, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1. ASK Q.7.	(IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						(IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.7)?	(IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		(IF NO) What does that price represent?	
				Not In Shell																			
	9/	10-12/	In Shell, Husk	Salted	Not Salted	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 2=Home Produced 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Cup (Measuring)	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
44	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
45	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
46	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
47	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
48	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
49	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
50	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
51	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
52	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
53	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		
54	V		1	2	3				06	24						06	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

DECK 65 - BEGIN DECK 72

W. 1. There are a few items, such as vinegar and condiments, which I will now ask about. For these, think about how much was BOUGHT rather than how much was used. In the past seven days did anyone in your household buy any spices, herbs, baking soda, meat tenderizers, or meat sauces?

YES.....1
NO.....2 (SKIP TO NEXT PAGE) 57/

2. Did your household buy any (BOXED FOOD CATEGORY)?

INTERVIEWER: BEGIN WITH THE FIRST BOXED FOOD CATEGORY. IF "YES", ASK Q.3 FOR EACH NUMBERED FOOD ITEM UNDER THE BOX. CIRCLE FOOD ITEM NUMBER AND RECORD AT Q.3 IN GRID BELOW. CONTINUE ASKING Q's 2 & 3 UNTIL ALL FOOD ITEMS ON PAGE HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT. THEN PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL SPICES, HERBS AND SAUCES. THEN ASK Q's 4 TO 7 FOR EACH "YES".

1 VINEGAR

SALT
2 Iodized
3 Noniodized
4 Low-sodium
5 Salt substitute
6 Seasoned salt

7 PEPPER
8 SALAD MUSTARD (WET)
9 CREAM OF TARTAR

10 BAKING SODA
11 SPICES, HERBS
(dry mustard, bay leaves, cinnamon, dry paprika, basil, nutmeg, etc.)

12 MEAT TENDERIZERS AND MARINADES (ACCENT)
13 SPRAY COOKING OIL
14 EXTRACTS AND MEAT SAUCES

	W	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOODITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.						Q.5 How much was paid for the (TOTAL AMOUNT IN Q.3)?	Q.6 Is that the total price paid?		Q.7 (IF NO:) What does that price represent?	NOTES
			Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE		Yes	No		
	57	10-12/	13-15/	16-18/	19-21/	22-24/			31-35/	36/		37/	
									SXX.XX				
66	W					04	24			1	2		
67	W					04	24			1	2		
68	W					04	24			1	2		
69	W					04	24			1	2		
70	W					04	24			1	2		
71	W					04	24			1	2		
72	W					04	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

	V Cnd.	Q.3 Did your household use any (NUMBERED FOOD ITEM)? IF YES, RECORD FOOD CODE HERE. IF NO CODE, DESCRIBE	Q.4 In the past 7 days, altogether how much was used? (PROBE: How much was used?) PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.										Q.5 Was the (FOOD ITEM) bought, or received as a gift or as payment? ENTER CODE. IF BOUGHT, CODE 1, ASK Q.6	Q.6 (IF BOUGHT) When [that (FOOD ITEM) was/ those (FOOD ITEMS) were] bought, how much was bought altogether? PROBE FOR # AND TYPE OF UNITS.									Q.7 (IF BOUGHT) How much was paid for the (AMOUNT IN Q.6)?	Q.8 (IF BOUGHT) Is that the total price paid?		Q.9 (IF NO) What does that price represent?	BEGIN DECK 35 - BEGIN DECK 65
	9/	10-12/	13-18/	19-23/	24-28/						29-30/		31/	32-37/	38-42/	43-47/						48-49/	50-54/	55/			56/	
			Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring)	Pint	Quart	Liter/1/5 Gallon	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	1=Bought 3=Gift/Payment	Lb.	Oz.	# of Units	Fl. Oz.	Cup (Measuring)	Pint	Quart	Liter/1/5 Gallon	Item (Other)	IF ITEM OR OTHER, SPECIFY WEIGHT OR SIZE	$XX.XX	Yes	No		NOTES
55	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
56	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
57	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
58	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
59	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
60	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
61	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
62	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
63	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
64	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		
65	V					04	06	07	08	17	24						04	06	07	08	17	24			1	2		

Table of Contents

FOR HOMEMADE MIXTURES MADE DURING THE PAST SEVEN DAYS, DESCRIBE EACH FOOD IN THE MIXTURE RECIPE IN COLUMN 1. EXCLUDE ANY SEASONING, WATER OR INGREDIENT WHICH WAS NOT ALREADY REPORTED ON PAGES A TO V. RECORD THE QUANTITY OF THAT FOOD ITEM IN THE RECIPE PREPARED IN COLUMN 2.

FOR NONMIXTURES, GO BACK TO THE ITEM IN SECTION II. SUBTRACT THE QUANTITY STILL AVAILABLE FROM THE AMOUNT REPORTED AS USED.

3. Name of recipe:			4. Name of recipe:		
Proportion remaining after 7-day period	All	1	Proportion remaining after 7-day period	All	1
	Part (SPECIFY FRACTION REMAINING)	2		Part (SPECIFY FRACTION REMAINING)	2
Col. 1 Ingredients	Col. 2 Amount of Ingredient in Original Recipe		Col. 1 Ingredients	Col. 2 Amount of Ingredient in Original Recipe	

TIME SECTION II ENDED: |___|___| |___|___| AM 1 PM 2
39-40/ 41-42/ 43/

Table of Contents

1. While answering all these questions about food used over the last 7 days, have you reported any foods which are still available as leftovers or in your refrigerator, freezer or cupboard? DECK 72

YES.....1 (GO TO Q.2)
NO.....2 (SKIP TO TIME BOX, BOTTOM OF PAGE) 39

2. What are those foods?

FOR HOMEMADE MIXTURES MADE DURING THE PAST SEVEN DAYS, DESCRIBE EACH FOOD IN THE MIXTURE RECIPE IN COLUMN 1. EXCLUDE ANY SEASONING, WATER OR INGREDIENT WHICH WAS NOT ALREADY REPORTED ON PAGES A TO V. RECORD THE QUANTITY OF THAT FOOD ITEM IN THE RECIPE PREPARED IN COLUMN 2.

FOR NONMIXTURES, GO BACK TO THE ITEM IN SECTION II. SUBTRACT THE QUANTITY STILL AVAILABLE FROM THE AMOUNT REPORTED AS USED.

1. Name of recipe:			2. Name of recipe:		
Proportion remaining after 7-day period	All	1	Proportion remaining after 7-day period	All	1
	Part (SPECIFY FRACTION REMAINING)	2		Part (SPECIFY FRACTION REMAINING)	2
Col. 1 Ingredients	Col. 2 Amount of ingredient in Original Recipe		Col. 1 Ingredients	Col. 2 Amount of ingredient in Original Recipe	

(Continued)

4. In Section II, how much difficulty did the respondent have in reporting:

(CIRCLE ONE ON EACH LINE)

	No Difficulty					A Great Deal of Difficulty	
a. All the foods used in the seven-day period?	1	2	3	4	5	6	22/
b. The form and/or processing variation of foods used?	1	2	3	4	5	6	23/
c. The amount of food used in the seven-day period	1	2	3	4	5	6	24/
d. The amount of food purchased?	1	2	3	4	5	6	25/
e. The price of the food purchased?	1	2	3	4	5	6	26/
f. Food use by everyone in the food stamp household?	1	2	3	4	5	6	27/

5. Were there any questions that angered or caused discomfort to the respondent?

Yes . . . . . 1 (ANSWER Q.5A)
No . . . . . 2 (SKIP TO Q.6) 28/

5A. Which questions?

Section (1 or 2)		Question		Problem		
_____	29/	_____	30-34/	_____	_____	35/
_____	36/	_____	37-41/	_____	_____	42/
_____	43/	_____	44-48/	_____	_____	49/
_____	50/	_____	51-55/	_____	_____	56/
_____	57/	_____	58-62/	_____	_____	63/

6. How much trouble did R have expressing (himself/herself) clearly?

A great deal 1
Some 2
Not too much trouble 3 64/
No trouble at all 4

7. Did the respondent seem to have any trouble understanding English?

Yes 1
No 2 65/

Table of Contents

BEGIN DECK 30

TIME BEGAN:

		:			AM	1
					PM	2

09-10/ 11-12/ 13/

SECTION III -- Interviewer Observations

(TO BE FILLED OUT AFTER THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED)

1. The respondent's general attitude was (CIRCLE ONE):

Cooperative/helpful: R seemed eager to give any information that might be helpful, and made an effort to answer questions thoroughly and completely 1

Neutral/relaxed: R was cooperative enough, but volunteered nothing more than what was asked 2

Nervous/uncertain: R seemed nervous about doing the interview or about his/her answers 3 14/

Antagonistic/hostile: R seemed defensive, took questions as a personal affront and maybe refused to answer some 4

2. In general, was the respondent's understanding of the questions (CODE ONE):

Excellent 1

Good 2

Fair 3 15/

Poor. 4

3. To what extent were the following items used during the completion of Section II? (CIRCLE ONE ON EACH LINE)

Household Respondent Used:	Not Used at All					Used a Great Deal	
a. Meat package labels.	1	2	3	4	5	6	16/
b. Other labels, recipes, or other reminders	1	2	3	4	5	6	17/
c. Grocery receipts.	1	2	3	4	5	6	18/
d. Food in pantry or refrigerator.	1	2	3	4	5	6	19/
e. Measuring aids (cups, rulers)	1	2	3	4	5	6	20/
f. Bowls, mugs or other containers from cupboard	1	2	3	4	5	6	21/

Table of Contents

DECK 31

13. Please sign your name here:

_____

14. Please record your supervisor's name here:

_____

15. Date: |__|__| |__|__| |__|__|

MO 52-53/ DAY 54-55/ YEAR 56-57/

TIME COMPLETED:

|__|__| : |__|__| AM 1 PM 2

58-59/ 60-61/ 62/

OFFICE USE ONLY: FM |__| 63/

OFFICE USE ONLY

CODER ID # |__|__|__| 64-66/

KEYPUNCH ID # |__|__|__| 67-69/

DECK 30-BEGIN DECK 31

8. Did the respondent seem to have trouble reading English?

Yes 1
No 2 66/

9. Did the respondent have any of the following? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

Hearing problems 1 67/
Vision problems 2 68/
Other noticeable handicaps. 3 69/

BEGIN DECK 31

10. Which were problem questions? (Specify Section or page number, question number and problem.)
CHECK BOX IF NO PROBLEMS ☐ (SKIP TO Q. 11) 09/

Section (1 or 2)		Question		Problem	
_____	10/	_____	11-15/	_____	16/
_____	17/	_____	18-22/	_____	23/
_____	24/	_____	25-29/	_____	30/
_____	31/	_____	32-36/	_____	37/
_____	38/	_____	39-43/	_____	44/

11. If the respondent had difficulties not described above, or if you wish to express any additional thoughts on the interview, please do so below.

_____ 45/
_____
_____
_____

12. Please record your interviewer ID #:

☐☐☐☐☐ - ☐ 46-51/

Table of Contents

APPENDIX B

FOOD DATA EDITING PROCEDURES

MPR's subcontractor, National Analysts, performed the data entry and food-related data coding, with review and technical assistance from nutritionists from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). This appendix describes the procedures used in these tasks.

A. DATA PREPARATION FOR SECTION I AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Through a sequence of 52 questions, Section I of the survey instrument for the San Diego Cash-out Evaluation obtained information on household composition, sources and amounts of income, expenditures by major category, participation in food assistance programs, recipients' opinions of those programs, and the like. In constructing the evaluation's main data file, this information was processed jointly with information from the screening interview (the screener). The processing entailed the key-entry and verification of data from hard-copy survey instruments, followed by item-by-item data logic and consistency checks.

- ***Data Entry***

  Section I was key-entered and 100-percent verified in batches of ten document sets. A programmable entry system was used, which precluded in putting illegal values (for example, alpha and out-of-range numeric codes), at both the entry and verifying stages.

- ***Data Editing***

  Keyed and verified data records were forwarded to data cleaners, who built an initial data file, cumulating the records in sequence by interview identification number. Working in batches of 100 to 300 records, the data cleaners ran the initial file through a series of logic and edit checks, and obtained error printouts, by household, of the problem cases. Each problem triggered a document look-up--that is, the source document was consulted to determine whether the information in the file was correct. If the file was wrong, it was adjusted to reflect the corrected information from the questionnaire.

  All adjusted problem cases were run through the cleaning program until no errors were detected. The fully edited batch data records then were added to the final "clean" data file. Typically, each record was subjected to two interactions of cleaning processing--the initial and the adjusted run--before becoming resident on the final clean file; however, the cleaning process was repeated until all problem situations were resolved.

Table of Contents

B. DATA PREPARATION FOR SECTION II AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Section II of the survey instrument consists of the seven-day food-use inventory. Associated with these data are items used to develop the food-use variables, such as information on the number and location of all meals eaten by members of the food consumption unit over the seven-day reporting period, guest meals and snacks, and the recording and the interviewing dates. These data were handled together with Section II entry and editing.

1. Data Entry

Section II data were entered through the data entry system used in the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey. Under this interactive process, the person entering the data is prompted to enter the letter and code number for the food item used; its form and variation; the quantity used (in decimals); the code number for the units used (as recorded on the survey instrument); its source; the quantity purchased (in decimals), if bought, and the code number for the units purchased; the amount paid (in dollars and cents); and other information. Detailed information from the USDA Human Nutrition Information System (HNIS) household food-use coding system is programmed into the entry system, so that any unusual input is challenged (for example, frozen carrots untrimmed) for accuracy at the entry stage. The program is also designed to accept partially coded and uncoded data. In particular, the data entry person can key in alphabetic information for foods not in the system, as well quantities and units that are recorded in nonstandard measurements.

Section II information was key-entered onto diskettes in batches of one to two households. These data were cumulated into a food-item file on a daily basis. A computer printout representation of this portion of the questionnaire was prepared for each household. A verifier visually inspected each field of data, and the printout information was compared against the questionnaire data line-by-line. Any discrepancies between the data keyed into the file and the questionnaire were rectified and noted on the printout. Both the annotated printouts and questionnaire documents were then forwarded for data cleaning.

2. Data Edits

Section II and related data were subjected to several levels of data editing and preparation. The first level was the preliminary data file cleaning. Working with batches of approximately 20 records, the data cleaner reviewed the annotated printout of the questionnaire and an "Errors and Warnings Report" for each individual questionnaire. Data problems were identified either as warnings (in the case of unusual amounts) or errors (in the case of unallowable codes). Other problems that were flagged at this stage were the absence of a code on the nutrient file corresponding to the code on the data entry file, and weight or nutrient levels that exceeded prespecified edit checks.

To resolve problems, the data cleaner consulted the primary source document (the screener or the main survey instrument), the computer printout, and manuals provided by the USDA. Any adjustments to the record were entered directly into the file and noted on the computer printout. Food coding and weight problems that could not be resolved from the data (or by contacts in the field) were written up as technical assistance requests and were forwarded to FNS/HNIS for review.

The Section II record was run through the cleaning process iteratively until no errors remained in the "Errors and Warning Report." These data were then made resident on a cleaned data file, and were ready for final preparation (for example, mean price calculation). An overview of the cleaning activities for Section II is presented below.

a. Range Checks

We used two types of range checks. ***Warnings*** indicated that the response keyed in (or calculated, if the item was a derived variable) was higher or lower than the expected range of values established for the item. Development of the upper (and lower) limits was based on previous empirical findings, as well as on logically derived cut-off values. Warnings did not necessarily signify unacceptable values. Instead, they indicated unusual responses that should be reviewed critically before being accepted at face value (for example, individual food items that were purchased for more than $25.00). ***Errors*** indicated that the imputed or derived value was unacceptable. Although rare,

this type of error could occur when a value response was inconsistent with the contingency skip in the questionnaire.

b. Linkage Errors

Linkage errors occurred when the food item specified in the questionnaire could not be linked to the HNIS nutrient data file. Because linkage errors, unlike warnings, could not be allowed in the final output file, the data cleaners reviewed the printout in each case to determine what changes needed to be made. Typically, linkage errors occurred when interviewers used verbal descriptions, rather than existing food codes, to report food use. Linkage errors generated requests to the USDA either to determine the existing food codes into which the item was to be classified or to provide new food codes.

Linkage errors also resulted from missing quantity information. In the rare cases in which this occurred, quantity unit estimates were generated for use with specific food items.

c. Weight-Check Warnings

For 154 of the most commonly used food items, special attention was given to ensure their correct entry into the file. Upper boundaries were set on the basis of empirical data by HNIS for the quantities used for these items. If the amount used of a food (regardless of the form in which the quantity was reported) exceeded the cut-off reported in pounds, then the item was identified for closer inspection by the data cleaner.

The data cleaners examined the quantities used int he context of the amount consumed per equivalent nutrition unit (ENU), as well as for the household as a whole. If the food item and quantities were coded properly, then the unusually large amount was allowed to stand. If a problem was noted, the data were corrected and recycled through the cleaning program.

Table of Contents

d. Nutrient Warnings

As with the weight-check warnings, document look-ups were triggered when a household's nutrient consumption was outside the edit-check limits set by the USDA. The program determined the quantity of key nutrients used by each household. After standardizing for household composition and the number of meals eaten at home by the household, these nutrient availability estimates were compared with the households' recommended dietary allowances. For five key nutrients, both upper and lower cut-offs were established that, if exceeded, signaled the data cleaner to re-examine the printout for the household food-use section of the interview.

Nutrient	Low Limit	High Limit
Food Energy	0.50	3.00
Calcium	0.20	3.50
Vitamin A	0.20	3.50
Riboflavin	0.20	3.50
Ascorbic Acid	0.30	6.00

To aid the data cleaners, the computer printout provided information about the individual food items that were highest in that nutrient and, potentially, the likely source of the error.

e. Special Check Warnings

In addition to the routine edit checks, several additional special warnings were programmed for the San Diego data. First, the data were checked to ensure that the food-use period was exactly seven days and that no interview was performed more than 48 hours after the end of the food-use reporting period.

Next, any missing information about the number and location of meals in the food-use period triggered a document look-up and review. If appropriate values for the missing data could not be determined, the interview was voided.

Several additional edits examined the completeness and reasonableness of the food-use information. These include:

- Total number of food items reported--any interview schedule with less than 16 or more than 79 separate food items reported was reviewed for accuracy of input.
- Total number of food pages of the survey instrument on which food items were reported--any schedule with reported food items on fewer than six pages was reviewed for accuracy.
- Total number of gift food items reported--any schedule with more than nine food items received as gift or in-lieu of pay was examined.
- Total number of home-produced food items reported--any schedule with more than five food items reported as home-produced was reviewed.
- Total number of WIC-purchased food items--any schedule with more than six food items acquired with WIC vouchers was examined for accuracy.
- Total number of missing prices--any schedule with more than nine missing prices for purchased foods was reviewed for acceptability.
- Price per ENU--if, after the missing price was imputed, the money value of foods used was (1) $8.00 or less, or (2) $80.00 or more per ENU, the schedule was reviewed.

3. Mean Price/Missing Price Imputation

The average reported prices of various kinds of food in the data set were used in two important ways in the file editing and file creation process. First, we computed the mean price for each kind of food, after which we examined "outlier" observations that were more than two standard deviations from the means. This process was very useful in identifying errors in the quantity and food-code information, which were common, as well as errors in the price data. Second, we used average prices to impute missing price information.

To determine the money value of food used, all foods used had to be assigned a price, regardless of whether they had been purchased. To derive a reasonable and stable imputed value for missing price data, we followed a procedure that eliminated extreme values, calculated mean price values for like items with and without outliers, and inserted selected values according to a standard set of protocols and algorithms. Two steps--extreme-value checking and imputation--were applied.

a. Step 1--Extreme-Value Checking

A program identified the mean price per pound per food item and identified those values either (1) standard deviations above the mean, or (2) two standard deviations below or 10 percent below the mean. All of these values were designated "outliers" and were reviewed individually. For many of the observations, reviews revealed no apparent error; these observations were allowed to stand. For the other observations, the incorrect entry of quantity information onto the data file was found to be the most common type of error. Such mistakes were corrected.

We then performed similar checks on a second version of the data file, using means calculated after the first round of corrections had been implemented. In this second round of checks, we checked price observations that were at least three standard deviations above or two standard deviations below the mean. We also examined food items for which the standard deviations could not be calculated because only one observation in the data set existed, but for which the prices appeared particularly high or particularly low.

In addition, we examined other observations if the maximum price per pound for the food item was more than ten times the lowest price. The outlier prices were reviewed and corrected, as appropriate.

Finally, we reviewed all foods for which the price per pound was greater than $3 and the number of observations was three or less. The criterion was meant to identify incorrect price observations that had not been caught by the criteria outlined above. Incorrect value were corrected, as appropriate.

Table of Contents

b. Step 2 -- Imputation

Once the editing had been implemented, we imputed missing prices. To impute prices, we followed the procedures specified in this subsection.

For most foods, we used the mean prices from observations with nonmissing price data for the relevant foods (excluding outliers) to impute the missing prices (assuming that there were observations with nonmissing prices for the relevant foods.)[1] For each food for which the number of missing values exceeded the number of observations for which data were available, the mean price, excluding outliers, was examined to determine whether the mean price was reasonable. If the mean price (without outliers) was reasonable, we used the mean price (without outliers) to impute the missing price. If the mean price was not reasonable, a field person checked the prices of that food item in supermarkets in the survey's geographic area that serve high proportions of low-income households. (Only a very small number of foods met this criterion.)

We followed a two-step process for foods in the data set for which there were no nonmissing price data. First, the food code in the interview was examined to identify possible coding errors. Second, if no error was identified, a local field person checked prices in supermarkets in a low-income area.

[1]In some instances, where the number of price observations for a given item was very low, that item was combined with similar items in the data set to obtain a mean price estimate. (For instance, the price observations for different types of canned vegetable baby food might be combined.)

Table of Contents

APPENDIX C

RECORD LAYOUT OF HIERARCHICAL FILE AND EXPLANATION OF CALCULATED VARIABLES

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 60 - HOUSEHOLD BASED DATA - SECTION I			
	CARD TYPE (60)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
******	SECTION I ******		
	FILLER - BLANK	011-012	
	Respondent line number	013	
	Checks/Stamps	014	
	BOX 3N	015	
	Question # 1E	016-017	
	Question # 1F	018-019	
	Question # 1G	020-021	
	Question # 2C	022	
	Question # 3A	023	
	Question # 3B	024	
	Question # 3C	025	
	Question # 3D	026	
	Question # 3E	027	
	Question # 3F	028	
	Question # 3G	029	
	Question # 3H	030	
	Question # 3I	031	
	Question # 3J	032	
	Question # 3K	033	
	Question # 3L	034	
	Question # 3M	035	
	Question # 3N	036	
	Question # 3O	037	
	Question # 3P	038	
	Question # 3Q	039	
	Question # 5	040	
	Question # 5A	041	
	Question # 5B	042	
	Question # 6	043	
	Interviewer Check Point A	044	
	Question # 8	045	
	Question # 9	046-049	
	Question # 10	050	
	Question # 10A	051-054	
	Question # 11	055	
	Question # 12	056-059	
	Question # 12A	060	
	Question # 12B	061-064	
	Question # 12C	065	
	Question # 12D	066-069	
	Question # 13	070	
	Question # 13A	071-074	
	Question # 13B	075	
	Question # 13C	076-079	
	Question # 14	080	
	Question # 14A1	081-084	
	Question # 14A2	085-088	
	Question # 14A3	089-092	
	Question # 14A4	093-096	
	Question # 14A5	097-100	
	Question # 14A6	101-104	
	Question # 14A7	105-108	
	Question # 14A8	109-112	
	Question # 14B	113	
	Question # 14B1	114-117	
	Interviewer Check Point B	118	
	Question # 16	119	
	Question # 16A1.1	120	
	Question # 16A1.2	121-124	
	Question # 16A2.1	125	
	Question # 16A2.2	126-129	
	Question # 16A3.1	130	
	Question # 16A3.2	131-134	
	Question # 16A4.1	135	
	Question # 16A4.2	136-139	
	Question # 16A5.1	140	
	Question # 16A5.2	141-144	
	Question # 16A6.1	145	
	Question # 16A6.2	146-149	
	Question # 16A7.1	150	
	Question # 16A7.2	151-154	
	Question # 16A8.1	155	
	Question # 16A8.2	156-159	
	Question # 16A9.1	160	
	Question # 16A9.2	161-164	
	Question # 16A10.1	165	
	Question # 16A10.2	166-169	
	Question # 16A11.1	170	
	Question # 16A11.2	171-174	
	Question # 16A12.1	175	
	Question # 16A12.2	176-179	
	Question # 16A13.1	180	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
	Question # 16A13.2	181-184	
	Question # 16A14.1	185	
	Question # 16A14.2	186-189	
	Question # 16A15.1	190	
	Question # 16A15.2	191-194	
	Question # 16A16.1	195	
	Question # 16A16.2	196-199	
	Question # 17A1	200-203	
	Question # 17A2	204-207	
	Question # 17A3	208-211	
	Question # 17A4	212-215	
	Question # 17A5	216-219	
	Question # 17A6	220-223	
	Question # 17A7	224-227	
	Question # 17A8	228-231	
	Question # 18	232	
	Question # 18A	233-236	
	Question # 19	237	
	Question # 19A	238	
	Question # 19B	239-242	
	Question # 20	243	
	Question # 20A	244-246	
	Question # 21	247	
	Question # 22	248	
	Question # 22A	249	
	Question # 23	250-252	
	Question # 23A	253	
	Question # 23B	254-256	
	Question # 24	257-259	
	Question # 24A	260	
	Question # 24B	261-263	
	Question # 25	264	
	Question # 25A	265-268	
	Question # 26	269	
	Question # 26A	270	
	Question # 26B	271-274	
	Question # 27	275	
	Question # 27A	276	
	Question # 27B	277-280	
	Question # 27C	281-283	
	Question # 27D	284	
	Question # 27E	285-288	
	Question # 28	289	
	Question # 28A	290-293	
	Question # 29	294	
	Question # 29A	295-298	
	Question # 30	299	
	Question # 30A	300-303	
	Question # 31	304	
	Question # 31A	305	
	Question # 31B	306-309	
	Question # 32	310	
	Question # 32A	311-314	
	Question # 33	315	
	Question # 33A	316-319	
	Question # 34	320	
	Question # 35	321	
	Question # 35A	322-325	
	Question # 36	326	
	Question # 36A	327-330	
	Question # 37	331	
	Question # 37A	332	
	Question # 38	333	
	Question # 39	334	
	Question # 39A	335-336	
	Question # 40	337	
	Question # 40A	338-339	
	Question # 40B	340-341	
	Question # 41A	342	
	Question # 41B	343	
	Question # 41C	344	
	Question # 41D	345	
	Question # 41E	346	
	Question # 41F	347	
	Question # 41G	348	
	Question # 41H	349	
	Question # 41I	350	
	Question # 41J	351	
	Question # 41K	352	
	Question # 41L	353	
	Question # 41M	354	
	Question # 42	355	
	Question # 43	356	
	Question # 44A	357-364	
	Question # 44B	365-372	
	Question # 44C	373-380	
	Question # 44D	381-388	
	Question # 44E	389	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
	Question # 44F	390	
	Question # 44G	391	
	Question # 44G1	392-393	
	Question # 45	394	
	Question # 46	395-396	
	Question # 46A	397	
	Question # 46B	398	
	Question # 46C	399	
	Question # 46D	400-403	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	Question # 46E	404-405	
	Question # 47	406	
	Question # 47A1	407	
	Question # 47A2	408	
	Question # 47A3	409	
	Question # 47A4	410	
	Question # 47A5	411	
	Question # 47A6	412	
	Question # 48	413	
	Question # 49	414	
	Question # 49A	415	
	Question # 49B	416	
	Question # 50	417	
	Question # 51	418	
	Question # 52	419	
	FILLER - BLANK	420	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 61 - HOUSEHOLD BASED DATA - SECTION II, SECTION III, CALCULATED VARIABLES & SCREENER			
	CARD TYPE (61)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
******	SECTION III ******		
	FILLER - BLANK	011-012	
	Question # 1	013	
	Question # 2	014	
	Question # 3A	015	
	Question # 3B	016	
	Question # 3C	017	
	Question # 3D	018	
	Question # 3E	019	
	Question # 3F	020	
	Question # 4A	021	
	Question # 4B	022	
	Question # 4C	023	
	Question # 4D	024	
	Question # 4E	025	
	Question # 4F	026	
	Question # 5	027	
	Question # 5A1.1	028	
	Question # 5A1.2	029-033	(TEXT)
	Question # 5A1.3	034	
	Question # 5B1.1	035	
	Question # 5B1.2	036-040	(TEXT)
	Question # 5B1.3	041	
	Question # 5C1.1	042	
	Question # 5C1.2	043-047	(TEXT)
	Question # 5C1.3	048	
	Question # 5D1.1	049	
	Question # 5D1.2	050-054	(TEXT)
	Question # 5D1.3	055	
	Question # 5E1.1	056	
	Question # 5E1.2	057-061	(TEXT)
	Question # 5E1.3	062	
	Question # 6	063	
	Question # 7	064	
	Question # 8	065	
	Question # 9.1	066	
	Question # 9.2	067	
	Question # 9.3	068	
	Question # 10	069	
	Question # 10A1.1	070	
	Question # 10A1.2	071-075	(TEXT)
	Question # 10A1.3	076	
	Question # 10B1.1	077	
	Question # 10B1.2	078-082	(TEXT)
	Question # 10B1.3	083	
	Question # 10C1.1	084	
	Question # 10C1.2	085-089	(TEXT)
	Question # 10C1.3	090	
	Question # 10D1.1	091	
	Question # 10D1.2	092-096	(TEXT)
	Question # 10D1.3	097	
	Question # 10E1.1	098	
	Question # 10E1.2	099-103	(TEXT)
	Question # 10E1.3	104	
	Question # 11	105	
	Interviewer ID #	106-111	(TEXT)
	FILLER - BLANK	112	
CALCULATED(01)	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ALL INCLUDED)	113-114	
CALCULATED(02)	SIZE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT (FCU)	115-116	
CALCULATED(141)	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	117-118	
CALCULATED(142)	NUMBER IN FCU RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS/CHECKS	119-120	
CALCULATED(03)	HOUSEHOLD/GROUP-HOME/HOMELESS	121	
CALCULATED(04)	HH SIZE IN 21-MEAL EQUIV	122-125	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN (HOME)		
CALCULATED(05)	MORNING (FCU ONLY)	126-129	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(06)	NOON (FCU ONLY)	130-133	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(07)	EVENING (FCU ONLY)	134-137	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(08)	ADJUSTED TOTAL (FCU ONLY)	138-142	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN (AWAY)		
CALCULATED(09)	MORNING (FCU ONLY)	143-146	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(10)	NOON (FCU ONLY)	147-150	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(11)	EVENING (FCU ONLY)	151-154	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(12)	ADJUSTED TOTAL (FCU ONLY)	155-159	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN (AS GUEST)		
CALCULATED(13)	MORNING (FCU ONLY)	160-163	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(14)	NOON (FCU ONLY)	164-167	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(15)	EVENING (FCU ONLY)	168-171	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(16)	ADJUSTED TOTAL (FCU ONLY)	172-176	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
	ANY GUEST EAT FROM (HH FOOD)	177	
	NUMBER OF MALES	178-179	
	NUMBER OF FEMALES	180-181	
	MALES UNDER 12:		
	NUMBER	182-183	
	MORNING	184-185	
	NOON	186-187	
	EVENING	188-189	
	MALES 12 THROUGH 18:		
	NUMBER	190-191	
	MORNING	192-193	
	NOON	194-195	
	EVENING	196-197	
	MALES 19 THROUGH 50:		
	NUMBER	198-199	
	MORNING	200-201	
	NOON	202-203	
	EVENING	204-205	
	MALES OVER 50:		
	NUMBER	206-207	
	MORNING	208-209	
	NOON	210-211	
	EVENING	212-213	
	FEMALES UNDER 12:		
	NUMBER	214-215	
	MORNING	216-217	
	NOON	218-219	
	EVENING	220-221	
	FEMALES 12 THROUGH 18:		
	NUMBER	222-223	
	MORNING	224-225	
	NOON	226-227	
	EVENING	228-229	
	FEMALES 19 THROUGH 50:		
	NUMBER	230-231	
	MORNING	232-233	
	NOON	234-235	
	EVENING	236-237	
	FEMALES OVER 50:		
	NUMBER	238-239	
	MORNING	240-241	
	NOON	242-243	
	EVENING	244-245	
	ANY SNACKS FOR GUESTS	246	
	NUMBER OF MALES	247-248	
	NUMBER OF FEMALES	249-250	
	MALES UNDER 12:		
	NUMBER	251-252	
	SNACKS	253-254	
	REFRESHMENTS	255-256	
	MALES 12 THROUGH 18:		
	NUMBER	257-258	
	SNACKS	259-260	
	REFRESHMENTS	261-262	
	MALES OVER 18		
	NUMBER	263-264	
	SNACKS	265-266	
	REFRESHMENTS	267-268	
	FEMALES UNDER 12:		
	NUMBER	269-270	
	SNACKS	271-272	
	REFRESHMENTS	273-274	
	FEMALES 12 THROUGH 18:		
	NUMBER	275-276	
	SNACKS	277-278	
	REFRESHMENTS	279-280	
	FEMALES OVER 18:		
	NUMBER	281-282	
	SNACKS	283-284	
	REFRESHMENTS	285-286	
CALCULATED(17)	TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOD ITEMS REPORTED	287-289	
CALCULATED(18)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PURCHASED FOODS (PRICE REPORTED)	290-292	
CALCULATED(143)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PURCHASED FOODS (PRICE NOT REPORTED)	293-295	
CALCULATED(19)	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOME PRODUCED FOODS	296-298	
CALCULATED(20)	TOTAL NUMBER OF GIFT FOODS	299-301	
CALCULATED(21)	TOTAL NUMBER OF WIC VOUCHER FOODS	302-304	
	DATE OF BEGINNING OF 7 DAY PERIOD		
	MONTH	305-306	
	DAY	307-308	
	YEAR	309-310	
	AFTER MEAL	311	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
	DATE OF INTERVIEW		
	MONTH	312-313	
	DAY	314-315	
	YEAR	316-317	
CALCULATED(144)	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (BOUGHT)	318-323	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(145)	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (HOME PROD)	324-329	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(146)	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (GIFT/PAY)	330-335	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(147)	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (WIC VCHR)	336-341	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(22)	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (TOTAL)	342-347	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	SCREENER SHOPPING QUESTIONS		
	SUPERMARKET		
	# OF TRIPS	348-349	
	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT	350-353	
	BENEFIT	354	
	NON-FOOD AMOUNT	355-358	
	NEIGHBORHOOD GROCERS		
	# OF TRIPS	359-360	
	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT	361-364	
	BENEFIT	365	
	NON-FOOD AMOUNT	366-369	
	CONVENIENCE STORES		
	# OF TRIPS	370-371	
	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT	372-375	
	BENEFIT	376	
	NON-FOOD AMOUNT	377-380	
	SPECIALTY STORES		
	# OF TRIPS	381-382	
	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT	383-386	
	BENEFIT	387	
	NON-FOOD AMOUNT	388-391	
	QUESTION # 6 - FOOD MANAGER	392	
	FILLER - BLANK	393-420	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 62 - HOUSEHOLD BASED DATA - HOMELESS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA			
	CARD TYPE (62)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
	FILLER - BLANK	011-012	
	Question # 1a	013-014	
	Question # 1b	015-016	
	Question # 1c	017-018	
	Question # 1d	019-020	
	Question # 1e	021-022	
	Question # 1f	023-024	
	Question # 1g	025-026	
	Question # 1h	027-028	
	Question # 1 TOTAL	029-030	
	Question # 2	031-034	
	Question # 3	035	
	Question # 4	036	
	Question # 5	037	
	Question # 6a	038	
	Question # 6b	039	
	Question # 6c	040	
	Question # 6d	041	
	Question # 6e	042	
	Question # 7	043	
	Question # 8a	044-045	
	Question # 8b	046-047	
	Question # 8c	048-049	
	Question # 8d	050-051	
	Question # 8e	052-053	
	Question # 8f	054-055	
	Question # 8g	056-057	
	Question # 8h	058-059	
	Question # 8i	060-061	
	Question # 8j	062-063	
	Question # 8k	064-065	
	Question # 9	066-067	
	Question # 10	068	
	Question # 11	069	
	Question # 12a	070	
	Question # 12b	071	
	Question # 12c	072	
	Question # 12d	073	
	Question # 12e	074	
	Question # 12f	075	
	Question # 12g	076	
	Question # 12h	077	
	Question # 12i	078	
	Question # 12j	079	
	Question # 13	080	
	Question # 14	081	
	FILLER - BLANK	082-420	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 65 - PERSON BASED DATA			
	CARD TYPE (65)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
	PERSON LINE #	011-012	
	Question # 1B	013	
	Question # 1C - MONTHS	014-015	
	Question # 1C - YEARS	016-018	
	Question # 1D	019-020	
	BOX 4A	021	
	BOX 7	022	
	Question # 2A	023-024	
	Question # 2B	025-027	
	Question # 2C1	028	
	Question # 2C2	029-031	
	Question # 3A1	032	
	Question # 3A2	033-037	
	Question # 3B1	038	
	Question # 3B2	039-043	
	Question # 3C1	044	
	Question # 3C2	045-049	
	Question # 3D1	050	
	Question # 3D2	051-055	
	Question # 3E1	056	
	Question # 3E2	057-061	
	Question # 3F1	062	
	Question # 3F2	063-067	
	Question # 3G1	068	
	Question # 3G2	069-073	
	Question # 3H1	074	
	Question # 3H2	075-079	
	Question # 3I1	080	
	Question # 3I2	081-085	
	Question # 3J1	086	
	Question # 3J2	087-091	
	Question # 3K1	092	
	Question # 3K2	093-097	
	Question # 3L1	098	
	Question # 3L2	099-103	
	Question # 3M1	104	
	Question # 3M2	105-109	
	Question # 3N1	110	
	Question # 3N2	111-115	
	Question # 3O1	116	
	Question # 3O2	117-121	
	Question # 3P1	122	
	Question # 3P2	123-127	
	Question # 3Q1	128	
	Question # 3Q2	129-133	
	Question # 4	134	
	Question # 4A	135	
	Question # 4B	136-139	
	Question # 4C	140-143	(DATE MMDD)
	Question # 4C1	144-147	
	Question # 5A1	148	
	Question # 5B1	149	
	Question # 6A1	150	
	Question # 6B1	151-154	
	Question # 15	155	
	Question # 15A	156-158	
	Q2A	159-161	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2A	162-164	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2A	165-167	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(24)	ADJUSTED TOT	168-171	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	Q2B	172-174	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2B	175-177	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2B	178-180	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(25)	ADJUSTED TOT	181-184	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	Q2C	185-187	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2C	188-190	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
	Q2C	191-193	(1 DECIMAL PLACE)
CALCULATED(26)	ADJUSTED TOT	194-197	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	FILLER - BLANK	198-420	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 70 - FOOD BASED DATA - SECTION II			
	CARD TYPE (70)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
CALCULATED(27)	RECORD NUMBER	011-013	
CALCULATED(28)	USDA FOOD CODE	014-024	
CALCULATED(29)	QUANTITY OF FOOD USED, POUNDS	025-029	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(30)	QUANTITY OF FOOD PURCHASED, POUNDS	030-034	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(148)	SOURCE OF FOOD	035	
CALCULATED(149)	PRICE PER POUND	036-040	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(31)	COST OR MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED	041-045	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(32)	COST OF PURCHASED CONDIMENTS	046-050	(2 DECIMAL PLACES)
	NUTRITIVE VALUES		
CALCULATED(33)	WATER - GRAMS	051-062	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(34)	FOOD ENERGY - KILOCALORIES	063-074	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(35)	PROTEIN - GRAMS	075-086	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(36)	TOTAL FAT - GRAMS	087-098	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(37)	SATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	099-110	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(38)	MONOUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	111-122	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(39)	POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	123-134	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(40)	CHOLESTEROL - MILLIGRAMS	135-146	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(41)	CARBOHYDRATE - GRAMS	147-158	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(42)	TOTAL DIETARY FIBER - GRAMS	159-170	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(43)	ALCHOL - GRAMS	171-182	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(44)	VITAMIN A - IU	183-194	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(45)	VITAMIN A - RE	195-206	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(46)	CAROTENES - RE	207-218	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(47)	VITAMIN E - ALPHA-TE	219-230	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(48)	VITAMIN C - MILLIGRAMS	231-242	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(49)	THIAMIN - MILLIGRAMS	243-254	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(50)	RIBOFLAVIN - MILLIGRAMS	255-266	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(51)	NIACIN - MILLIGRAMS	267-278	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(52)	VITAMIN B-6 - MILLIGRAMS	279-290	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(53)	FOLATE - MICROGRAMS	291-302	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(54)	VITAMIN B-12 - MICROGRAMS	303-314	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(55)	CALCIUM - MILLIGRAMS	315-326	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(56)	PHOSPHOROUS - MILLIGRAMS	327-338	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(57)	MAGNESIUM - MILLIGRAMS	339-350	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(58)	IRON - MILLIGRAMS	351-362	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(59)	ZINC - MILLIGRAMS	363-374	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(60)	COPPER - MILLIGRAMS	375-386	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(61)	SODIUM - MILLIGRAMS	387-398	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(62)	POTASSIUM - MILLIGRAMS	399-410	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(150)	NA FOOD CODE	411-420	(TEXT)

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 75 - HOUSEHOLD BASED DATA - NUTRITION INFORMATION			
	CARD TYPE (75)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
	HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS (XC)		
CALCULATED(63)	FOOD ENERGY	013-018	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(64)	PROTEIN	019-024	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(65)	VITAMIN A - RE	025-030	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(66)	VITAMIN E	031-036	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(67)	VITAMIN C	037-042	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(68)	THIAMIN	043-048	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(69)	RIBOFLAVIN	049-054	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(70)	NIACIN	055-060	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(71)	VITAMIN B6	061-066	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(72)	FOLATE	067-072	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(73)	VITAMIN B12	073-078	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(74)	CALCIUM	079-084	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(75)	PHOSPHOROUS	085-090	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(76)	MAGNESIUM	091-096	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(77)	IRON	097-102	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(78)	ZINC	103-108	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
	NUTRITIVE VALUES PER NUT UNIT (XC)		
CALCULATED(79)	FOOD ENERGY - KILOCALORIES	109-116	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(80)	PROTEIN - GRAMS	117-124	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(81)	VITAMIN A - RE	125-132	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(82)	VITAMIN E - ALPHA-TE	133-140	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(83)	VITAMIN C - MILLIGRAMS	141-148	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(84)	THIAMIN - MILLIGRAMS	149-156	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(85)	RIBOFLAVIN - MILLIGRAMS	157-164	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(86)	NIACIN - MILLIGRAMS	165-172	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(87)	VITAMIN B-6 - MILLIGRAMS	173-180	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(88)	FOLATE - MICROGRAMS	181-188	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(89)	VITAMIN B-12 - MILLIGRAMS	189-196	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(90)	CALCIUM - MILLIGRAMS	197-204	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(91)	PHOSPHOROUS - MILLIGRAMS	205-212	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(92)	MAGNESIUM - MILLIGRAMS	213-220	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(93)	IRON - MILLIGRAMS	221-228	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(94)	ZINC - MILLIGRAMS	229-236	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
	RATIO OF NUT VALUE PER NUT UNIT TO RDA (XC)		
CALCULATED(95)	FOOD ENERGY	237-242	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(96)	PROTEIN	243-248	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(97)	VITAMIN A - RE	249-254	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(98)	VITAMIN E	255-260	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(99)	VITAMIN C	261-266	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(100)	THIAMIN	267-272	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(101)	RIBOFLAVIN	273-278	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(102)	NIACIN	279-284	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(103)	VITAMIN B6	285-290	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(104)	FOLATE	291-296	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(105)	VITAMIN B12	297-302	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(106)	CALCIUM	303-308	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(107)	PHOSPHOROUS	309-314	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(108)	MAGNESIUM	315-320	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(109)	IRON	321-326	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(110)	ZINC	327-332	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
	FILLER - BLANK	333-420	

Table of Contents

Type	Description	Length	Decimal
CARD TYPE 80 - HOUSEHOLD BASED DATA - AGGREGATE NUTRITIVE VALUE DATA FOR SURVEY WEEK			
	CARD TYPE (80)	001-002	
	CASE ID#	003-010	
	AGGREGATE NUTRITIVE VALUE DATA FOR SURVEY WEEK		
CALCULATED(111)	WATER - GRAMS	013-024	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(112)	FOOD ENERGY - KILOCALORIES	025-036	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(113)	PROTEIN - GRAMS	037-048	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(114)	TOTAL FAT - GRAMS	049-060	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(115)	SATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	061-072	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(116)	MONOUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	073-084	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(117)	POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS - GRAMS	085-096	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(118)	CHOLESTEROL - MILLIGRAMS	097-108	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(119)	CARBOHYDRATE - GRAMS	109-120	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(120)	TOTAL DIETARY FIBER - GRAMS	121-132	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(121)	ALCHOL - GRAMS	133-144	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(122)	VITAMIN A - IU	145-156	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(123)	VITAMIN A - RE	157-168	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(124)	CAROTENES - RE	169-180	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(125)	VITAMIN E - ALPHA-TE	181-192	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(126)	VITAMIN C - MILLIGRAMS	193-204	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(127)	THIAMIN - MILLIGRAMS	205-216	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(128)	RIBOFLAVIN - MILLIGRAMS	217-228	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(129)	NIACIN - MILLIGRAMS	229-240	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(130)	VITAMIN B-6 - MILLIGRAMS	241-252	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(131)	FOLATE - MICROGRAMS	253-264	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(132)	VITAMIN B-12 - MILLIGRAMS	265-276	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(133)	CALCIUM - MILLIGRAMS	277-288	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(134)	PHOSPHOROUS - MILLIGRAMS	289-300	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(135)	MAGNESIUM - MILLIGRAMS	301-312	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(136)	IRON - MILLIGRAMS	313-324	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(137)	ZINC - MILLIGRAMS	325-336	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(138)	COPPER - MILLIGRAMS	337-348	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(139)	SODIUM - MILLIGRAMS	349-360	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
CALCULATED(140)	POTASSIUM - MILLIGRAMS	361-372	(3 DECIMAL PLACES)
	FILLER - BLANK	373-420	

Table of Contents

EXPLANATION OF CALCULATED VARIABLES

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 01 HOUSEHOLD SIZE

COUNT THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE A VALUE IN QUESTION Q1B (SECTION I)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 02 SIZE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT

1) COUNT THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE: A) A VALUE IN QUESTION Q1B (SECTION I)
AND
B) BOX 4A OR BOX 7 CHECKED (SECTION I)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 03 HOUSEKEEPING STATUS

1 = HOUSEKEEPING - REGULAR QUESTIONNAIRE & SOMEONE IN THE FCU HAS EATEN 10+ MEALS AT HOME (Q2A(M) + Q2A(N) + Q2A(E))
2 = NON-HOUSEKEEPING - REGULAR QUESTIONNAIRE & NO ONE IN THE FCU HAS EATEN 10+ MEALS AT HOME
3 = GROUP-HOME - GROUP-HOME QUESTIONNAIRE (NOTE: THERE WILL BE NO SECTION II DATA)
4 = HOMELESS - HOMELESS QUESTIONNAIRE - (NOTE: WILL CONTAIN HOMELESS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA RECORD & THERE WILL BE NO SECTION II DATA)
5 = FOOD DATA NOT USABLE(INTERVIEW CONDUCTED MORE THAN 48 HOURS AFTER END OF THE REFERENCE PERIOD OR FOOD DATA COLLECTED FOR A PERIOD OF MORE THAN 7 DAYS).

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 04 FCU SIZE IN 21-MEAL EQUIVALENTS

A) ACCUMULATE A TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN IN THE FCU BY

1) FOR FCU MEMBERS ADD AN ADJUSTED NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD FOOD SUPPLY TO THE TOTAL
   a) ADD THE MEALS EATEN FROM THE HOUSEHOLD FOOD SUPPLY TOGETHER (SECTION II Q2A - M/N/E)
   b) DIVIDE (STEP a) BY (TOTAL MEALS EATEN) (SECTION II Q2D)
   c) MULTIPLY (STEP b) BY 21
   d) ADD THE RESULT FROM STEP c TO THE ACCUMULATING TOTAL

2) ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF GUEST MEALS INTO THE ACCUMULATING TOTAL (SECTION II Q3D (M/N/E) (MALE/FEMALE))

3) ADD THE (TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SNACKS * .25) INTO THE ACCUMULATING TOTAL
   - THIS COUNTS EACH SMALL SNACK AS A QUARTER OF A MEAL (Q4E SECTION II)

4) ADD THE (TOTAL NUMBER OF LARGE SNACKS * .50) INTO THE ACCUMULATING TOTAL
   DO THIS BY SUBTRACTING Q4E FROM Q4D (SECTION II)
   - THIS COUNTS EACH LARGE SNACK AS A HALF OF A MEAL

THE 21 MEAL EQUIVALENT IS THE TOTAL ACCUMULATED ABOVE DIVIDED BY 21

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 05 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN FROM FSU FOOD SUPPLY BY FCU MEMBERS (MORNING)

ACCUMULATE Q2A (MORNING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERY ONE INCLUDED IN CV[02])

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 06 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN FROM FSU FOOD SUPPLY BY FCU MEMBERS (NOON)

ACCUMULATE Q2A (NOON) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERY ONE INCLUDED IN CV[02])

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 07 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN FROM FSU FOOD SUPPLY BY FCU MEMBERS (EVENING)

ACCUMULATE Q2A (EVENING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERY ONE INCLUDED IN CV[02])

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 08 ADJUSTED TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN FROM FSU FOOD SUPPLY BY FCU MEMBERS

COMPUTE TOTAL OF Q2A (M/N/E) DIVIDED BY Q2D THEN MULTIPLY BY 21 FOR EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERYONE INCLUDED IN CV[02]) AND ACCUMULATE A TOTAL FOR THIS VALUE

$$\frac{Q2A(M) + Q2A(N) + Q2A(E)}{Q2D} * 21$$

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 09 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (PAID) (MORNING)

ACCUMULATE Q2B (MORNING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 10 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (PAID) (NOON)

ACCUMULATE Q2B (NOON) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 11 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (PAID) (EVENING)

Table of Contents

ACCUMULATE Q2B (EVENING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 12 ADJUSTED TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (PAID)

COMPUTE TOTAL OF Q2B (M/N/E) DIVIDED BY Q2D THEN MULTIPLY BY 21 FOR EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERYONE INCLUDED IN CV[02])
AND ACCUMULATE A TOTAL FOR THIS VALUE

$$\frac{Q2B(M) + Q2B(N) + Q2B(E)}{Q2D} * 21$$

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 13 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (NOT PAID) (MORNING)

ACCUMULATE Q2C (MORNING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 14 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (NOT PAID) (NOON)

ACCUMULATE Q2C (NOON) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 15 NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (NOT PAID) (EVENING)

ACCUMULATE Q2C (EVENING) ACROSS EVERYONE IN THE FCU

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 16 ADJUSTED TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY FROM HOME BY FCU MEMBERS (NOT PAID)

COMPUTE TOTAL OF Q2C (M/N/E) DIVIDED BY Q2D THEN MULTIPLY BY 21 FOR EVERYONE IN THE FCU (EVERYONE INCLUDED IN CV[02]) AND ACCUMULATE A TOTAL FOR THIS VALUE

$$\frac{Q2C(M) + Q2C(N) + Q2C(E)}{Q2D} * 21$$

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 17 TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOD ITEMS REPORTED

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 18 TOTAL NUMBER OF PURCHASED FOODS - (PRICE REPORTED)

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS
THAT HAVE A SOURCE = 1 (Q3 FROM THE FOOD GRIDS = 1 AND PRICE IS GIVEN)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 19 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOME PRODUCED FOODS

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS
THAT HAVE A SOURCE = 2 (Q3 FROM THE FOOD GRIDS = 2)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 20 TOTAL NUMBER OF GIFT FOODS

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS
THAT HAVE A SOURCE = 3 (Q3 FROM THE FOOD GRIDS = 3)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 21 TOTAL NUMBER OF WIC VOUCHER FOODS

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS
THAT HAVE A SOURCE = 4 (Q3 FROM THE FOOD GRIDS = 4)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 22 TOTAL WEEKLY AGGREGATE MONEY VALUE OF FSU FOOD USED

TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED FROM FOOD BASED DATA
(TOTAL OF CV[31] ACROSS ALL FOODS)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 24 ADJUSTED NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AT HOME (PERSON BASED DATA)

1) FOR NON-FCU MEMBERS JUST ADD THE MEALS EATEN FROM THE FSU FOOD SUPPLY TOGETHER
(SECTION II Q2A - M/N/E .i.e. Q2A(M)+Q2A(N)+Q2A(E)

2) FOR FCU MEMBERS
a) ADD THE MEALS EATEN FROM THE FSU FOOD SUPPLY TOGETHER, AS ABOVE (SECTION II Q2A - M/N/E)
b) DIVIDE (STEP a) BY (TOTAL MEALS EATEN) (SECTION II Q2D)
c) MULTIPLY (STEP b) BY 21

$$\frac{Q2A(M) + Q2A(N) + Q2A(E)}{} * 21$$

Table of Contents

```
                        Q2D
```

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 25 ADJUSTED NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY (PAID) (PERSON BASED DATA)

1) FOR NON-FCU MEMBERS JUST ADD THE MEALS AWAY FROM HOME TOGETHER
   (SECTION II Q2B - M/N/E .i.e. Q2B(M)+Q2B(N)+Q2B(E)

2) FOR FCU MEMBERS
   a) ADD THE MEALS AWAY FROM HOME TOGETHER, AS ABOVE (SECTION II Q2B - M/N/E)
   b) DIVIDE (STEP a) BY (TOTAL MEALS EATEN) (SECTION II Q2D)
   c) MULTIPLY (STEP b) BY 21

```
            Q2B(M) + Q2B(N) + Q2B(E)
            ------------------------     *   21
                      Q2D
```

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 26 ADJUSTED NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AWAY (NOT PAID) (PERSON BASED DATA)

1) FOR NON-FCU MEMBERS JUST ADD THE MEALS AWAY FROM HOME (NOT PAID) TOGETHER
   (SECTION II Q2C - M/N/E .i.e. Q2C(M)+Q2C(N)+Q2C(E)

2) FOR FCU MEMBERS
   a) ADD THE MEALS AWAY FROM HOME (NOT PAID) TOGETHER, AS ABOVE (SECTION II Q2C - M/N/E)
   b) DIVIDE (STEP a) BY (TOTAL MEALS EATEN) (SECTION II Q2D)
   c) MULTIPLY (STEP b) BY 21

```
            Q2C(M) + Q2C(N) + Q2C(E)
            ------------------------     *   21
                      Q2D
```

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 27 RECORD NUMBER (FOOD ITEM BASED)

CUMULATIVE COUNT OF FOOD ITEMS

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 28 FOOD CODE (FOOD ITEM BASED)

CONVERSION OF NA FOOD CODE TO USDA FOOD CODE.

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 29 QUANTITY OF FOOD USED, POUNDS (FOOD ITEM BASED)

CONVERT AMOUNT USED UNIT CODE TO POUND WEIGHT THEN MULTIPLY BY AMOUNT USED QUANTITY

EXAMPLE:
THE FCU USED 2 FL OZS OF REGULAR MILK (FL OZ = .067 POUNDS)
CV[29] = 2 * .067 = .134 POUNDS

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 30 QUANTITY OF FOOD PURCHASED, POUNDS (FOOD ITEM BASED)

CONVERT AMOUNT PURCHASED UNIT CODE TO POUND WEIGHT THEN MULTIPLY BY AMOUNT PURCHASED QUANTITY

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 31 COST OR MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED (FOOD ITEM BASED)

MULTIPLY THE PRICE-PER-POUND BY THE QUANTITY OF FOOD USED (CV[29])

CV[31] = CV[29] * CV[149]

```
*****************************************************************
*  !! NOTE: THIS VARIABLE IS ONLY CALCULATED FOR  NON-CONDIMENTS *
*           (I.E.: NOT STARTING WITH 'W')                        *
*****************************************************************
```

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 32 COST OR MONEY VALUE OF PURCHASED CONDIMENTS (FOOD ITEM BASED)

GENERALLY THIS IS JUST THE PRICE THEY GAVE FOR THEIR TOTAL PURCHASE

```
*************************************************************
*  !! NOTE: THIS VARIABLE IS ONLY CALCULATED FOR  CONDIMENTS *
*           (I.E.: STARTING WITH 'W')                        *
*************************************************************
```

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 33 THRU 62 NUTRITIVE VALUES (FOOD ITEM BASED)

QUANTITY OF FOOD USED * NUTRITION UNIT * .001

(MULTIPLICATION OF .001 AT THE END OF THE EQUATION IS DONE BECAUSE THE NUTRITION FILE HAS 3 IMPLIED DECIMALS)

DO THIS FOR EACH OF THE 30 NUTRITIONAL VALUES GIVEN IN THE NUTRITION FILE

Table of Contents

#01	WATER	#11	ALCOHOL	#21	FOLATE
#02	FOOD ENERGY	#12	VITAMIN A	#22	VITAMIN B
#03	PROTEIN	#13	VITAMIN A	#23	CALCIUM
#04	TOTAL FAT	#14	CAROTENES	#24	PHOSPHOROUS
#05	SATURATED FATTY ACIDS	#15	VITAMIN E	#25	MAGNESIUM
#06	MONOUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS	#16	VITAMIN C	#26	IRON
#07	POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS	#17	THIAMIN	#27	ZINC
#08	CHOLESTEROL	#18	RIBOFLAVIN	#28	COPPER
#09	CARBOHYDRATE	#19	NIACIN	#29	SODIUM
#10	TOTAL DIETARY FIBER	#20	VITAMIN B	#30	POTASSIUM

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 63 THRU 78 FCU SIZE IN EQUIVALENT NUTRITION (HSN)

USING THE TABLE OF RELATIVE VALUES "REL"
(A TABLE OF CONSTANTS BY AGE/SEX BY NUTRIENT VALUES FOR ALL FCU MEMBERS PLUS GUEST MEAL CATEGORIES)

1) ACCUMULATE A TOTAL ACROSS FCU MEMBERS OF
   EACH PERSONS RELATIVE VALUE * ADJUSTED TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN AT HOME (PERSON BASED)
   (i.e. REL * CV[24])
2) ACCUMULATE A TOTAL ACROSS AGE/SEX CATEGORIES OF
   GUEST MEALS RELATIVE VALUE * NUMBER OF GUEST MEALS FROM Q3D SECTION II
   (i.e. GUEST MEALS REL * Q4E)

3) ACCUMULATE A TOTAL ACROSS AGE/SEX CATEGORIES OF
   GUEST REFRESHMENT RELATIVE VALUE * NUMBER OF SMALL SNACKS FROM Q4E SECTION II * .25
   (i.e. GUEST REFRESHMENT REL * Q4E * .25)

4) ACCUMULATE A TOTAL ACROSS AGE/SEX CATEGORIES OF
   GUEST REFRESHMENT RELATIVE VALUE * NUMBER OF LARGE SNACKS FROM Q4E-Q4D SECTION II * .50
   (i.e. GUEST REFRESHMENT REL * (Q4E - Q4D) *.50)

5) TOTAL STEP 1, 2, & 3 AND DIVIDE BY 21

DO THIS FOR EACH OF THE 16 NUTRIENTS GIVEN IN THE RELATIVE FILE

FOOD ENERGY	VITAMIN B6	VITAMIN C	PHOSPHOROUS
PROTEIN	FOLATE	THIAMIN	MAGNESIUM
VITAMIN A	VITAMIN B12	RIBOFLAVIN	IRON
VITAMIN E	CALCIUM	NIACIN	ZINC

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 79 THRU 94 NUTRITIVE VALUE PER NUTRITION UNIT (HSN)

FOR EACH OF THE 16 NUTRIENTS GIVEN IN THE RELATIVE FILE:

1) TOTAL NUTRITIVE VALUES ACROSS THE FOOD BASED DATA

2) DIVIDE THIS BY FCU SIZE IN EQUIVALENT NUTRITION

3) DIVIDE THE RESULT OF STEP 2 BY 7

$$\text{(i.e.} \quad CV[79] = \frac{\text{TOTAL OF } CV[34]}{CV[63]} \; / \; 7 \;\text{)}$$

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 95 THRU 110 CALCULATED RATIO OF NUTRITIVE VALUE PER NUTRITION UNIT TO RDA

USING THE 16 CONSTANTS FROM 36 YEAR OLD REFERENCE MAN.

DIVIDE EACH OF THE 16 NUTRITIVE VALUE PER NUTRITION UNIT BY THE APPROPRIATE CONSTANT FOR THE REFERENCE MAN.

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 111 THRU 140 AGGREGATE NUTRITIVE VALUE DATA FOR SURVEY WEEK

FOR EACH OF THE 30 NUTRITIVE VALUES - ACCUMULATE A TOTAL ACROSS FOODS

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 141 TOTAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

1) COUNT THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE: A) A VALUE IN QUESTION Q1B (SECTION I)
AND
B) A VALUE OF 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 8 IN Q1D (SECTION I)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 142 NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS/CHECKS

COUNT THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE: A) BOX 4A CHECKED (SECTION I)
OR
B) AN ANSWER IN Q4A AND BOX 7 CHECKED (SECTION I)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 143 TOTAL NUMBER OF PURCHASED FOODS - (MEANPRICE USED)

COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FOODS REPORTED IN SECTION II IN THE FOOD GRIDS

Table of Contents

THAT HAVE A SOURCE = 5 (Q3 FROM THE FOOD GRIDS = 1 AND MEANPRICE IS USED)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 144 MONEY VALUE OF FCU FOOD USED WHICH WAS BOUGHT

ACCUMULATE TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED WHEN Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 1
(TOTAL OF CV[31] ACROSS ALL FOODS WITH Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 1)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 145 MONEY VALUE OF FCU FOOD USED WHICH WAS HOME PRODUCED

ACCUMULATE TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED WHEN Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 2
(TOTAL OF CV[31] ACROSS ALL FOODS WITH Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 2)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 146 MONEY VALUE OF FCU FOOD USED WHICH WAS A GIFT

ACCUMULATE TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED WHEN Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 3
(TOTAL OF CV[31] ACROSS ALL FOODS WITH Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 3)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 147 MONEY VALUE OF FCU FOOD USED WHICH WAS ACQUIRED WITH A WIC VOUCHER

ACCUMULATE TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED WHEN Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 4
(TOTAL OF CV[31] ACROSS ALL FOODS WITH Q3 FROM FOOD GRID = 4)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 148 SOURCE OF FOOD (FOOD ITEM BASED)

1) CV[148] = Q3 FOOD GRID SECTION II

2) IF CV[148] = 1 AND PRICE PER POUND CANNOT BE COMPUTED THEN CV[148] = 5

VALUES OF CV[148]:
1 - BOUGHT (PRICE KNOWN)
2 - HOME PRODUCED
3 - GIFT/PAYMENT
4 - WIC VOUCHER
5 - BOUGHT (PRICE UNKNOWN)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 149 PRICE PER POUND (FOOD ITEM BASED)

DIVIDING THE PRICE GIVEN FOR THE FOOD PURCHASED BY THE QUANTITY OF FOOD PURCHASED.

IF THIS CANNOT BE COMPUTED DUE TO NO ANSWERS OR SOURCE CODE = 2, 3 OR 4 THEN
CV[149] = MEANPRICE FOR THAT FOOD (CALCULATED SEPARATELY)

CALCULATED VARIABLE - 150 NA FOOD CODE

NATIONAL ANALYSTS FOOD CODE (SAME AS THE CODE USED IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, APPENDIX A)

Table of Contents

APPENDIX D

SAS CODE USED TO CREATE THE RECTANGULAR ANALYSIS FILE

Table of Contents

```
*************************************************************************
SAVED AS 'CONV_SD.SAS'
CREATES ANALYSIS FILE FOR SAN DIEGO CASH-OUT EVALUATION
FROM NATIONAL ANALYSTS DATA FILE
*************************************************************************;

LIBNAME INOUT 'D:\DATA';
LIBNAME OUT 'C:\DATA';
*LIBNAME OUT 'D:\DATA';
OPTIONS PS=60;
*OPTIONS OBS=2000;

DATA HH1 (KEEP =  FGMV1-FGMV32 FGQ1-FGQ32 CASE_ID CASE_NUM SELF_CS
CHEKSTAM BOX_3N Q1_1E Q1_1F Q1_1G Q1_2C Q1_5 Q1_5A Q1_5B Q1_6 CHECKPTA Q1_8
Q1_9 Q1_10 Q1_10A Q1_11 Q1_12 Q1_12A
Q1_12B Q1_12C Q1_12D Q1_13 Q1_13A Q1_13B Q1_13C Q1_14 Q1_14A1 Q1_14A2
Q1_14A3 Q1_14A4 Q1_14A5 Q1_14A6 Q1_14A7 Q1_14A8 Q1_14B Q1_14B1 CHECKPTB
Q1_16 Q1_16A11 Q1_16A12 Q1_16A21 Q1_16A22 Q1_16A31 Q1_16A32 Q1_16A41
Q1_16A42 Q1_16A51 Q1_16A52 Q1_16A61 Q1_16A62 Q1_16A71 Q1_16A72 Q1_16A81
Q1_16A82 Q1_16A91 Q1_16a92 Q1_16101 Q1_16102 Q1_16111 Q1_16112 Q1_16121
Q1_16122 Q1_16131 Q1_16132 Q1_16141 Q1_16142 Q1_16151 Q1_16152 Q1_16161
Q1_16162 Q1_17A1 Q1_17A2 Q1_17A3 Q1_17A4 Q1_17A5 Q1_17A6 Q1_17A7 Q1_17A8
Q1_18 Q1_18A Q1_19 Q1_19A Q1_19B Q1_20 Q1_20A Q1_21 Q1_22 Q1_22A Q1_23
Q1_23A Q1_23B Q1_24 Q1_24A Q1_24B SUBLUNCH SUBBREAK
Q1_25 Q1_25A Q1_26 Q1_26A Q1_26B
Q1_27 Q1_27A Q1_27B Q1_27C Q1_27D Q1_27E Q1_28 Q1_28A Q1_29 Q1_29A Q1_30
Q1_30A Q1_31 Q1_31A Q1_31B Q1_32 Q1_32A Q1_33 Q1_33A Q1_34 Q1_35 Q1_35A Q1_36
Q1_36A Q1_37 Q1_37A Q1_38 Q1_39 Q1_39A Q1_40 Q1_40A Q1_40B Q1_41A Q1_41B
Q1_41C Q1_41D Q1_41E Q1_41F Q1_41G Q1_41H Q1_41I Q1_41J Q1_41K Q1_41L
Q1_41M Q1_42 Q1_43 Q1_44E Q1_44F Q1_44G Q1_44G1
Q1_45 Q1_46 Q1_46A Q1_46B Q1_46C Q1_46D Q1_46E Q1_47 Q1_47A1 Q1_47A2
Q1_47A3 Q1_47A4 Q1_47A5 Q1_47A6 Q1_48 Q1_49 Q1_49A Q1_49B Q1_50 Q1_51
Q1_52 Q3_1 Q3_2 Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F Q3_4A Q3_4B
Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E Q3_4F Q3_5 Q3_5A1_1 Q3_5A1_2 Q3_5B1_1 Q3_5B1_2
Q3_5C1_1 Q3_5C1_2 Q3_5D1_1 Q3_5D1_2 Q3_5E1_1 Q3_5E1_2 Q3_6 Q3_7
Q3_8 Q3_9_1 Q3_9_2 Q3_9_3 Q3_10 Q3_10A11 Q3_10A12 Q3_10B11 Q3_10B12
Q3_10C11 Q3_10C12 Q3_10D11 Q3_10D12 Q3_10E11 Q3_10E12 INT_ID
HHSIZE SIZEFCU HHMEM NUMRECFS HHTYPE SIZE21 HMEAL1 HMEAL2 HMEAL3
TOTHMEAL AMEAL1 AMEAL2 AMEAL3 TOTAMEAL MASGST1 MASGST2 MASGST3 TOTASGST
GUESTS MGUESTS FGUESTS TOTBYGST
GMMLT12P GMMLT12M GMMLT12N GMMLT12E GMM1218P GMM1218M GMM1218N GMM1218E
GMM1950P GMM1950M GMM1950N GMM1950E GMMGT50P GMMGT50M GMMGT50N GMMGT50E
GMFLT12P GMFLT12M GMFLT12N GMFLT12E GMF1218P GMF1218M GMF1218N GMF1218E
GMF1950P GMF1950M GMF1950N GMF1950E GMFGT50P GMFGT50M GMFGT50N GMFGT50E
ANYSNACK MSNACK   FSNACK   SMMLT12P SMMLT12L SMMLT12S SMM1218P SMM1218L
SMM1218S SMMGT19P SMMGT19L SMMGT19S SMFLT12P SMFLT12L SMFLT12S SMF1218P
SMF1218L SMF1218S SMFGT19P SMFGT19L SMFGT19S
TOTFOOD FOODPREP FOODPNR FOODPROD FOODGIFT FOODWIC
STARTDAY STARTMON STRTDATE AFTMEAL INTDAY INTMON INTDATE AMTPAID AMTPROD
AMTGIFT AMTWIC AMTTOT TRIPSUP AMTSUP BENSUP NFSUP TRIPGROC AMTGROC BENGROC
NFGROC TRIPCON AMTCON BENCON NFCON TRIPSPEC AMTSPEC BENSPEC NFSPEC
ENER_ENU PROT_ENU VITA_ENU VITE_ENU VITC_ENU THIA_ENU RIBO_ENU
NIAC_ENU VB6_ENU FOL_ENU VB12_ENU CALC_ENU PHOS_ENU MAG_ENU IRON_ENU
ZINC_ENU ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU
NIAC_VNU VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU
ZINC_VNU ENER_RDA PROT_RDA VITA_RDA VITE_RDA VITC_RDA THIA_RDA RIBO_RDA
NIAC_RDA VB6_RDA FOL_RDA VB12_RDA CALC_RDA PHOS_RDA MAG_RDA IRON_RDA
ZINC_RDA WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VAIU_AGG VARE_AGG CARO_AGG VITE_AGG
VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG
Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F
Q62_1G Q62_1H Q62_1TOT Q62_2 Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_5 Q62_6A
Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_6E Q62_7 Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E
Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9 Q62_10 Q62_11 Q62_12A
Q62_12B Q62_12C Q62_12D Q62_12E Q62_12F Q62_12G Q62_12H Q62_12I Q62_12J
Q62_13 Q62_14 CGOOD_01-CGOOD_18 CGOOD_22-CGOOD_24 CGOOD_29 CGOOD_90
CGOOD_96-CGOOD_99 CBAD_01 CBAD_51-CBAD_55 CBAD_58 CBAD_60-CBAD_68
CBAD_70-CBAD_74 CBAD_77-CBAD_79 CBAD_90 CBAD_96-CBAD_99 SGOOD_01-SGOOD_04
SGOOD_06 SGOOD_08-SGOOD_16 SGOOD_18-SGOOD_21 SGOOD_24-SGOOD_29 SGOOD_50
SGOOD_90 SGOOD_96-SGOOD_99 SBAD_19 SBAD_50-SBAD_61 SBAD_63-SBAD_66
SBAD_68 SBAD_69 SBAD_73-SBAD_79 SBAD_90 SBAD_96-SBAD_99)
```

Table of Contents

```
INOUT.PERSON1 (KEEP=CASE_ID HHTYPE AGE Q1_1B Q1_1D Q1_1G
BOX_4A BOX_7 Q1_2A Q1_3A2 Q1_3B2 Q1_3C2 Q1_3D2 Q1_3E2 Q1_3F2 Q1_3G2
Q1_3H2 Q1_3I2 Q1_3J2 Q1_3K2 Q1_3L2 Q1_3M2 Q1_3N2 Q1_3O2 Q1_3P2 Q1_3Q2
Q1_4 Q1_4A Q1_4B Q1_4C1 Q1_5A1 Q1_5B1 Q1_6B1 Q1_15A IN_SS IN_WAGE
WAGES MALE SELF_EMP WORKWEEK BLACK ASIAN HISPANIC AFDC SSDUMMY
SOCSEC RETIRED DISABLED OVER64 UNDER62);


INFILE 'D:\DATA\SDFINAL.DAT' LRECL=420 END=EOF;
*INFILE 'C:\DATA\SDFINAL.DAT' LRECL=420 END=EOF;

LENGTH DEFAULT=4;

LENGTH CASE_ID LONG AGE
   WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
   CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VAIU_AGG VARE_AGG CARO_AGG VITE_AGG
   VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
   PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG
   ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU NIAC_VNU
   VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU ZINC_VNU 5;
RETAIN;

**** CREATE ARRAYS ****;

 * CREATED VARIABLES WHICH ARE REINITIALIZED TO ZERO BEFORE EACH HOUSEHOLD
   IS PROCESSED *;
ARRAY ZEROOUT FGQ1-FGQ32 FGMV1-FGMV32
     CGOOD_01-CGOOD_18 CGOOD_22-CGOOD_24 CGOOD_29 CGOOD_90
     CGOOD_96-CGOOD_99 CBAD_01 CBAD_51-CBAD_55 CBAD_58 CBAD_60-CBAD_68
     CBAD_70-CBAD_74 CBAD_77-CBAD_79 CBAD_90 CBAD_96-CBAD_99
     SGOOD_01-SGOOD_04 SGOOD_06 SGOOD_08-SGOOD_16 SGOOD_18-SGOOD_21
     SGOOD_24-SGOOD_29 SGOOD_50 SGOOD_90 SGOOD_96-SGOOD_99 SBAD_19
     SBAD_50-SBAD_61 SBAD_63-SBAD_66 SBAD_68 SBAD_69 SBAD_73-SBAD_79
     SBAD_90 SBAD_96-SBAD_99;

 * ONE DIGIT VARIABLES CONTAINING THE SPECIAL MISSING CODES OF 8 OR 9 *;
ARRAY DIGIT1 Q1_2C Q1_3A Q1_3B Q1_3D Q1_3E Q1_3G Q1_3H Q1_3N Q1_5A
     Q1_5B Q1_11 Q1_12A Q1_12C Q1_14 Q1_14B Q1_16 Q1_18 Q1_22 Q1_24A
     Q1_27 Q1_28 Q1_29 Q1_30 Q1_33 Q1_34 Q1_35 Q1_36 Q1_37 Q1_37A Q1_38
     Q1_39 Q1_41C Q1_41F Q1_41G Q1_41H Q1_41I Q1_41J
     Q1_41M Q1_42 Q1_43 Q1_44E Q1_44F Q1_46A Q1_46B Q1_46C Q1_47 Q1_47A1
     Q1_47A2 Q1_47A3 Q1_47A4 Q1_47A5 Q1_47A6 Q1_49 Q1_49A Q1_49B Q1_50
     Q1_51 Q1_52 Q3_1 Q3_2 Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F Q3_3G Q3_4A
     Q3_4B Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E Q3_4F Q3_5 Q3_6 Q3_7 Q3_8 Q3_9_1 Q3_9_2
     Q3_9_3 Q3_10A11 BENGROC BENCON BENSPEC BENSUP;

 * HOMELESS SECTION: 1 DIGIT VARIABLES WITH MISSING CODES 8 AND 9;
ARRAY DIGIT1HL Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_6A Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_7 Q62_10
     Q62_13;

 * TWO DIGIT VARIABLES CONTAINING THE SPECIAL MISSING CODES OF 98 AND 99 *;
ARRAY DIGIT2  Q1_1G Q1_39A Q1_40A Q1_40B Q1_46 Q1_46E TRIPSUP TRIPGROC
     TRIPCON TRIPSPEC;

 * HOMELESS SECTION: 2 DIGIT VARIABLES WITH MISSING CODES 98 AND 99;
ARRAY DIGIT2HL Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F Q62_1G Q62_1H
     Q62_1TOT Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H
     Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9;

 *THREE DIGIT VARIABLES CONTAINING THE SPECIAL MISSING CODES OF 998 AND 999*;
ARRAY DIGIT3  Q1_23 Q1_24 Q1_24B Q1_27C;

 *FOUR DIGIT VARIABLES CONTAINING THE SPECIAL MISSING CODES OF 9998 AND 9999*;
ARRAY DIGIT4  Q1_9 Q1_12 Q1_14A1-Q1_14A8 Q1_14B1 Q1_16A32 Q1_17A1-Q1_17A8
     Q1_25A Q1_31B Q1_32A Q1_33A Q1_35A AMTGROC NFGROC AMTCON
     AMTSPEC NFSPEC NFCON;

 * NUTRIENTS FOR WHICH AMOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE INDIVIDUAL FOOD
   RECORDS *;
 * INCOME AMOUNTS *;
ARRAY AMTS Q1_3A2 Q1_3B2 Q1_3C2 Q1_3D2 Q1_3E2 Q1_3F2 Q1_3G2 Q1_3H2 Q1_3I2
     Q1_3J2 Q1_3K2 Q1_3L2 Q1_3M2 Q1_3N2 Q1_3O2 Q1_3P2 Q1_3Q2;
```

Table of Contents

```
 * INCOME TYPE FLAGS *;
ARRAY YESNOS Q1_3A1 Q1_3B1 Q1_3C1 Q1_3D1 Q1_3E1 Q1_3F1 Q1_3G1 Q1_3H1
     Q1_3I1 Q1_3J1 Q1_3K1 Q1_3L1 Q1_3M1 Q1_3N1 Q1_3O1 Q1_3P1 Q1_3Q1;


INPUT @1 TYPE 2. @;

IF _N_ NOT=1 AND TYPE=60 THEN OUTPUT HH1;

IF TYPE=60 THEN DO;

   ****** REINITIALIZE THE VARIABLES *********;
   DO OVER ZEROOUT; ZEROOUT=0;  END;

   **** INPUT THE HH VARIABLES IN CARD TYPE 60 ****;

   INPUT
      CASE_ID              003-010
      CASE_NUM            $006-009
      CHEKSTAM             004
      SELF_CS              014
      BOX_3N               015
      Q1_1E                016-017
      Q1_1F                018-019
      Q1_1G                020-021
      Q1_2C                022
      Q1_3A                023
      Q1_3B                024
      Q1_3C                025
      Q1_3D                026
      Q1_3E                027
      Q1_3F                028
      Q1_3G                029
      Q1_3H                030
      Q1_3I                031
      Q1_3J                032
      Q1_3K                033
      Q1_3L                034
      Q1_3M                035
      Q1_3N                036
      Q1_3O                037
      Q1_3P                038
      Q1_3Q                039
      Q1_5                 040
      Q1_5A                041
      Q1_5B                042
      Q1_6                 043
      CHECKPTA             044
      Q1_8                 045
      Q1_9                 046-049
      Q1_10                050
      Q1_10A               051-054
      Q1_11                055
      Q1_12                056-059
      Q1_12A               060
      Q1_12B               061-064
      Q1_12C               065
      Q1_12D               066-069
      Q1_13                070
      Q1_13A               071-074
      Q1_13B               075
      Q1_13C               076-079
      Q1_14                080
      Q1_14A1              081-084
      Q1_14A2              085-088
      Q1_14A3              089-092
      Q1_14A4              093-096
      Q1_14A5              097-100
      Q1_14A6              101-104
      Q1_14A7              105-108
      Q1_14A8              109-112
      Q1_14B               113
      Q1_14B1              114-117
```

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Q1_30	299
Q1_30A	300-303
Q1_31	304
Q1_31A	305
Q1_31B	306-309
Q1_32	310
Q1_32A	311-314
Q1_33	315
Q1_33A	316-319
Q1_34	320
Q1_35	321
Q1_35A	322-325
Q1_36	326
Q1_36A	327-330
Q1_37	331
Q1_37A	332
Q1_38	333
Q1_39	334
Q1_39A	335-336
Q1_40	337
Q1_40A	338-339
Q1_40B	340-341
Q1_41A	342
Q1_41B	343
Q1_41C	344
Q1_41D	345
Q1_41E	346
Q1_41F	347
Q1_41G	348
Q1_41H	349
Q1_41I	350
Q1_41J	351
Q1_41K	352
Q1_41L	353
Q1_41M	354
Q1_42	355
Q1_43	356
Q1_44A1	$ 357-358
Q1_44A2	$ 359-360
Q1_44A3	$ 361-362
Q1_44A4	$ 363-364
Q1_44B1	$ 365-366
Q1_44B2	$ 367-368
Q1_44B3	$ 369-370
Q1_44B4	$ 371-372
Q1_44C1	$ 373-374
Q1_44C2	$ 375-376
Q1_44C3	$ 377-378
Q1_44C4	$ 379-380
Q1_44D1	$ 381-382
Q1_44D2	$ 383-384
Q1_44D3	$ 385-386
Q1_44D4	$ 387-388
Q1_44E	389
Q1_44F	390
Q1_44G	391
Q1_44G1	392-393
Q1_45	394
Q1_46	395-396
Q1_46A	397
Q1_46B	398
Q1_46C	399
Q1_46D	400-403
Q1_46E	404-405
Q1_47	406
Q1_47A1	407
Q1_47A2	408
Q1_47A3	409
Q1_47A4	410
Q1_47A5	411
Q1_47A6	412
Q1_48	413
Q1_49	414

Table of Contents

```
      Q1_49A              415
      Q1_49B              416
      Q1_50               417
      Q1_51               418
      Q1_52               419;

END;  *** IF TYPE=60 ***;


**** INPUT THE HH VARIABLES IN CARD TYPE 61 ****;

ELSE IF TYPE=61 THEN DO;
   INPUT
      Q3_1                013
      Q3_2                014
      Q3_3A               015
      Q3_3B               016
      Q3_3C               017
      Q3_3D               018
      Q3_3E               019
      Q3_3F               020
      Q3_4A               021
      Q3_4B               022
      Q3_4C               023
      Q3_4D               024
      Q3_4E               025
      Q3_4F               026
      Q3_5                027
      Q3_5A1_1            028
      Q3_5A1_2         $  029-033
      Q3_5B1_1            035
      Q3_5B1_2         $  036-040
      Q3_5C1_1            042
      Q3_5C1_2         $  043-047
      Q3_5D1_1            049
      Q3_5D1_2         $  050-054
      Q3_5E1_1            056
      Q3_5E1_2         $  057-061
      Q3_6                063
      Q3_7                064
      Q3_8                065
      Q3_9_1              066
      Q3_9_2              067
      Q3_9_3              068
      Q3_10               069
      Q3_10A11            070
      Q3_10A12         $  071-075
      Q3_10B11            077
      Q3_10B12         $  078-082
      Q3_10C11            084
      Q3_10C12         $  085-089
      Q3_10D11            091
      Q3_10D12         $  092-096
      Q3_10E11            098
      Q3_10E12         $  099-103
      INT_ID           $  106-111
      HHSIZE              113-114
      SIZEFCU             115-116
      HHMEM               117-118
      NUMRECFS            119-120
      HHTYPE              121
      SIZE21              122-125
      HMEAL1              126-129
      HMEAL2              130-133
      HMEAL3              134-137
      TOTHMEAL            138-142
      AMEAL1              143-146
      AMEAL2              147-150
      AMEAL3              151-154
      TOTAMEAL            155-159
      MASGST1             160-163
      MASGST2             164-167
```

Table of Contents

MASGST3	168-171
TOTASGST	172-176
GUESTS	177
MGUESTS	178-179
FGUESTS	180-181
GMMLT12P	182-183
GMMLT12M	184-185
GMMLT12N	186-187
GMMLT12E	188-189
GMM1218P	190-191
GMM1218M	192-193
GMM1218N	194-195
GMM1218E	196-197
GMM1950P	198-199
GMM1950M	200-201
GMM1950N	202-203
GMM1950E	204-205
GMMGT50P	206-207
GMMGT50M	208-209
GMMGT50N	210-211
GMMGT50E	212-213
GMFLT12P	214-215
GMFLT12M	216-217
GMFLT12N	218-219
GMFLT12E	220-221
GMF1218P	222-223
GMF1218M	224-225
GMF1218N	226-227
GMF1218E	228-229
GMF1950P	230-231
GMF1950M	232-233
GMF1950N	234-235
GMF1950E	236-237
GMFGT50P	238-239
GMFGT50M	240-241
GMFGT50N	242-243
GMFGT50E	244-245
ANYSNACK	246
MSNACK	247-248
FSNACK	249-250
SMMLT12P	251-252
SMMLT12L	253-254
SMMLT12S	255-256
SMM1218P	257-258
SMM1218L	259-260
SMM1218S	261-262
SMMGT19P	263-264
SMMGT19L	265-266
SMMGT19S	267-268
SMFLT12P	269-270
SMFLT12L	271-272
SMFLT12S	273-274
SMF1218P	275-276
SMF1218L	277-278
SMF1218S	279-280
SMFGT19P	281-282
SMFGT19L	283-284
SMFGT19S	285-286
TOTFOOD	287-289
FOODPREP	290-292
FOODPNR	293-295
FOODPROD	296-298
FOODGIFT	299-301
FOODWIC	302-304
STARTDAY	305-306
STARTMON	307-308
STRTDATE	309-310
AFTMEAL	311
INTDAY	312-313
INTMON	314-315
INTDATE	316-317
AMTPAID	318-323
AMTPROD	324-329

Table of Contents

```
      AMTGIFT              330-335
      AMTWIC               336-341
      AMTTOT               342-347
      TRIPSUP              348-349
      AMTSUP               350-353
      BENSUP               354
      NFSUP                355-358
      TRIPGROC             359-360
      AMTGROC              361-364
      BENGROC              365
      NFGROC               366-369
      TRIPCON              370-371
      AMTCON               372-375
      BENCON               376
      NFCON                377-380
      TRIPSPEC             381-382
      AMTSPEC              383-386
      BENSPEC              387
      NFSPEC               388-391@;

* SET GUEST MEAL VARIABLES TO ZERO IF THEY HAVE MISSING VALUES;

IF  GUESTS    LE .Z THEN GUESTS    = 0;
IF  MGUESTS   LE .Z THEN MGUESTS   = 0;
IF  FGUESTS   LE .Z THEN FGUESTS   = 0;
IF  GMMLT12P  LE .Z THEN GMMLT12P  = 0;
IF  GMMLT12M  LE .Z THEN GMMLT12M  = 0;
IF  GMMLT12N  LE .Z THEN GMMLT12N  = 0;
IF  GMMLT12E  LE .Z THEN GMMLT12E  = 0;
IF  GMM1218P  LE .Z THEN GMM1218P  = 0;
IF  GMM1218M  LE .Z THEN GMM1218M  = 0;
IF  GMM1218N  LE .Z THEN GMM1218N  = 0;
IF  GMM1218E  LE .Z THEN GMM1218E  = 0;
IF  GMM1950P  LE .Z THEN GMM1950P  = 0;
IF  GMM1950M  LE .Z THEN GMM1950M  = 0;
IF  GMM1950N  LE .Z THEN GMM1950N  = 0;
IF  GMM1950E  LE .Z THEN GMM1950E  = 0;
IF  GMMGT50P  LE .Z THEN GMMGT50P  = 0;
IF  GMMGT50M  LE .Z THEN GMMGT50M  = 0;
IF  GMMGT50N  LE .Z THEN GMMGT50N  = 0;
IF  GMMGT50E  LE .Z THEN GMMGT50E  = 0;
IF  GMFLT12P  LE .Z THEN GMFLT12P  = 0;
IF  GMFLT12M  LE .Z THEN GMFLT12M  = 0;
IF  GMFLT12N  LE .Z THEN GMFLT12N  = 0;
IF  GMFLT12E  LE .Z THEN GMFLT12E  = 0;
IF  GMF1218P  LE .Z THEN GMF1218P  = 0;
IF  GMF1218M  LE .Z THEN GMF1218M  = 0;
IF  GMF1218N  LE .Z THEN GMF1218N  = 0;
IF  GMF1218E  LE .Z THEN GMF1218E  = 0;
IF  GMF1950P  LE .Z THEN GMF1950P  = 0;
IF  GMF1950M  LE .Z THEN GMF1950M  = 0;
IF  GMF1950N  LE .Z THEN GMF1950N  = 0;
IF  GMF1950E  LE .Z THEN GMF1950E  = 0;
IF  GMFGT50P  LE .Z THEN GMFGT50P  = 0;
IF  GMFGT50M  LE .Z THEN GMFGT50M  = 0;
IF  GMFGT50N  LE .Z THEN GMFGT50N  = 0;
IF  GMFGT50E  LE .Z THEN GMFGT50E  = 0;
IF  ANYSNACK  LE .Z THEN ANYSNACK  = 0;
IF  MSNACK    LE .Z THEN MSNACK    = 0;
IF  FSNACK    LE .Z THEN FSNACK    = 0;
IF  SMMLT12P  LE .Z THEN SMMLT12P  = 0;
IF  SMMLT12L  LE .Z THEN SMMLT12L  = 0;
IF  SMMLT12S  LE .Z THEN SMMLT12S  = 0;
IF  SMM1218P  LE .Z THEN SMM1218P  = 0;
IF  SMM1218L  LE .Z THEN SMM1218L  = 0;
IF  SMM1218S  LE .Z THEN SMM1218S  = 0;
IF  SMMGT19P  LE .Z THEN SMMGT19P  = 0;
IF  SMMGT19L  LE .Z THEN SMMGT19L  = 0;
IF  SMMGT19S  LE .Z THEN SMMGT19S  = 0;
IF  SMFLT12P  LE .Z THEN SMFLT12P  = 0;
IF  SMFLT12L  LE .Z THEN SMFLT12L  = 0;
IF  SMFLT12S  LE .Z THEN SMFLT12S  = 0;
IF  SMF1218P  LE .Z THEN SMF1218P  = 0;
```

Table of Contents

```
IF  SMF1218L  LE .Z THEN SMF1218L  = 0;
IF  SMF1218S  LE .Z THEN SMF1218S  = 0;
IF  SMFGT19P  LE .Z THEN SMFGT19P  = 0;
IF  SMFGT19L  LE .Z THEN SMFGT19L  = 0;
IF  SMFGT19S  LE .Z THEN SMFGT19S  = 0;

* GIVE A WEIGHT OF .5 TO A LARGE SNACK MEAL AND .25 TO A SMALL SNACK MEAL;

MMLT12L    =   0.5*SMMLT12L  ;
MMLT12S    =   0.25*SMMLT12S  ;
MM1218L    =   0.5*SMM1218L  ;
MM1218S    =   0.25*SMM1218S  ;
MMGT19L    =   0.5*SMMGT19L  ;
MMGT19S    =   0.25*SMMGT19S  ;
MFLT12L    =   0.5*SMFLT12L  ;
MFLT12S    =   0.25*SMFLT12S  ;
MF1218L    =   0.5*SMF1218L  ;
MF1218S    =   0.25*SMF1218S  ;
MFGT19L    =   0.5*SMFGT19L  ;
MFGT19S    =   0.25*SMFGT19S  ;

* COMPUTE ADJUSTED COUNT OF MEALS EATEN BY GUESTS;

TOTBYGST=SUM(GMMLT12M,GMMLT12N,GMMLT12E,GMM1218M,GMM1218N,GMM1218E,GMM1950M,GMM1950N,
GMM1950E,GMMGT50M,GMMGT50N,GMMGT50E,GMFLT12M,GMFLT12N,GMFLT12E,GMF1218M,GMF1218N,
GMF1218E,GMF1950M,GMF1950N,GMF1950E,GMFGT50M,GMFGT50N,GMFGT50E,MMLT12L,MMLT12S,
MM1218L,MM1218S,MMGT19L,MMGT19S,MFLT12L,MFLT12S,MF1218L,MF1218S,MFGT19L,
MFGT19S);

****The following code inserts decimals points at implied decimals for those
****households that have nutritional information. ;
   IF HHTYPE<3 THEN DO;
     ARRAY TEN HMEAL1 AMEAL1 MASGST1
            HMEAL2 AMEAL2 MASGST2
            HMEAL3 AMEAL3 MASGST3;

     ARRAY HUNDRED SIZE21  TOTHMEAL TOTAMEAL TOTASGST
                   AMTPAID AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC AMTTOT;
     DO OVER TEN;
       TEN=TEN/10;
     END;
     DO OVER HUNDRED;
       HUNDRED=HUNDRED/100;
     END;

   END;

*******************************************************************************
* For everyone except the homeless, the second digit of the case_id indicates  *
* whether checks or coupons were received according to administrative data.    *
* A self reported measure must be used for the homeless. ;          *
*******************************************************************************;

   IF HHTYPE=4 THEN CHEKSTAM=SELF_CS;
   ELSE IF CHEKSTAM NOT = 1 THEN CHEKSTAM=2;

*********************************************
*Compute breakfast and lunch subsidies      *
*********************************************;

   IF Q1_23>0 AND Q1_23<150 THEN DO;
      IF Q1_23A=2 THEN SUBBREAK=Q1_23*.72;
      ELSE IF Q1_23A=3 THEN SUBBREAK=Q1_23*.175;
      ELSE SUBBREAK=Q1_23*1.02;
   END;
   ELSE SUBBREAK=0;
   IF Q1_24>0 AND Q1_24<150 THEN DO;
      IF Q1_24A=2 THEN SUBLUNCH=Q1_24*1.285;
      ELSE IF Q1_24A=3 THEN SUBLUNCH=Q1_24*.3;
      ELSE SUBLUNCH=Q1_24*1.685;
   END;
   ELSE SUBLUNCH=0;
```

Table of Contents

```
*****************************************************
* RECODE MISSING VALUES TO SAS MISSING CODES
*****************************************************;
   DO OVER DIGIT1;
      IF DIGIT1=8 THEN DIGIT1=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT1=9 THEN DIGIT1=.A;
   END;

   DO OVER DIGIT2;
      IF DIGIT2=98 THEN DIGIT2=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT2=99 THEN DIGIT2=.A;
   END;

   DO OVER DIGIT3;
      IF DIGIT3=998 THEN DIGIT3=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT3=999 THEN DIGIT3=.A;
   END;

   DO OVER DIGIT4;
      IF DIGIT4=9998 THEN DIGIT4=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT4=9999 THEN DIGIT4=.A;
   END;

*****************************************************************
* RECODE OPINIONS ON WHAT IS (GOOD/BAD) ABOUT (CHECKS/COUPONS) *
*****************************************************************;

   IF Q1_44A1='01'|Q1_44A2='01'|Q1_44A3='01'|Q1_44A4='01' THEN CGOOD_01=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='02'|Q1_44A2='02'|Q1_44A3='02'|Q1_44A4='02' THEN CGOOD_02=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='03'|Q1_44A2='03'|Q1_44A3='03'|Q1_44A4='03' THEN CGOOD_03=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='04'|Q1_44A2='04'|Q1_44A3='04'|Q1_44A4='04' THEN CGOOD_04=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='05'|Q1_44A2='05'|Q1_44A3='05'|Q1_44A4='05' THEN CGOOD_05=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='06'|Q1_44A2='06'|Q1_44A3='06'|Q1_44A4='06' THEN CGOOD_06=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='07'|Q1_44A2='07'|Q1_44A3='07'|Q1_44A4='07' THEN CGOOD_07=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='08'|Q1_44A2='08'|Q1_44A3='08'|Q1_44A4='08' THEN CGOOD_08=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='09'|Q1_44A2='09'|Q1_44A3='09'|Q1_44A4='09' THEN CGOOD_09=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='10'|Q1_44A2='10'|Q1_44A3='10'|Q1_44A4='10' THEN CGOOD_10=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='11'|Q1_44A2='11'|Q1_44A3='11'|Q1_44A4='11' THEN CGOOD_11=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='12'|Q1_44A2='12'|Q1_44A3='12'|Q1_44A4='12' THEN CGOOD_12=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='13'|Q1_44A2='13'|Q1_44A3='13'|Q1_44A4='13' THEN CGOOD_13=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='14'|Q1_44A2='14'|Q1_44A3='14'|Q1_44A4='14' THEN CGOOD_14=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='15'|Q1_44A2='15'|Q1_44A3='15'|Q1_44A4='15' THEN CGOOD_15=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='16'|Q1_44A2='16'|Q1_44A3='16'|Q1_44A4='16' THEN CGOOD_16=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='17'|Q1_44A2='17'|Q1_44A3='17'|Q1_44A4='17' THEN CGOOD_17=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='18'|Q1_44A2='18'|Q1_44A3='18'|Q1_44A4='18' THEN CGOOD_18=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='22'|Q1_44A2='22'|Q1_44A3='22'|Q1_44A4='22' THEN CGOOD_22=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='23'|Q1_44A2='23'|Q1_44A3='23'|Q1_44A4='23' THEN CGOOD_23=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='24'|Q1_44A2='24'|Q1_44A3='24'|Q1_44A4='24' THEN CGOOD_24=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='29'|Q1_44A2='29'|Q1_44A3='29'|Q1_44A4='29' THEN CGOOD_29=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='90' THEN CGOOD_90=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='96' THEN CGOOD_96=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='97' THEN CGOOD_97=1;
   IF Q1_44A1='98' THEN CGOOD_98=1;
   IF CGOOD_01=0 AND CGOOD_02=0 AND CGOOD_03=0 AND CGOOD_04=0 AND
      CGOOD_05=0 AND CGOOD_06=0 AND CGOOD_07=0 AND CGOOD_08=0 AND
      CGOOD_09=0 AND CGOOD_10=0 AND CGOOD_11=0 AND CGOOD_12=0 AND
      CGOOD_13=0 AND CGOOD_14=0 AND CGOOD_15=0 AND CGOOD_16=0 AND
      CGOOD_17=0 AND CGOOD_18=0 AND CGOOD_22=0 AND CGOOD_23=0 AND
      CGOOD_24=0 AND CGOOD_29=0 AND CGOOD_90=0 AND CGOOD_96=0 AND
      CGOOD_97=0 AND CGOOD_98=0 THEN CGOOD_99=1;


   IF Q1_44B1='01'|Q1_44B2='01'|Q1_44B3='01'|Q1_44B4='01' THEN CBAD_01=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='51'|Q1_44B2='51'|Q1_44B3='51'|Q1_44B4='51' THEN CBAD_51=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='52'|Q1_44B2='52'|Q1_44B3='52'|Q1_44B4='52' THEN CBAD_52=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='53'|Q1_44B2='53'|Q1_44B3='53'|Q1_44B4='53' THEN CBAD_53=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='54'|Q1_44B2='54'|Q1_44B3='54'|Q1_44B4='54' THEN CBAD_54=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='55'|Q1_44B2='55'|Q1_44B3='55'|Q1_44B4='55' THEN CBAD_55=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='58'|Q1_44B2='58'|Q1_44B3='58'|Q1_44B4='58' THEN CBAD_58=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='60'|Q1_44B2='60'|Q1_44B3='60'|Q1_44B4='60' THEN CBAD_60=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='61'|Q1_44B2='61'|Q1_44B3='61'|Q1_44B4='61' THEN CBAD_61=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='62'|Q1_44B2='62'|Q1_44B3='62'|Q1_44B4='62' THEN CBAD_62=1;
   IF Q1_44B1='63'|Q1_44B2='63'|Q1_44B3='63'|Q1_44B4='63' THEN CBAD_63=1;
```

Table of Contents

```
IF Q1_44B1='64'|Q1_44B2='64'|Q1_44B3='64'|Q1_44B4='64' THEN CBAD_64=1;
IF Q1_44B1='65'|Q1_44B2='65'|Q1_44B3='65'|Q1_44B4='65' THEN CBAD_65=1;
IF Q1_44B1='66'|Q1_44B2='66'|Q1_44B3='66'|Q1_44B4='66' THEN CBAD_66=1;
IF Q1_44B1='67'|Q1_44B2='67'|Q1_44B3='67'|Q1_44B4='67' THEN CBAD_67=1;
IF Q1_44B1='68'|Q1_44B2='68'|Q1_44B3='68'|Q1_44B4='68' THEN CBAD_68=1;
IF Q1_44B1='70'|Q1_44B2='70'|Q1_44B3='70'|Q1_44B4='70' THEN CBAD_70=1;
IF Q1_44B1='71'|Q1_44B2='71'|Q1_44B3='71'|Q1_44B4='71' THEN CBAD_71=1;
IF Q1_44B1='72'|Q1_44B2='72'|Q1_44B3='72'|Q1_44B4='72' THEN CBAD_72=1;
IF Q1_44B1='73'|Q1_44B2='73'|Q1_44B3='73'|Q1_44B4='73' THEN CBAD_73=1;
IF Q1_44B1='74'|Q1_44B2='74'|Q1_44B3='74'|Q1_44B4='74' THEN CBAD_74=1;
IF Q1_44B1='77'|Q1_44B2='77'|Q1_44B3='77'|Q1_44B4='77' THEN CBAD_77=1;
IF Q1_44B1='78'|Q1_44B2='78'|Q1_44B3='78'|Q1_44B4='78' THEN CBAD_78=1;
IF Q1_44B1='79'|Q1_44B2='79'|Q1_44B3='79'|Q1_44B4='79' THEN CBAD_79=1;
IF Q1_44B1='90' THEN CBAD_90=1;
IF Q1_44B1='96' THEN CBAD_96=1;
IF Q1_44B1='97' THEN CBAD_97=1;
IF Q1_44B1='98' THEN CBAD_98=1;
IF CBAD_01=0 AND CBAD_51=0 AND CBAD_52=0 AND CBAD_53=0 AND
   CBAD_54=0 AND CBAD_55=0 AND CBAD_58=0 AND CBAD_60=0 AND
   CBAD_61=0 AND CBAD_62=0 AND CBAD_63=0 AND CBAD_64=0 AND
   CBAD_65=0 AND CBAD_66=0 AND CBAD_67=0 AND CBAD_68=0 AND
   CBAD_70=0 AND CBAD_71=0 AND CBAD_72=0 AND CBAD_73=0 AND
   CBAD_74=0 AND CBAD_77=0 AND CBAD_78=0 AND CBAD_79=0 AND
   CBAD_90=0 AND CBAD_96=0 AND CBAD_97=0 AND
   CBAD_98=0 THEN CBAD_99=1;

IF Q1_44C1='01'|Q1_44C2='01'|Q1_44C3='01'|Q1_44C4='01' THEN SGOOD_01=1;
IF Q1_44C1='02'|Q1_44C2='02'|Q1_44C3='02'|Q1_44C4='02' THEN SGOOD_02=1;
IF Q1_44C1='03'|Q1_44C2='03'|Q1_44C3='03'|Q1_44C4='03' THEN SGOOD_03=1;
IF Q1_44C1='04'|Q1_44C2='04'|Q1_44C3='04'|Q1_44C4='04' THEN SGOOD_04=1;
IF Q1_44C1='06'|Q1_44C2='06'|Q1_44C3='06'|Q1_44C4='06' THEN SGOOD_06=1;
IF Q1_44C1='08'|Q1_44C2='08'|Q1_44C3='08'|Q1_44C4='08' THEN SGOOD_08=1;
IF Q1_44C1='09'|Q1_44C2='09'|Q1_44C3='09'|Q1_44C4='09' THEN SGOOD_09=1;
IF Q1_44C1='10'|Q1_44C2='10'|Q1_44C3='10'|Q1_44C4='10' THEN SGOOD_10=1;
IF Q1_44C1='11'|Q1_44C2='11'|Q1_44C3='11'|Q1_44C4='11' THEN SGOOD_11=1;
IF Q1_44C1='12'|Q1_44C2='12'|Q1_44C3='12'|Q1_44C4='12' THEN SGOOD_12=1;
IF Q1_44C1='13'|Q1_44C2='13'|Q1_44C3='13'|Q1_44C4='13' THEN SGOOD_13=1;
IF Q1_44C1='14'|Q1_44C2='14'|Q1_44C3='14'|Q1_44C4='14' THEN SGOOD_14=1;
IF Q1_44C1='15'|Q1_44C2='15'|Q1_44C3='15'|Q1_44C4='15' THEN SGOOD_15=1;
IF Q1_44C1='16'|Q1_44C2='16'|Q1_44C3='16'|Q1_44C4='16' THEN SGOOD_16=1;
IF Q1_44C1='18'|Q1_44C2='18'|Q1_44C3='18'|Q1_44C4='18' THEN SGOOD_18=1;
IF Q1_44C1='19'|Q1_44C2='19'|Q1_44C3='19'|Q1_44C4='19' THEN SGOOD_19=1;
IF Q1_44C1='20'|Q1_44C2='20'|Q1_44C3='20'|Q1_44C4='20' THEN SGOOD_20=1;
IF Q1_44C1='21'|Q1_44C2='21'|Q1_44C3='21'|Q1_44C4='21' THEN SGOOD_21=1;
IF Q1_44C1='24'|Q1_44C2='24'|Q1_44C3='24'|Q1_44C4='24' THEN SGOOD_24=1;
IF Q1_44C1='25'|Q1_44C2='25'|Q1_44C3='25'|Q1_44C4='25' THEN SGOOD_25=1;
IF Q1_44C1='26'|Q1_44C2='26'|Q1_44C3='26'|Q1_44C4='26' THEN SGOOD_26=1;
IF Q1_44C1='27'|Q1_44C2='27'|Q1_44C3='27'|Q1_44C4='27' THEN SGOOD_27=1;
IF Q1_44C1='28'|Q1_44C2='28'|Q1_44C3='28'|Q1_44C4='28' THEN SGOOD_28=1;
IF Q1_44C1='29'|Q1_44C2='29'|Q1_44C3='29'|Q1_44C4='29' THEN SGOOD_29=1;
IF Q1_44C1='50'|Q1_44C2='50'|Q1_44C3='50'|Q1_44C4='50' THEN SGOOD_50=1;
IF Q1_44C1='90' THEN SGOOD_90=1;
IF Q1_44C1='96' THEN SGOOD_96=1;
IF Q1_44C1='97' THEN SGOOD_97=1;
IF Q1_44C1='98' THEN SGOOD_98=1;
IF SGOOD_01=0 AND SGOOD_02=0 AND SGOOD_03=0 AND SGOOD_04=0 AND
   SGOOD_06=0 AND SGOOD_08=0 AND SGOOD_09=0 AND SGOOD_10=0 AND
   SGOOD_11=0 AND SGOOD_12=0 AND SGOOD_13=0 AND SGOOD_14=0 AND
   SGOOD_15=0 AND SGOOD_16=0 AND SGOOD_18=0 AND SGOOD_19=0 AND
   SGOOD_20=0 AND SGOOD_21=0 AND SGOOD_24=0 AND SGOOD_25=0 AND
   SGOOD_26=0 AND SGOOD_27=0 AND SGOOD_28=0 AND SGOOD_29=0 AND
   SGOOD_50=0 AND SGOOD_90=0 AND SGOOD_96=0 AND SGOOD_97=0 AND
   SGOOD_98=0 THEN SGOOD_99=1;

IF Q1_44D1='19'|Q1_44D2='19'|Q1_44D3='19'|Q1_44D4='19' THEN SBAD_19=1;
IF Q1_44D1='50'|Q1_44D2='50'|Q1_44D3='50'|Q1_44D4='50' THEN SBAD_50=1;
IF Q1_44D1='51'|Q1_44D2='51'|Q1_44D3='51'|Q1_44D4='51' THEN SBAD_51=1;
IF Q1_44D1='52'|Q1_44D2='52'|Q1_44D3='52'|Q1_44D4='52' THEN SBAD_52=1;
IF Q1_44D1='53'|Q1_44D2='53'|Q1_44D3='53'|Q1_44D4='53' THEN SBAD_53=1;
IF Q1_44D1='54'|Q1_44D2='54'|Q1_44D3='54'|Q1_44D4='54' THEN SBAD_54=1;
IF Q1_44D1='55'|Q1_44D2='55'|Q1_44D3='55'|Q1_44D4='55' THEN SBAD_55=1;
IF Q1_44D1='56'|Q1_44D2='56'|Q1_44D3='56'|Q1_44D4='56' THEN SBAD_56=1;
IF Q1_44D1='57'|Q1_44D2='57'|Q1_44D3='57'|Q1_44D4='57' THEN SBAD_57=1;
```

Table of Contents

```
   IF Q1_44D1='58'|Q1_44D2='58'|Q1_44D3='58'|Q1_44D4='58' THEN SBAD_58=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='59'|Q1_44D2='59'|Q1_44D3='59'|Q1_44D4='59' THEN SBAD_59=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='60'|Q1_44D2='60'|Q1_44D3='60'|Q1_44D4='60' THEN SBAD_60=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='61'|Q1_44D2='61'|Q1_44D3='61'|Q1_44D4='61' THEN SBAD_61=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='63'|Q1_44D2='63'|Q1_44D3='63'|Q1_44D4='63' THEN SBAD_63=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='64'|Q1_44D2='64'|Q1_44D3='64'|Q1_44D4='64' THEN SBAD_64=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='65'|Q1_44D2='65'|Q1_44D3='65'|Q1_44D4='65' THEN SBAD_65=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='66'|Q1_44D2='66'|Q1_44D3='66'|Q1_44D4='66' THEN SBAD_66=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='68'|Q1_44D2='68'|Q1_44D3='68'|Q1_44D4='68' THEN SBAD_68=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='69'|Q1_44D2='69'|Q1_44D3='69'|Q1_44D4='69' THEN SBAD_69=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='73'|Q1_44D2='73'|Q1_44D3='73'|Q1_44D4='73' THEN SBAD_73=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='74'|Q1_44D2='74'|Q1_44D3='74'|Q1_44D4='74' THEN SBAD_74=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='75'|Q1_44D2='75'|Q1_44D3='75'|Q1_44D4='75' THEN SBAD_75=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='76'|Q1_44D2='76'|Q1_44D3='76'|Q1_44D4='76' THEN SBAD_76=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='77'|Q1_44D2='77'|Q1_44D3='77'|Q1_44D4='77' THEN SBAD_77=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='78'|Q1_44D2='78'|Q1_44D3='78'|Q1_44D4='78' THEN SBAD_78=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='79'|Q1_44D2='79'|Q1_44D3='79'|Q1_44D4='79' THEN SBAD_79=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='90' THEN SBAD_90=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='96' THEN SBAD_96=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='97' THEN SBAD_97=1;
   IF Q1_44D1='98' THEN SBAD_98=1;
   IF SBAD_19=0 AND SBAD_50=0 AND SBAD_51=0 AND SBAD_52=0 AND
      SBAD_53=0 AND SBAD_54=0 AND SBAD_55=0 AND SBAD_56=0 AND
      SBAD_57=0 AND SBAD_58=0 AND SBAD_59=0 AND SBAD_60=0 AND
      SBAD_61=0 AND SBAD_63=0 AND SBAD_64=0 AND SBAD_65=0 AND
      SBAD_66=0 AND SBAD_68=0 AND SBAD_69=0 AND SBAD_73=0 AND
      SBAD_74=0 AND SBAD_75=0 AND SBAD_76=0 AND SBAD_77=0 AND
      SBAD_78=0 AND SBAD_79=0 AND SBAD_90=0 AND SBAD_96=0 AND
      SBAD_97=0 AND SBAD_98=0 THEN SBAD_99=1;

END; *** IF RECORD TYPE=61 ***;

***** INPUT THE VARIABLES FOR HOMELESS PEOPLE(CARD TYPE 62) ****;

ELSE IF TYPE=62 THEN DO;
   INPUT
      Q62_1a              13-14
      Q62_1b              15-16
      Q62_1c              17-18
      Q62_1d              19-20
      Q62_1e              21-22
      Q62_1f              23-24
      Q62_1g              25-26
      Q62_1h              27-28
      Q62_1TOT            29-30
      Q62_2               31-34
      Q62_3               35
      Q62_4               36
      Q62_5               37
      Q62_6a              38
      Q62_6b              39
      Q62_6c              40
      Q62_6d              41
      Q62_6e              42
      Q62_7               43
      Q62_8a              44-45
      Q62_8b              46-47
      Q62_8c              48-49
      Q62_8d              50-51
      Q62_8e              52-53
      Q62_8f              54-55
      Q62_8g              56-57
      Q62_8h              58-59
      Q62_8i              60-61
      Q62_8j              62-63
      Q62_8k              64-65
      Q62_9               66-67
      Q62_10              68
      Q62_11              69
      Q62_12a             70
      Q62_12b             71
      Q62_12c             72
      Q62_12d             73
```

Table of Contents

```
      Q62_12e              74
      Q62_12f              75
      Q62_12g              76
      Q62_12h              77
      Q62_12i              78
      Q62_12j              79
      Q62_13               80
      Q62_14               81;

*****************************************************
* RECODE MISSING VALUES TO SAS MISSING CODES
*****************************************************;
   DO OVER DIGIT1HL;
      IF DIGIT1HL=8 THEN DIGIT1HL=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT1HL=9 THEN DIGIT1HL=.A;
   END;
   DO OVER DIGIT2HL;
      IF DIGIT2HL=98 THEN DIGIT2HL=.B;
      ELSE IF DIGIT2HL=99 THEN DIGIT2HL=.A;
   END;
   IF Q62_2=9998 THEN Q62_2=.B; ELSE IF Q62_2=9999 THEN Q62_2=.A;

END; *** IF RECORD TYPE=62 ***;

**** INPUT PERSON-LEVEL VARIABLES FROM CARD TYPE 65 ***;

ELSE IF TYPE=65 THEN DO;

   INPUT
      PER_LINE              11-12
      Q1_1B                 13
      AGELT1                14-15
      AGE                   16-18
      Q1_1D                 19-20
      BOX_4A                21
      BOX_7                 22
      Q1_2A                 23-24
      WORKWEEK              25-27
      Q1_2C1                28
      Q1_2C2                29-31
      Q1_3A1                32
      Q1_3A2                33-37
      Q1_3B1                38
      Q1_3B2                39-43
      Q1_3C1                44
      Q1_3C2                45-49
      Q1_3D1                50
      Q1_3D2                51-55
      Q1_3E1                56
      Q1_3E2                57-61
      Q1_3F1                62
      Q1_3F2                63-67
      Q1_3G1                68
      Q1_3G2                69-73
      Q1_3H1                74
      Q1_3H2                75-79
      Q1_3I1                80
      Q1_3I2                81-85
      Q1_3J1                86
      Q1_3J2                87-91
      Q1_3K1                92
      Q1_3K2                93-97
      Q1_3L1                98
      Q1_3L2                99-103
      Q1_3M1               104
      Q1_3M2               105-109
      Q1_3N1               110
      Q1_3N2               111-115
      Q1_3O1               116
      Q1_3O2               117-121
      Q1_3P1               122
      Q1_3P2               123-127
      Q1_3Q1               128
```

Table of Contents

```
      Q1_3Q2                 129-133
      Q1_4                   134
      Q1_4A                  135
      Q1_4B                  136-139
      Q1_4C                  140-143
      Q1_4C1                 144-147
      Q1_5A1                 148
      Q1_5B1                 149
      Q1_6A1                 150
      Q1_6B1                 151-154
      Q1_15                  155
      Q1_15A                 156-158;

*****************************************************
* RECODE MISSING VALUES TO SAS MISSING CODES
*****************************************************;
   IF Q1_2A=98 THEN Q1_2A=.B; ELSE IF Q1_2A=99 THEN Q1_2A=.A;
   IF Q1_1D=98 THEN Q1_1D=.B; ELSE IF Q1_1D=99 THEN Q1_1D=.A;
   IF Q1_4B=9998 THEN Q1_4B=.B; ELSE IF Q1_4B=9999 THEN Q1_4B=.A;
   IF Q1_4C1=9998 THEN Q1_4C1=.B; ELSE IF Q1_4C1=9999 THEN Q1_4C1=.A;
   IF Q1_6B1=9998 THEN Q1_6B1=.B; ELSE IF Q1_6B1=9999 THEN Q1_6B1=.A;
   IF Q1_15A=998 THEN Q1_15A=.B; ELSE IF Q1_15A=999 THEN Q1_15A=.A;

   DO I = 1 TO 17;
      IF YESNOS(I)=. THEN YESNOS(I)=.C;
      ELSE IF YESNOS(I)=2 THEN AMTS(I)=.C;
      ELSE IF YESNOS(I)=9 THEN AMTS(I)=.A;
      IF AMTS(I)=. THEN AMTS(I)=.C;
      ELSE IF AMTS(I)=99998 THEN AMTS(I)=.B;
      ELSE IF AMTS(I)=99999 THEN AMTS(I)=.A;
   END;

*****************************************************************
* FLAG CASES TO INCLUDE IN REGRESSIONS,
* TO IMPUTE WITH REGRESSIONS,
* OR TO EXCLUDE FROM REGRESSIONS
*****************************************************************;
   IF (Q1_3A1=1 AND Q1_3A2>0) OR (Q1_3O1=1 AND Q1_3O2>0)
      THEN IN_WAGE=1     /* INCLUDE IN WAGE REGRESSION */ ;
   ELSE IF (Q1_3A1=1 OR Q1_3O1=1)
      THEN IN_WAGE=0     /* IMPUTE WITH WAGE REGRESSION */ ;
   ELSE IN_WAGE=-1       /* EXCLUDE FROM WAGE REGRESSION */ ;

   IF ((Q1_3D1=1 AND Q1_3D2>0) OR (Q1_3I1=1 AND Q1_3I2>0))
      THEN IN_SS=1       /* INCLUDE IN SOCIAL SECURITY REGRESSION */ ;
   ELSE IF (Q1_3D1=1 OR Q1_3I1=1)
      THEN IN_SS=0       /* IMPUTE WITH SOCIAL SECURITY REGRESSION */ ;
   ELSE IN_SS=-1         /* EXCLUDE FROM SOCIAL SECURITY REGRESSION */ ;

*****************************************************
* CREATE AGE OF INFANTS IN YEARS
*****************************************************;
   IF AGE < 1 THEN AGE=AGELT1/12;

*****************************************************
* CREATE FLAGS
*****************************************************;
   IF Q1_3A2>0 THEN WAGES=Q1_3A2; ELSE WAGES=0;
   IF Q1_3O2>0 THEN WAGES=WAGES+Q1_3O2;
   IF Q1_3O1=1 AND Q1_3A1=1 THEN SELF_EMP=2;
   ELSE IF Q1_3O1=1 THEN SELF_EMP=1;
   ELSE SELF_EMP=0;
   IF Q1_1B=1 THEN MALE=1;  ELSE MALE=0;
   IF Q1_1F=3 THEN BLACK=1; ELSE BLACK=0;
   IF Q1_1F=1 THEN ASIAN=1; ELSE ASIAN=0;
   IF Q1_1F=2 THEN HISPANIC=1; ELSE HISPANIC=0;
   IF Q1_3B2>0 THEN AFDC=1; ELSE AFDC=0;
   IF Q1_3D1=1 AND Q1_3I1=1 THEN SSDUMMY=2;
   ELSE IF Q1_3D1=1 THEN SSDUMMY=1;
   ELSE SSDUMMY=0;
   IF Q1_3D2>0 THEN SOCSEC=Q1_3D2; ELSE SOCSEC=0;
   IF Q1_3I2>0 THEN SOCSEC=SOCSEC+Q1_3I2;
   IF Q1_2A=7 THEN RETIRED=1; ELSE RETIRED=0;
```

Table of Contents

```
   IF Q1_2A=8 THEN DISABLED=1; ELSE DISABLED=0;
   IF AGE<62 THEN UNDER62=1; ELSE UNDER62=0;
   IF AGE>64 THEN OVER64=1; ELSE OVER64=0;

*************************************************************
* Mark other income types that need to be imputed. ;
*************************************************************;
   IF Q1_3B1=1 AND Q1_3B2 LE 0 AND HHTYPE=4 THEN Q1_3B2=.M;
   IF Q1_3E1=1 AND Q1_3E2 LE 0 THEN Q1_3E2=.M;
   IF Q1_3F1=1 AND Q1_3F2 LE 0 THEN Q1_3F2=.M;
   IF Q1_3M1=1 AND Q1_3M2 LE 0 THEN Q1_3M2=.M;
   IF Q1_3Q1=1 AND Q1_3Q2 LE 0 THEN Q1_3Q2=.M;

   OUTPUT INOUT.PERSON1;

END; *** IF RECORD TYPE=65 ***;

*** INPUT STATEMENT FOR CARD TYPE 70 ***;

ELSE IF TYPE=70 THEN DO;
   INPUT
      RECNUM          011-013   /*  RECORD NUMBER                      */
      @14 TINY 3. @14 SHORT 4. @14 MEDIUM 5. @14 LONG 7. /*  FOOD CODE  */
      FOODLBS         025-029   /*  QUANTITY OF FOOD USED, POUNDS      */
      PURCHLBS        030-034   /*  QUANTITY OF FOOD PURCHASED, POUNDS*/
      SOURCE          035       /*  SOURCE OF FOOD                     */
      PRICE_LB        036-040   /*  PRICE PER POUND                    */
      COSTFOOD        041-045   /*  COST OR MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED   */
      COSTCOND        046-050;   /*  COST OF PURCHASED CONDIMENTS       */


IF FOODLBS  >0 THEN  FOODLBS   =    FOODLBS/100;
IF PURCHLBS >0 THEN  PURCHLBS  =    PURCHLBS/100;
IF PRICE_LB >0 THEN  PRICE_LB  =    PRICE_LB/100;
IF COSTFOOD >0 THEN  COSTFOOD  =    COSTFOOD/100;
IF COSTCOND >0 THEN  COSTCOND  =    COSTCOND/1000;

*************************************************************
**** ASSIGN FOODS TO 32 THRIFTY FOOD PLAN FOOD GROUPS ****
**** SUM QUANTITIES *****;
*************************************************************;
   IF SHORT=4811 OR SHORT = 4821 OR SHORT = 4831 OR SHORT = 4841
      OR MEDIUM = 48512 OR LONG = 4814101
      OR (4814103 LE LONG LE 4814116) OR LONG = 5626109
      OR LONG = 5636101 OR LONG = 5656106 OR LONG = 5825608
      THEN DO; FGQ1 + FOODLBS;  FGMV1 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF SHORT = 4812 OR SHORT = 4813 OR SHORT = 4822 OR SHORT = 4823
      OR SHORT = 4832 OR SHORT = 4842 OR SHORT = 4843
      OR (5111 LE SHORT LE 5113) OR (5311 LE SHORT LE 5321)
      OR SHORT = 5371 OR SHORT = 5372 OR (49117 LE MEDIUM LE 49411)
      OR (49441 LE MEDIUM LE 49445) OR MEDIUM = 49452 OR MEDIUM = 49461
      OR MEDIUM = 49483 OR MEDIUM = 49551 OR MEDIUM = 49571
      OR (4911101 LE LONG LE 4911506) OR (4911508 LE LONG LE 4911514)
      OR (4911516 LE LONG LE 4911517) OR (4911519 LE LONG LE 4911522)
      OR LONG = 4958113 OR LONG = 4958114 OR LONG = 4958201 OR LONG = 4958202
      OR LONG = 4958301 OR (4958402 LE LONG LE 4958404)OR LONG = 4958406
      OR LONG = 4958502 OR LONG = 5114101 OR (5114801 LE LONG LE 5114902)
      OR LONG = 5114904 OR LONG = 5114905 OR LONG = 5114907 OR LONG = 5114910
      OR (5114914 LE LONG LE 5114916) OR LONG = 5114921 OR LONG = 5114922
      OR LONG = 5114928 OR (5114930 LE LONG LE 5115301) OR LONG = 5115305
      OR LONG = 5115309 OR LONG = 5115401 OR LONG = 5115402
      OR LONG = 5115501 OR LONG = 5115502
      OR (5211101 LE LONG LE 5211105) OR (5211107 LE LONG LE 5213102)
      OR LONG = 5213601 OR LONG = 5213602 OR (5213701 LE LONG LE 5213705)
      OR LONG = 5213711 OR LONG = 5213712 OR LONG = 5213718 OR LONG = 5213725
      OR LONG = 5213720 OR LONG = 5413301 OR LONG = 5413302
      OR LONG = 5413402 OR LONG = 5413702 OR LONG = 5724102
      THEN DO; FGQ2 + FOODLBS;  FGMV2 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF SHORT = 4959 OR SHORT = 5614 OR SHORT = 5616
      OR SHORT = 5624 OR SHORT = 5644 OR SHORT = 5646 OR SHORT = 5654
      OR MEDIUM = 49116 OR (49421 LE MEDIUM LE 49434)
```

Table of Contents

```
   OR MEDIUM = 49451 OR MEDIUM = 49453 OR MEDIUM = 49454
   OR (49511 LE MEDIUM LE 49541) OR MEDIUM = 49561 OR MEDIUM = 49562
   OR (51143 LE MEDIUM LE 51147) OR MEDIUM = 52138 OR MEDIUM = 54131
   OR MEDIUM = 54132 OR MEDIUM = 57222 OR LONG = 4814102
   OR LONG = 4911507 OR LONG = 4911515 OR LONG = 4911518
   OR (4947101 LE LONG LE 4948203) OR (4958101 LE LONG LE 4958112)
   OR (4958115 LE LONG LE 4958125) OR LONG = 4958200 OR LONG = 4958203
   OR (4958302 LE LONG LE 4958401) OR LONG = 4958405 OR LONG = 4958501
   OR (4958503 LE LONG LE 4958608) OR LONG = 5114903 OR LONG = 5114906
   OR LONG = 5114908 OR LONG = 5114909 OR (5114911 LE LONG LE 5114913)
   OR (5114917 LE LONG LE 5114920) OR (5114923 LE LONG LE 5114927)
   OR LONG = 5114929 OR (5115302 LE LONG LE 5115304)
   OR (5115306 LE LONG LE 5115308) OR LONG = 5115310 OR LONG = 5115313
   OR LONG = 5115314 OR LONG = 5211106 OR (5213201 LE LONG LE 5213507)
   OR LONG = 5213603 OR LONG = 5213604 OR (5213706 LE LONG LE 5213710)
   OR (5213713 LE LONG LE 5213717) OR LONG = 5213719 OR LONG = 5213722
   OR LONG = 5413303 OR LONG = 5413401 OR (5413403 LE LONG LE 5413701)
   OR LONG = 5615101 OR (5626101 LE LONG LE 5626108)OR LONG = 5626110
   OR LONG = 5626202 OR LONG = 5636102 OR LONG = 5636103 OR LONG = 5655102
   OR (5656101 LE LONG LE 5656105) OR (5656107 LE LONG LE 5656202)
   THEN DO; FGQ3 + FOODLBS;  FGMV3 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 5721 OR SHORT = 5723 OR (5731 LE SHORT LE 5734)
   OR SHORT = 5815 OR SHORT = 5835 OR SHORT = 5845
   OR MEDIUM = 48511 OR MEDIUM = 57221 OR MEDIUM = 57223
   OR LONG = 5114210 OR LONG = 5625102
   OR (5825101 LE LONG LE 5825607) OR LONG = 5825609 OR LONG = 5828205
   THEN DO; FGQ4 + FOODLBS;  FGMV4 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (5011 LE SHORT LE 5024)
   OR SHORT = 5121 OR SHORT = 5221 OR SHORT = 5222 OR SHORT = 5331
   OR SHORT = 5351 OR SHORT = 5361 OR MEDIUM = 52235 OR MEDIUM = 53423
   OR (5035202 LE LONG LE 5035301) OR LONG = 5122801 OR LONG = 5122802
   OR LONG = 5122918 OR LONG = 5122919 OR LONG = 5122921 OR LONG = 5122923
   OR LONG = 5123101 OR LONG = 5123802 OR (5332410 LE LONG LE 5341211)
   THEN DO; FGQ5 + FOODLBS;  FGMV5 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (5031 LE SHORT LE 5034) OR (5036 LE SHORT LE 5039)
   OR SHORT = 5352 OR SHORT = 5362 OR (5421 LE SHORT LE 5423)
   OR (51221 LE MEDIUM LE 51227) OR (52231 LE MEDIUM LE 52234)
   OR (52236 LE MEDIUM LE 52239) OR (53421 LE MEDIUM LE 53422)
   OR LONG = 5035101 OR LONG = 5035201 OR (5122803 LE LONG LE 5122917)
   OR LONG = 5122920 OR LONG = 5122922 OR (5122924 LE LONG LE 5122926)
   OR (5123102 LE LONG LE 5123702) OR (5123804 LE LONG LE 5123906)
   OR (5332101 LE LONG LE 5332409) OR (5846102 LE LONG LE 5846105)
   THEN DO; FGQ6 + FOODLBS;  FGMV6 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF MEDIUM = 42311 OR (4231201 LE LONG LE 4231403)
   OR (4232201 LE LONG LE 4232208) OR (4232301 LE LONG LE 4232305)
   OR LONG = 4232311 OR (4232211 LE LONG LE 4232217)
   OR LONG = 4232220 OR LONG = 4232221 OR (4232223 LE LONG LE 4232231)
   OR LONG = 4232314 OR LONG = 4232315 OR (4232401 LE LONG LE 4232411)
   OR LONG = 4232413 OR (4232507 LE LONG LE 4232510) OR LONG = 4232519
   OR LONG = 4232524 OR LONG = 4232525
   OR (4232533 LE LONG LE 4232539) OR LONG = 4232543 OR LONG = 4232545
   OR (4232552 LE LONG LE 4232557) OR LONG = 4232566
   OR (4232570 LE LONG LE 4232575) OR LONG = 4232580 OR LONG = 4232585
   OR LONG = 4232586 OR LONG = 4232589 OR LONG = 4232593
   OR (4232601 LE LONG LE 4232605) OR (4232608 LE LONG LE 4232610)
   OR LONG = 4232702 OR LONG = 4242109 OR LONG = 4242110
   THEN DO; FGQ7 + FOODLBS;  FGMV7 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF MEDIUM = 42321 OR LONG = 4232209 OR LONG = 4232210
   OR LONG = 4232218 OR LONG = 4232219 OR LONG = 4232232 OR LONG = 4232233
   OR LONG = 4232234 OR LONG = 4232236 OR (4232306 LE LONG LE 4232308)
   OR LONG = 4232312 OR LONG = 4232313 OR LONG = 4232412
   OR LONG = 4232414 OR LONG = 4232415 OR (4232501 LE LONG LE 4232506)
   OR (4232511 LE LONG LE 4232518) OR (4232520 LE LONG LE 4232523)
   OR LONG = 4232526 OR LONG = 4232528 OR LONG = 4232530 OR LONG = 4232542
   OR (4232546 LE LONG LE 4232548) OR LONG = 4232550 OR LONG = 4232551
   OR LONG = 4232558
   OR (4232560 LE LONG LE 4232565) OR LONG = 4232568 OR LONG = 4232569
   OR LONG = 4232577 OR LONG = 4232579
```

Table of Contents

```
   OR (4232581 LE LONG LE 4232584) OR LONG = 4232588 OR LONG = 4232594
   OR LONG = 4232606 OR LONG = 4232607 OR LONG = 4232701
   OR LONG = 4232703 OR (4232801 LE LONG LE 4232803)
   THEN DO; FGQ8 + FOODLBS;  FGMV8 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 4244 OR SHORT = 5741 OR SHORT = 5742 OR MEDIUM = 42114
   OR (4212104 LE LONG LE 4212110) OR (4212112 LE LONG LE 4212113)
   OR (4221106 LE LONG LE 4221108) OR LONG = 4222104 OR LONG = 4222114
   OR LONG = 4225106 OR LONG = 4241109 OR LONG = 4241110
   OR (4242111 LE LONG LE 4242116) OR LONG = 4242118 OR LONG = 4243109
   OR (4245107 LE LONG LE 4245112)
   THEN DO; FGQ9 + FOODLBS;  FGMV9 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 4223 OR SHORT = 4226 OR SHORT = 4338 OR SHORT = 5741
   OR SHORT = 5742 OR (42111 LE MEDIUM LE 42113) OR MEDIUM = 42115
   OR MEDIUM = 42412 OR MEDIUM = 42413 OR MEDIUM = 42422 OR MEDIUM = 42452
   OR (4212101 LE LONG LE 4212103) OR LONG = 4212111 OR LONG = 4212114
   OR (4221101 LE LONG LE 4221105) OR (4222101 LE LONG LE 4222103)
   OR (4222105 LE LONG LE 4222110) OR (4224101 LE LONG LE 4224103)
   OR LONG = 4224105
   OR (4225101 LE LONG LE 4225105) OR (4225107 LE LONG LE 4225109)
   OR (4241101 LE LONG LE 4241108) OR LONG = 4241111 OR LONG = 4242117
   OR (4242101 LE LONG LE 4242108) OR (4243101 LE LONG LE 4243108)
   OR (4243110 LE LONG LE 4243112) OR (4245101 LE LONG LE 4245106)
   OR (4313406 LE LONG LE 4313408) OR LONG = 4313413
   THEN DO; FGQ10 + FOODLBS;  FGMV10 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 4312 OR MEDIUM = 43115 OR MEDIUM = 43137
   OR MEDIUM = 43223 OR MEDIUM = 43224 OR MEDIUM = 43234
   OR LONG = 4311103 OR LONG = 4311105
   OR (4313101 LE LONG LE 4313401) OR (4313806 LE LONG LE 4313808)
   OR LONG = 4322502 OR LONG = 4322503 OR LONG = 4323203
   THEN DO; FGQ11 + FOODLBS;  FGMV11 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF LONG = 4222111 OR (4331 LE SHORT LE 4333) OR MEDIUM = 43135
   OR MEDIUM = 43136 OR (43221 LE MEDIUM LE 43222) OR MEDIUM = 43233
   OR (43235 LE MEDIUM LE 43238) OR LONG = 4222111 OR LONG = 4222112
   OR LONG = 4311101 OR LONG = 4311102 OR LONG = 4311104
   OR (4311106 LE LONG LE 4311406) OR (4313409 LE LONG LE 4313412)
   OR (4313801 LE LONG LE 4313805) OR (4313809 LE LONG LE 4313811)
   OR LONG = 4322501 OR (4323101 LE LONG LE 4323202)
   THEN DO; FGQ12 + FOODLBS;  FGMV12 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF LONG = 4313403 OR LONG = 4323204 OR SHORT = 4321
   OR MEDIUM = 43226 OR (4324 LE SHORT LE 4329)
   OR (4334 LE SHORT LE 4337) OR LONG = 5826138 OR LONG = 5846101
   THEN DO; FGQ13 + FOODLBS;  FGMV13 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 5612 OR SHORT = 5622 OR SHORT = 5632 OR SHORT = 5642
   OR SHORT = 5652 OR SHORT = 5842 OR MEDIUM = 58123 OR MEDIUM = 58263
   OR (5822101 LE LONG LE 5822110) OR LONG = 5828201 OR LONG = 5828202
   OR LONG = 5826101 OR LONG = 5826102 OR LONG = 5826106 OR LONG = 5826107
   OR LONG = 5826111 OR LONG = 5826126 OR LONG = 5826127 OR LONG = 5826509
   OR (5832202 LE LONG LE 5832207) OR LONG = 5832209 OR LONG = 5832210
   THEN DO; FGQ14 + FOODLBS;  FGMV14 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (4011 LE SHORT LE 4015) OR SHORT = 4017 OR MEDIUM = 40161
   OR MEDIUM = 40211 OR MEDIUM = 40213 OR MEDIUM = 40214
   OR LONG = 4021601 OR (4022101 LE LONG LE 4022104)
   OR (4022106 LE LONG LE 4022403)
   THEN DO; FGQ15 + FOODLBS;  FGMV15 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF TINY = 405 OR TINY = 406 OR LONG = 5811101 OR LONG = 5821102
   THEN DO; FGQ16 + FOODLBS;  FGMV16 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 5611 OR SHORT = 5621 OR SHORT = 5631 OR SHORT = 5651
   OR SHORT = 5831 OR SHORT = 5841 OR MEDIUM = 40162 OR MEDIUM = 40163
   OR MEDIUM = 40212 OR MEDIUM = 40215 OR LONG = 4021602
   OR LONG = 4021603 OR LONG = 4022105 OR (4022404 LE LONG LE 4044102)
   OR (5615102 LE LONG LE 5615201) OR LONG = 5625101 OR LONG = 5625201
   OR LONG = 5641104 OR LONG = 5641105 OR LONG = 5655101
   OR (5811102 LE LONG LE 5811105) OR LONG = 5821101
   THEN DO; FGQ17 + FOODLBS;  FGMV17 + COSTFOOD; END;
```

Table of Contents

```
ELSE IF SHORT = 4413 OR SHORT = 4417 OR SHORT = 4451 OR SHORT = 4472
   OR MEDIUM = 44121 OR MEDIUM = 44142 OR (44151 LE MEDIUM LE 44153)
   OR MEDIUM = 44212 OR MEDIUM = 44231 OR MEDIUM = 44713
   OR MEDIUM = 44714 OR (4411401 LE LONG LE 4411403) OR LONG = 4411407
   OR (4416101 LE LONG LE 4416102) OR (4421501 LE LONG LE 4421502)
   OR (4421504 LE LONG LE 4421510) OR LONG = 4421514
   OR (4422401 LE LONG LE 4422402)
   OR (4422405 LE LONG LE 4422406) OR (4422408 LE LONG LE 4422409)
   OR LONG = 4422501
   OR (4423203 LE LONG LE 4423301) OR (4423306 LE LONG LE 4423405)
   OR (4443101 LE LONG LE 4443102) OR (4452103 LE LONG LE 4452403)
   OR (4471102 LE LONG LE 4471201)
   THEN DO; FGQ18 + FOODLBS;  FGMV18 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (4431 LE SHORT LE 4442) OR SHORT = 4453
   OR (44111 LE MEDIUM LE 44113) OR (44122 LE MEDIUM LE 44124)
   OR MEDIUM = 44141 OR MEDIUM = 44154 OR MEDIUM = 44211
   OR MEDIUM = 44213 OR MEDIUM = 44221 OR (4411404 LE LONG LE 4411406)
   OR (4411408 LE LONG LE 4411410) OR (4416103 LE LONG LE 4416105)
   OR LONG = 4421503 OR LONG = 4421512 OR LONG = 4422407
   OR (4422410 LE LONG LE 4422412) OR LONG = 4423411
   OR (4443103 LE LONG LE 4444101) OR (4452101 LE LONG LE 4452102)
   OR LONG = 5827106 OR LONG = 5827110 OR LONG = 5827130
   THEN DO; FGQ19 + FOODLBS;  FGMV19 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (4511 LE SHORT LE 4513)
   THEN DO; FGQ20 + FOODLBS;  FGMV20 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF TINY = 452 OR LONG = 5827407
   THEN DO; FGQ21 + FOODLBS;  FGMV21 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (4461 LE SHORT LE 4462) OR MEDIUM = 44214 OR MEDIUM = 44222
   OR MEDIUM = 44223 OR LONG = 4416106 OR LONG = 4416107
   OR LONG = 4421511 OR LONG = 4422403 OR LONG = 4422404
   OR LONG = 4422413 OR LONG = 4423202 OR (4423302 LE LONG LE 4423305)
   OR (4423406 LE LONG LE 4423409) OR (4423412 LE LONG LE 4423415)
   OR LONG = 4471103 OR LONG = 4471202
   THEN DO; FGQ22 + FOODLBS;  FGMV22 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF TINY = 461 OR TINY = 462
   THEN DO; FGQ23 + FOODLBS;  FGMV23 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 5411 OR SHORT = 5412 OR (4948204 LE LONG LE 4948206)
   OR LONG=5115311 OR LONG=5115312 OR LONG=5115315
   OR (5114201 LE LONG LE 5114209) OR (5114211 LE LONG LE 5114218)
   OR LONG = 5213721 OR LONG = 5213723
   THEN DO; FGQ24 + FOODLBS;  FGMV24 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF SHORT = 5613 OR SHORT = 5623 OR SHORT = 5633 OR SHORT = 5643
   OR SHORT = 5653 OR SHORT = 5813 OR SHORT = 5814 OR SHORT = 5823
   OR SHORT = 5824 OR SHORT = 5834 OR SHORT = 5843 OR SHORT = 5844
   OR MEDIUM = 58121 OR MEDIUM = 58124 OR MEDIUM = 58125
   OR MEDIUM = 58262 OR MEDIUM = 58264 OR MEDIUM = 58272
   OR MEDIUM = 58273 OR MEDIUM = 58275 OR MEDIUM = 58281
   OR LONG = 4471101 OR LONG = 4471203 OR LONG = 5625103
   OR LONG = 5626201 OR LONG = 5655103
   OR LONG = 5656301 OR LONG = 5822111 OR LONG = 5826103
   OR LONG = 5826105 OR LONG = 5826128
   OR LONG = 5826132 OR LONG = 5826133 OR LONG = 5826133
   OR LONG = 5826140 OR (5826501 LE LONG LE 5826503) OR LONG = 5826506
   OR LONG = 5826508
   OR (5827101 LE LONG LE 5827105) OR (5827107 LE LONG LE 5827109)
   OR (5827111 LE LONG LE 5827129) OR (5827131 LE LONG LE 5827199)
   OR (5827401 LE LONG LE 5827406) OR (5827408 LE LONG LE 5827499)
   OR LONG = 5828211 OR LONG = 5832101 OR LONG = 5832102
   OR LONG = 5832201 OR LONG = 5832208
   OR LONG = 5832211 OR LONG = 5832301
   THEN DO; FGQ25 + FOODLBS;  FGMV25 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF TINY = 571
   THEN DO; FGQ26 + FOODLBS;  FGMV26 + COSTFOOD; END;

ELSE IF (411 LE TINY LE 414)
```

Table of Contents

```
      THEN DO; FGQ27 + FOODLBS;  FGMV27 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF (471 LE TINY LE 475) OR MEDIUM = 55313
      OR LONG = 4045101 OR LONG = 4224104 OR LONG = 5531102
      THEN DO; FGQ28 + FOODLBS;  FGMV28 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF (5751 LE SHORT LE 5753) OR MEDIUM = 55312 OR LONG = 5531101
      THEN DO; FGQ29 + FOODLBS;  FGMV29 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF TINY = 554 OR TINY = 555 OR SHORT = 5523 OR LONG = 5531104
      OR LONG = 5531401
      THEN DO; FGQ30 + FOODLBS;  FGMV30 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF TINY = 551 OR SHORT = 5521 OR SHORT = 5522
      THEN DO; FGQ31 + FOODLBS;  FGMV31 + COSTFOOD; END;

   ELSE IF TINY = 556
      THEN DO; FGQ32 + FOODLBS;  FGMV32 + COSTFOOD; END;

END;   **** OF TYPE EQ 70 ****;


***** INPUT HOUSEHOLD NUTRITION INFORMATION (CARD TYPE 75) ***;

ELSE IF TYPE=75 THEN DO;
   INPUT
      ENER_ENU       013-018
      PROT_ENU       019-024
      VITA_ENU       025-030
      VITE_ENU       031-036
      VITC_ENU       037-042
      THIA_ENU       043-048
      RIBO_ENU       049-054
      NIAC_ENU       055-060
      VB6_ENU        061-066
      FOL_ENU        067-072
      VB12_ENU       073-078
      CALC_ENU       079-084
      PHOS_ENU       085-090
      MAG_ENU        091-096
      IRON_ENU       097-102
      ZINC_ENU       103-108
      ENER_VNU       109-116
      PROT_VNU       117-124
      VITA_VNU       125-132
      VITE_VNU       133-140
      VITC_VNU       141-148
      THIA_VNU       149-156
      RIBO_VNU       157-164
      NIAC_VNU       165-172
      VB6_VNU        173-180
      FOL_VNU        181-188
      VB12_VNU       189-196
      CALC_VNU       197-204
      PHOS_VNU       205-212
      MAG_VNU        213-220
      IRON_VNU       221-228
      ZINC_VNU       229-236
      ENER_RDA       237-242
      PROT_RDA       243-248
      VITA_RDA       249-254
      VITE_RDA       255-260
      VITC_RDA       261-266
      THIA_RDA       267-272
      RIBO_RDA       273-278
      NIAC_RDA       279-284
      VB6_RDA        285-290
      FOL_RDA        291-296
      VB12_RDA       297-302
      CALC_RDA       303-308
      PHOS_RDA       309-314
      MAG_RDA        315-320
      IRON_RDA       321-326
```

Table of Contents

```
      ZINC_RDA       327-332;

ARRAY DIVENU
   ENER_ENU     PROT_ENU     VITA_ENU     VITE_ENU     VITC_ENU     THIA_ENU
   RIBO_ENU     NIAC_ENU     VB6_ENU      FOL_ENU      VB12_ENU
   CALC_ENU     PHOS_ENU     MAG_ENU      IRON_ENU     ZINC_ENU ;

ARRAY DIVVNU
   ENER_VNU     PROT_VNU     VITA_VNU     VITE_VNU     VITC_VNU     THIA_VNU
   RIBO_VNU     NIAC_VNU     VB6_VNU      FOL_VNU      VB12_VNU     CALC_VNU
   PHOS_VNU     MAG_VNU      IRON_VNU     ZINC_VNU;

ARRAY DIVRDA
   ENER_RDA     PROT_RDA     VITA_RDA     VITE_RDA     VITC_RDA     THIA_RDA
   RIBO_RDA     NIAC_RDA     VB6_RDA      FOL_RDA      VB12_RDA     CALC_RDA
   PHOS_RDA     MAG_RDA      IRON_RDA     ZINC_RDA ;

DO OVER DIVENU;
  DIVENU=DIVENU/1000;
  DIVVNU=DIVVNU/1000;
  DIVRDA=DIVRDA/1000;
END;

END; *** IF RECORD TYPE=75 ***;

*** INPUT HH DATA - AGGREGATE NUTRITIVE VALUE DATA FOR SURVEY WEEK ***;
*** CARD TYPE 80 ***;

ELSE IF TYPE=80 THEN DO;
   INPUT
      WATERAGG       013-024
      ENER_AGG       025-036
      PROT_AGG       037-048
      FAT_AGG        049-060
      SFAT_AGG       061-072
      MFAT_AGG       073-084
      PFAT_AGG       085-096
      CHOL_AGG       097-108
      CARB_AGG       109-120
      FIBERAGG       121-132
      ALC_AGG        133-144
      VAIU_AGG       145-156
      VARE_AGG       157-168
      CARO_AGG       169-180
      VITE_AGG       181-192
      VITC_AGG       193-204
      THIA_AGG       205-216
      RIBO_AGG       217-228
      NIAC_AGG       229-240
      VB6_AGG        241-252
      FOL_AGG        253-264
      VB12_AGG       265-276
      CALC_AGG       277-288
      PHOS_AGG       289-300
      MAG_AGG        301-312
      IRON_AGG       313-324
      ZINC_AGG       325-336
      COP_AGG        337-348
      POT_AGG        361-372;

ARRAY DIVAGG
   WATERAGG     ENER_AGG     PROT_AGG     FAT_AGG      SFAT_AGG     MFAT_AGG
   PFAT_AGG     CHOL_AGG     CARB_AGG     FIBERAGG     ALC_AGG      VAIU_AGG
   VARE_AGG     CARO_AGG     VITE_AGG     VITC_AGG     THIA_AGG     RIBO_AGG
   NIAC_AGG     VB6_AGG      FOL_AGG      VB12_AGG     CALC_AGG     PHOS_AGG
   MAG_AGG      IRON_AGG     ZINC_AGG     COP_AGG      POT_AGG;
DO OVER DIVAGG;
  DIVAGG=DIVAGG/1000;
END;

END;   *** IF TYPE=80 THEN DO ***;

IF EOF THEN OUTPUT HH1;
```

Table of Contents

```
PROC SORT DATA=HH1 SORTSIZE=100000;
   BY CASE_NUM HHTYPE;

*****************************************************************************
* ACTUAL AMOUNTS OF FOOD STAMP AND AFDC BENEFITS RECEIVED BY SURVEY
* PARTICIPANTS IN THE MONTH PRIOR TO INTERVIEW WERE PROVIDED BY SAN DIEGO.
* THESE AMOUNTS ARE READ IN AND MERGED ONTO OUR FILE BELOW ;
*****************************************************************************;
DATA AMOUNTS;

   LENGTH DEFAULT=4;

   INFILE 'D:\DATA\SDAMOUNT.DAT';
   INPUT
      REC_NUM     $1-4
      SIZEFSU      5-6
      AFDC_APR     7-10
      FS_APR       11-14
      AFDC_MAY     15-18
      FS_MAY       19-22
      AFDC_JUN     23-26
      FS_JUN       27-30
      AFDC_JUL     31-34
      FS_JUL       35-38;

DATA HH2(DROP = FS_APR FS_MAY FS_JUN FS_JUL AFDC_APR AFDC_MAY
      AFDC_JUN AFDC_JUL CASE_NUM REC_NUM);

   LENGTH DEFAULT=4;

   SET AMOUNTS;
   SET HH1;

   *Program data for food stamp and AFDC amounts are taken for the month
    prior to interview if possible.  Most interviews were conducted during
    May, June, and July.  If the interview date is unknown, we treat it as
    a June interview.  ;

   IF HHTYPE=4 THEN FS_PRG=.N;
   ELSE IF (INTMON=5 AND FS_APR NE 0) OR
      ((INTMON=6 OR INTMON<5) AND FS_MAY=0 AND FS_JUN=0 AND FS_APR NE 0) OR
      ((INTMON>6 OR INTMON<5) AND FS_MAY=0 AND FS_JUN=0 AND FS_JUL=0 AND
      FS_APR NE 0) THEN FS_PRG=FS_APR;
   ELSE IF (INTMON LE 6 AND FS_MAY NE 0) OR (INTMON>6 AND FS_JUN=0 AND
      FS_JUL=0 AND FS_MAY NE 0) THEN FS_PRG=FS_MAY;
   ELSE IF (INTMON LE 7 AND FS_JUN NE 0) OR
      (INTMON>7 AND FS_JUL=0 AND FS_JUN NE 0) THEN FS_PRG=FS_JUN;
   ELSE FS_PRG=FS_JUL;

   IF HHTYPE=4 THEN AFDC_AMT=.N;
   ELSE IF INTMON=5 THEN AFDC_AMT=AFDC_APR;
   ELSE IF INTMON=6 OR INTMON < 5 THEN AFDC_AMT=AFDC_MAY;
   ELSE IF INTMON=7 THEN AFDC_AMT=AFDC_JUN;
   ELSE IF INTMON=8 THEN AFDC_AMT=AFDC_JUL;

*****************************************************************
*CREATE WEIGHTS
*****************************************************************;
   * WEIGHT IS ONLY DEFINED FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD DATA;
   IF HHTYPE NE 1 AND HHTYPE NE 6 THEN WEIGHT=1;
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=1 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((3021/40410)/( 22/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=1 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((3021/40410)/( 29/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=2 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((8691/40410)/(120/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=2 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((8691/40410)/( 99/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=3 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((9241/40410)/(135/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=3 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((9241/40410)/(113/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=4 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((7757/40410)/(104/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=4 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((7757/40410)/(111/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=5 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((5312/40410)/( 65/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=5 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((5312/40410)/( 75/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=6 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((3098/40410)/( 39/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=6 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((3098/40410)/( 49/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=7 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=((1666/40410)/( 29/542));
```

Table of Contents

```
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=7 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=((1666/40410)/( 28/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=8 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=(( 766/40410)/( 15/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=8 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=(( 766/40410)/( 11/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=9 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=(( 424/40410)/(  4/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=9 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=(( 424/40410)/( 10/536));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU>9 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT=(( 434/40410)/(  9/542));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU>9 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT=(( 434/40410)/( 11/536));

   * WEIGHT2 IS DEFINED FOR EVERYONE EXCEPT HOMELESS;
   IF HHTYPE=4 THEN WEIGHT2=1;
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=1 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((3021/40410)/(25/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=1 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((3021/40410)/(33/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=2 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((8691/40410)/(128/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=2 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((8691/40410)/(109/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=3 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((9241/40410)/(150/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=3 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((9241/40410)/(123/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=4 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((7757/40410)/(107/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=4 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((7757/40410)/(112/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=5 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((5312/40410)/( 66/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=5 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((5312/40410)/( 77/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=6 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((3098/40410)/( 39/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=6 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((3098/40410)/( 54/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=7 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=((1666/40410)/( 29/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=7 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=((1666/40410)/( 29/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=8 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 766/40410)/( 15/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=8 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 766/40410)/( 12/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=9 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 424/40410)/(  4/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU=9 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 424/40410)/( 11/571));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU>9 & CHEKSTAM=1 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 434/40410)/(  9/572));
   ELSE IF SIZEFSU>9 & CHEKSTAM=2 THEN WEIGHT2=(( 434/40410)/( 11/571));

*************************************************************************;
* PERSON RECORDS FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD ARE SORTED BY RELATION TO SAMPLE
* PERSON.  THIS INSURES THAT THE SAMPLE PERSON AND SPOUSE (IF ANY)
* WILL ALWAYS BE PERSONS 1 AND TWO. ;
*************************************************************************;
PROC SORT DATA=INOUT.PERSON1 SORTSIZE=100000; BY CASE_ID Q1_1D;
PROC SORT DATA=HH2 SORTSIZE=100000; BY CASE_ID;

*************************************************************************;
*PERFORM IMPUTATIONS ON WAGES, SALARIES, AND INCOME FROM SELF EMPLOYMENT;
*************************************************************************;
DATA WAGEREG1(KEEP=WORKWEEK)
     WAGEREG2(KEEP=IN_WAGE WAGES WORKWEEK SELF_EMP MALE AGE BLACK ASIAN
        HISPANIC AFDC);
   SET INOUT.PERSON1;
   IF IN_WAGE > -1;
   IF WORKWEEK<100 AND WORKWEEK > 0 THEN OUTPUT WAGEREG1;
   OUTPUT WAGEREG2;

*IF THE HOURS OF WORK ARE MISSING, WE IMPUTE THE MEAN;
PROC MEANS DATA=WAGEREG1;
   VAR WORKWEEK;
   OUTPUT OUT=WAGEREG3 MEAN=MEANWORK;

DATA WAGEREG4;
   RETAIN;
   IF _N_=1 THEN SET WAGEREG3;
   SET WAGEREG2;
   IF WORKWEEK GE 100 OR WORKWEEK LE 0 THEN WORKWEEK=MEANWORK;
   IF SELF_EMP=0 OR SELF_EMP=1 THEN OUTPUT WAGEREG4;
   ELSE IF SELF_EMP=2 THEN DO;
      SELF_EMP=0; OUTPUT WAGEREG4;
      SELF_EMP=1; OUTPUT WAGEREG4;
   END;

PROC REG DATA=WAGEREG4 OUTEST=WAGEREG5;
   MODEL WAGES=WORKWEEK SELF_EMP MALE AGE BLACK ASIAN HISPANIC AFDC;
   FREQ IN_WAGE;

DATA PERSON2(KEEP=CASE_ID HHTYPE AGE Q1_1B Q1_1D Q1_1G Q1_2A
   BOX_4A BOX_7 Q1_3A2 Q1_3B2 Q1_3C2 Q1_3D2 Q1_3E2 Q1_3F2
   Q1_3G2 Q1_3H2 Q1_3I2 Q1_3J2 Q1_3K2 Q1_3L2 Q1_3M2 Q1_3N2 Q1_3O2 Q1_3P2
```

Table of Contents

```
   Q1_3Q2 Q1_4 Q1_4A Q1_4B Q1_4C1 Q1_5A1 Q1_5B1 Q1_6B1 Q1_15A IN_WAGE IN_SS
   IMP_WAGE IMP_SELF WORKWEEK SELF_EMP MALE AGE BLACK ASIAN HISPANIC AFDC
   SSDUMMY SOCSEC RETIRED DISABLED OVER64 UNDER62);
   IF _N_=1 THEN DO;
      SET WAGEREG5(RENAME=(WORKWEEK=BETA1 SELF_EMP=BETA2
         MALE=BETA3 AGE=BETA4 BLACK=BETA5 ASIAN=BETA6 HISPANIC=BETA7
         AFDC=BETA8) DROP=_TYPE_);
      SET WAGEREG3;
   END;
   RETAIN;
   SET INOUT.PERSON1;
   IMP_WAGE=0; IMP_SELF=0;
   IF (WORKWEEK GE 100 OR WORKWEEK LE 0) AND IN_WAGE>-1
      THEN WORKWEEK=MEANWORK;
   IF IN_WAGE=0 AND (SELF_EMP=0 OR SELF_EMP=2) THEN DO;
      IMP_WAGE=1;
      Q1_3A2=INTERCEP+(BETA1*WORKWEEK)+(BETA3*MALE)+(BETA4*AGE)+
         (BETA5*BLACK)+(BETA6*ASIAN)+(BETA7*HISPANIC)+(BETA8*AFDC);
   END;
   IF IN_WAGE=0 AND (SELF_EMP=1 OR SELF_EMP=2) THEN DO;
      IMP_SELF=1;
      Q1_3O2=INTERCEP+(BETA1*WORKWEEK)+BETA2+(BETA3*MALE)+(BETA4*AGE)+
         (BETA5*BLACK)+(BETA6*ASIAN)+(BETA7*HISPANIC)+(BETA8*AFDC);
   END;
  OUTPUT PERSON2;

*************************************************************************;
*PERFORM IMPUTATION ON SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME;
*************************************************************************;
DATA SOCSEC1(KEEP=IN_SS SSDUMMY SOCSEC MALE BLACK ASIAN HISPANIC RETIRED
      DISABLED UNDER62 OVER64);
   SET INOUT.PERSON1;
   IF IN_SS>-1;
   IF SSDUMMY=0 OR SSDUMMY=1 THEN OUTPUT SOCSEC1;
   ELSE IF SSDUMMY=2 THEN DO;
      SSDUMMY=0; OUTPUT SOCSEC1;
      SSDUMMY=1; OUTPUT SOCSEC1;
   END;

PROC REG DATA=SOCSEC1 OUTEST=SOCSEC2;
   MODEL SOCSEC=SSDUMMY MALE UNDER62 OVER64 RETIRED DISABLED BLACK ASIAN
      HISPANIC;
   FREQ IN_SS;

DATA HH3(KEEP=CASE_ID SEX1-SEX13 AGE1-AGE13 FCU1-FCU13 REL2-REL13
   FA_WAGE FB_AFDC FC_GA FD_SOC FE_SSI FF_VET FG_UI FH_HA FI_RR
   FJ_ALIM FK_CSUP FL_FOST FM_ASSET FN_RENT FO_SELF FP_FARM FQ_OTHER
   FCU_BS FCU_WIC
   HA_WAGE HB_AFDC HC_GA HD_SOC HE_SSI HF_VET HG_UI HH_HA HI_RR
   HJ_ALIM HK_CSUP HL_FOST HM_ASSET HN_RENT HO_SELF HP_FARM HQ_OTHER OTHER_BS
   OTHERWIC FS_AMT1 PRIM_LMO PRIM_REC FS_AMT2 SEC_LMO SEC_REC
   SAMPEMP SPOUSEMP NUMEMP IMP_F1 IMP_F2 IMP_H1 IMP_H2 FCU_INC
   OTHERINC ENER_AME
   PROT_AME VITA_AME VITE_AME VITC_AME THIA_AME RIBO_AME NIAC_AME VB6_AME
   FOL_AME VB12_AME CALC_AME PHOS_AME MAG_AME IRON_AME ZINC_AME);

   LENGTH DEFAULT=4;
   LENGTH AGE1-AGE13 NEW_ID OLD_ID 5;

   ARRAY SEXES SEX1-SEX13;
   ARRAY AGES AGE1-AGE13;
   ARRAY FCUS FCU1-FCU13;
   ARRAY RELATS REL1-REL13;

   ARRAY AMTS Q1_3A2 Q1_3B2 Q1_3C2 Q1_3D2 Q1_3E2 Q1_3F2 Q1_3G2 Q1_3H2 Q1_3I2
        Q1_3J2 QT_3K2 QT_3L2 QT_3M2 QT_3N2 QT_3O2 QT_3P2 QT_3Q2 QT_15A
        Q1_6B1;

   ARRAY F_AMTS FA_WAGE FB_AFDC FC_GA FD_SOC FE_SSI FF_VET FG_UI FH_HA FI_RR
        FJ_ALIM FK_CSUP FL_FOST FM_ASSET FN_RENT FO_SELF FP_FARM FQ_OTHER
        FCU_BS FCU_WIC;

   ARRAY H_AMTS HA_WAGE HB_AFDC HC_GA HD_SOC HE_SSI HF_VET HG_UI HH_HA HI_RR
```

Table of Contents

```
     HJ_ALIM HK_CSUP HL_FOST HM_ASSET HN_RENT HO_SELF HP_FARM HQ_OTHER
     OTHER_BS OTHERWIC;

IF _N_=1 THEN DO;
   SET SOCSEC2(RENAME=(SSDUMMY=BETA1 MALE=BETA2 UNDER62=BETA3
      OVER64=BETA4 RETIRED=BETA5 DISABLED=BETA6 BLACK=BETA7 ASIAN=BETA8
      HISPANIC=BETA9 ));
   OLD_ID=0;
END;
RETAIN;
SET PERSON2 END=BOTTOM;
NEW_ID=CASE_ID;

IF (OLD_ID NOT=NEW_ID) THEN DO;
   IF _N_ NOT=1 THEN DO;
      DO J=1 TO 17;
         FCU_INC+F_AMTS(J);
         OTHERINC+H_AMTS(J);
   END;
      CASE_ID=OLD_ID;
      OUTPUT HH3;
   END;
   OLD_ID=NEW_ID;
   I=1;
   DO J=1 TO 19; H_AMTS(J)=0; F_AMTS(J)=0; END;
   DO J=1 TO 13; AGES(J)=.C; SEXES(J)=.C; FCUS(J)=.C; RELATS(J)=.; END;
   FS_AMT1=0; FS_AMT2=0; PRIM_LMO=0; PRIM_REC=0; SEC_LMO=0; SEC_REC=0;
   SAMPEMP=0; SPOUSEMP=0; NUMEMP=0; IMP_F1='0';
   IMP_H1='0'; IMP_F2='0'; IMP_H2='0'; FCU_INC=0; OTHERINC=0;
   ENER_AME=0;PROT_AME=0;VITA_AME=0;VITE_AME=0;VITC_AME=0;THIA_AME=0;
   RIBO_AME=0;NIAC_AME=0;VB6_AME=0;FOL_AME=0;VB12_AME=0;CALC_AME=0;
   PHOS_AME=0;MAG_AME=0;IRON_AME=0;ZINC_AME=0;
END;
ELSE I+1;

IF Q1_1B=1 THEN SEXES(I)=1                        /* MALE */ ;
ELSE IF Q1_1B=2 THEN SEXES(I)=2              /* FEMALE */;
IF Q1_1B=2 AND Q1_5A1=1 THEN SEXES(I)=3           /* PREGNANT */ ;
ELSE IF Q1_1B=2 AND Q1_5B1=1 THEN SEXES(I)=4  /* LACTATING */ ;

RELATS(I)=Q1_1D;
AGES(I)=AGE;

IF Q1_1B>0 AND BOX_4A>0 THEN FCUS(I)=1            /* IN FSU */ ;
ELSE IF Q1_1B>0 AND BOX_7>0 THEN FCUS(I)=2        /* IN FCU, NOT IN FSU */ ;
ELSE FCUS(I)=3                                    /* NOT IN FCU */ ;

IF IN_SS=0 AND (SSDUMMY=1 OR SSDUMMY=2) THEN DO;
   Q1_3D2=INTERCEP+(BETA1)+(BETA2*MALE)+(BETA3*UNDER62)+
   (BETA4*OVER64)+(BETA5*RETIRED)+(BETA6*DISABLED)+(BETA7*BLACK)+
   (BETA8*ASIAN)+(BETA9*HISPANIC);
   IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0' THEN IMP_F1='D';
   ELSE IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'D' THEN IMP_F2='D';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='D';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_H1 NE 'D' THEN IMP_H2='D';
END;
IF IN_SS=0 AND (SSDUMMY=0 OR SSDUMMY=2) THEN DO;
   Q1_3I2=INTERCEP+(BETA2*MALE)+(BETA3*UNDER62)+
   (BETA4*OVER64)+(BETA5*RETIRED)+(BETA6*DISABLED)+(BETA7*BLACK)+
   (BETA8*ASIAN)+(BETA9*HISPANIC);
   IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0' THEN IMP_F1='I';
   ELSE IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'I' THEN IMP_F2='I';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='I';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_H1 NE 'I' THEN IMP_H2='I';
END;

IF IMP_WAGE=1 AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
   THEN IMP_F1='A';
ELSE IF IMP_WAGE=1 AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2)
   THEN IMP_F2='A';
ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_WAGE=1 AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='A';
ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_WAGE=1 AND IMP_H1 NE 'A' THEN IMP_H2='A';
```

Table of Contents

```
   IF IMP_SELF=1 AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='0';
   ELSE IF IMP_SELF=1 AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2)
      THEN IMP_F2='0';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_SELF=1 AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='0';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND IMP_SELF=1 AND IMP_H1 NE '0' THEN IMP_H2='0';

   IF Q1_3B2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='B';
   ELSE IF Q1_3B2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'B'
      THEN IMP_F2='B';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3B2=.M AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='B';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3B2=.M AND IMP_H1 NE 'B' THEN IMP_H2='B';

   IF Q1_3E2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='E';
   ELSE IF Q1_3E2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'E'
      THEN IMP_F2='E';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3E2=.M AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='E';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3E2=.M AND IMP_H1 NE 'E' THEN IMP_H2='E';

   IF Q1_3F2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='F';
   ELSE IF Q1_3F2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'F'
      THEN IMP_F2='F';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3F2=.M AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='F';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3F2=.M AND IMP_H1 NE 'F' THEN IMP_H2='F';

   IF Q1_3M2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='M';
   ELSE IF Q1_3M2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'M'
      THEN IMP_F2='M';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3M2=.M AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='M';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3M2=.M AND IMP_H1 NE 'M' THEN IMP_H2='M';

   IF Q1_3Q2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1='0'
      THEN IMP_F1='Q';
   ELSE IF Q1_3Q2=.M AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND IMP_F1 NE 'Q'
      THEN IMP_F2='Q';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3Q2=.M AND IMP_H1='0' THEN IMP_H1='Q';
   ELSE IF FCUS(I)=3 AND Q1_3Q2=.M AND IMP_H1 NE 'Q' THEN IMP_H2='Q';

   IF Q1_1D LT 0 THEN SAMPEMP= Q1_2A;
   ELSE IF Q1_1D = 1 THEN SPOUSEMP= Q1_2A;
   IF (Q1_2A=01 OR Q1_2A=02 OR Q1_2A=03) AND (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2)
      THEN NUMEMP=NUMEMP + 1;

   IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) AND HHTYPE<3 THEN DO;

*************************************************************************;
***** CONSTRUCT AME: HH SIZE IN ADULT MALE EQUIVALENT PERSONS ***;
*************************************************************************;
      IF 0 LE AGES(i) LE 0.5 THEN DO;
           ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.22;
           PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.21;
           VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.38;
           VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.30;
           VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.50;
           THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.20;
           RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.24;
           NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.26;
           VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.15;
           FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.12;
           VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 0.15;
           CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 0.50;
           PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 0.38;
           MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.11;
           IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 0.60;
           ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.33;
         END;
      ELSE IF 0.5 LT AGES(i) LE 1.0 THEN DO;
           ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.29;
           PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.22;
```

Table of Contents

```
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.38;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.40;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.58;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.27;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.29;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.32;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.30;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.18;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 0.25;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 0.75;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 0.62;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.17;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.33;
   END;
ELSE IF 1.0 LT AGES(i) LE 3.0 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.45;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.25;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.40;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.60;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.67;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.47;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.47;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.47;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.50;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.25;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 0.35;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.23;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.67;
   END;
ELSE IF 4.0 LE AGES(i) LE 6.0 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.62;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.38;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.50;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.70;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.75;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.60;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.65;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.63;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.55;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.38;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 0.50;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.34;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.67;
   END;
ELSE IF 7.0 LE AGES(i) LE 10 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.69;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.44;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.70;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.70;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.75;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.67;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.71;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.68;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.70;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.50;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 0.70;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.49;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.67;
   END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 1 AND 11 LE AGES(i) LE 14 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.86;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.71;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.00;
```

Table of Contents

```
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.83;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.87;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.88;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.89;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.85;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.75;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.77;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.20;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
   END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 2 AND 11 LE AGES(i) LE 14 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.76;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.73;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.80;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 0.83;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.73;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.76;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.79;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.70;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.75;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.80;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.80;
   END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 1 AND 15 LE AGES(i) LE 18 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 1.03;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.94;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.00;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 1.00;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 1.06;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 1.05;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.00;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 1.00;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 1.14;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.20;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
   END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 2 AND 15 LE AGES(i) LE 18 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.76;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.70;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.80;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.73;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.76;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.79;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.75;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.90;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.86;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.80;
   END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 1 AND 19 LE AGES(i) LE 24 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 1.00;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.92;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.00;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
```

Table of Contents

```
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 1.00;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 1.00;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 1.00;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.00;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 1.00;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 1.00;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
    END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 2 AND 19 LE AGES(i) LE 24 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.76;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.73;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.80;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.73;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.76;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.79;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.80;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.90;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.80;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.80;
    END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 1 AND 25 LE AGES(i) LE 50 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 1.00;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 1.00;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.00;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 1.00;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 1.00;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 1.00;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.00;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 1.00;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 1.00;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
    END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 2 AND 25 LE AGES(i) LE 50 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.76;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.79;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.80;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
      THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.73;
      RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.76;
      NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.79;
      VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.80;
      FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.90;
      VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
      CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
      PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
      MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.80;
      IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
      ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.80;
    END;
ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 1 AND AGES(i) GE 51 THEN DO;
      ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.79;
      PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 1.00;
      VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.00;
      VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
      VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
```

Table of Contents

```
            THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.80;
            RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.82;
            NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.79;
            VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.00;
            FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 1.00;
            VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
            CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
            PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
            MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 1.00;
            IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.00;
            ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
          END;
        ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 2 AND AGES(i) GE 51 THEN DO;
            ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.76;
            PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.79;
            VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
            VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 0.80;
            VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.00;
            THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 0.67;
            RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.71;
            NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.68;
            VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 0.80;
            FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 0.90;
            VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.00;
            CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.00;
            PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.00;
            MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.80;
            IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
            ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 0.80;
          END;
        ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 3 THEN DO;
             ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.86;
             PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 0.95;
             VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 0.80;
             VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.00;
             VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.17;
             THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 1.00;
             RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 0.94;
             NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 0.89;
             VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.10;
             FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 2.00;
             VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.10;
             CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
             PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
             MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 0.91;
             IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 3.00;
             ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.00;
           END;
        ELSE IF SEXES(i) EQ 4 THEN DO;
              ENER_AME =ENER_AME  + 0.93;
              PROT_AME=PROT_AME + 1.03;
              VITA_AME=VITA_AME + 1.30;
              VITE_AME=VITE_AME + 1.20;
              VITC_AME=VITC_AME + 1.58;
              THIA_AME=THIA_AME + 1.07;
              RIBO_AME=RIBO_AME + 1.06;
              NIAC_AME=NIAC_AME + 1.05;
              VB6_AME =VB6_AME  + 1.05;
              FOL_AME =FOL_AME  + 1.40;
              VB12_AME=VB12_AME + 1.30;
              CALC_AME=CALC_AME + 1.50;
              PHOS_AME=PHOS_AME + 1.50;
              MAG_AME =MAG_AME  + 1.01;
              IRON_AME=IRON_AME + 1.50;
              ZINC_AME=ZINC_AME + 1.27;
            END;
    END;

    IF (FCUS(I)=1 OR FCUS(I)=2) THEN DO;
*************************************************************************;
        *** SUM INCOME, WIC, BABYSITTING HOURS, AND FOOD STAMP BENEFIT ***
        ***  AMOUNTS ACROSS FCU ***;
*************************************************************************;
```

Table of Contents

```
      DO J=1 TO 19;
         IF AMTS(J)>0 THEN F_AMTS(J)=F_AMTS(J)+AMTS(J);
         ELSE IF J=5 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN F_AMTS(J)+527;  /*Mean SSI*/
         ELSE IF J=6 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN F_AMTS(J)+195;  /*Mean Vet. Ben.*/
         ELSE IF J=13 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN F_AMTS(J)+217; /*Mean Estate*/
         ELSE IF J=17 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN F_AMTS(J)+314; /*Mean Other Inc*/
      END;

     *Strip off AFDC amounts to be replaced by program data. ;
      IF HHTYPE NE 4 AND FCUS(I)=1 AND Q1_3B2>0
         THEN FB_AFDC=FB_AFDC-Q1_3B2;

      IF Q1_4=1 THEN DO;
         IF Q1_4B>0 THEN PRIM_LMO=Q1_4B;
         IF Q1_4C1>0 THEN PRIM_REC=Q1_4C1;
      END;
      ELSE IF Q1_4=2 OR Q1_4=3 THEN DO;
         IF Q1_4B>0 THEN SEC_LMO+Q1_4B;
         IF Q1_4C1>0 THEN SEC_REC+Q1_4C1;
      END;
   END;
   ELSE DO;
      *** SUM INCOME, WIC, AND BABYSITTING HOURS ACROSS REMAINDER OF HH ***;
      DO J=1 TO 19;
         IF AMTS(J)>0 THEN H_AMTS(J)=H_AMTS(J)+AMTS(J);
         ELSE IF J=5 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN H_AMTS(J)+527;  /*Mean SSI*/
         ELSE IF J=6 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN H_AMTS(J)+195;  /*Mean Vet. Ben.*/
         ELSE IF J=13 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN H_AMTS(J)+217; /*Mean Estate*/
         ELSE IF J=17 AND AMTS(J)=.M THEN H_AMTS(J)+314; /*Mean Other Inc*/
      END;
   END;

   IF BOTTOM THEN DO;
      DO J=1 TO 17;
         FCU_INC+F_AMTS(J);
         OTHERINC+H_AMTS(J);
      END;
      OUTPUT HH3;
   END;

DATA SDTIME;
 INFILE 'D:\DATA\TIME.002' LRECL=75;
 INPUT

HH_ID        1- 5
CASE_ID     11-18
HOUR1B      20-21
MINUTE1B    23-24
AM_PM1B   $ 26-27
HOUR1E      30-31
MINUTE1E    33-34
AM_PM1E   $ 36-37
LENGTH1     40-45
HOUR3B      50-51
MINUTE3B    53-54
AM_PM3B   $ 56-57
HOUR3E      60-61
MINUTE3E    63-64
AM_PM3E   $ 66-67
LENGTH3     70-75
;

ARRAY NINES HOUR1B MINUTE1B HOUR1E MINUTE1E HOUR3B MINUTE3B HOUR3E MINUTE3E;
DO OVER NINES;
  IF NINES=99 OR NINES=98 THEN NINES=.;
END;
IF LENGTH1=99999 THEN LENGTH1=.;
IF LENGTH3=99999 THEN LENGTH3=.;

*****************************************************;
**RECALCULATE LENGTH IF IT'S TOO LONG OR TOO SHORT;
*****************************************************;
```

Table of Contents

```
IF LENGTH1 GT 10 OR LENGTH1 LT 90 THEN DO;

DO CT=1 TO 4;

IF CT=1 THEN DO; AM_PM1B=1; AM_PM1E=1; END;
 ELSE IF CT=2 THEN DO; AM_PM1B=1; AM_PM1E=2; END;
 ELSE IF CT=3 THEN DO; AM_PM1B=2; AM_PM1E=1; END;
 ELSE IF CT=4 THEN DO; AM_PM1B=2; AM_PM1E=2; END;

IF AM_PM1B=2 AND HOUR1B NE 12 THEN MIL1B=HOUR1B+12;
  ELSE IF AM_PM1B=1 AND HOUR1B=12 THEN MIL1B=00;
  ELSE MIL1B=HOUR1B;
IF AM_PM1E=2 AND HOUR1E NE 12 THEN MIL1E=HOUR1E+12;
  ELSE IF AM_PM1E=1 AND HOUR1E=12 THEN MIL1E=00;
  ELSE MIL1E=HOUR1E;

START=(MIL1B*60)+MINUTE1B;
END  =(MIL1E*60)+MINUTE1E;
LENGTH1=END-START;

IF (LENGTH1 LE 90 AND LENGTH1 GE 10) THEN GOTO E;
  ELSE LENGTH1 = .;
CT=CT+1;

END;
E:END;


DATA SDTIME2;
 INFILE 'D:\DATA\SANDIEGO.TME' LRECL=25;
 INPUT

HH_ID        1- 5
CASE_ID      7-14
HOUR2B      16-17
MINUTE2B    18-19
AM_PM2B        20
HOUR2E      21-22
MINUTE2E    23-24
AM_PM2E        25
;

ARRAY NINES HOUR2B MINUTE2B HOUR2E MINUTE2E;
DO OVER NINES;
  IF NINES=99 THEN NINES=.;
END;
IF AM_PM2B=9 THEN AM_PM2B=.;
IF AM_PM2E=9 THEN AM_PM2E=.;

DO CT=1 TO 5;

IF CT=2 THEN DO; AM_PM2B=1; AM_PM2E=1; END;
 ELSE IF CT=3 THEN DO; AM_PM2B=1; AM_PM2E=2; END;
 ELSE IF CT=4 THEN DO; AM_PM2B=2; AM_PM2E=1; END;
 ELSE IF CT=5 THEN DO; AM_PM2B=2; AM_PM2E=2; END;

IF AM_PM2B=2 AND HOUR2B NE 12 THEN MIL2B=HOUR2B+12;
  ELSE IF AM_PM2B=1 AND HOUR2B=12 THEN MIL2B=00;
  ELSE MIL2B=HOUR2B;
IF AM_PM2E=2 AND HOUR2E NE 12 THEN MIL2E=HOUR2E+12;
  ELSE IF AM_PM2E=1 AND HOUR2E=12 THEN MIL2E=00;
  ELSE MIL2E=HOUR2E;

START=(MIL2B*60)+MINUTE2B;
END  =(MIL2E*60)+MINUTE2E;
LENGTH2=END-START;

IF (LENGTH2 LE 200 AND LENGTH2 GE 20) THEN GOTO F;
  ELSE LENGTH2 = .;
CT=CT+1;

END;
```

Table of Contents

```
F:INTERVAL=DHMS(0,MIL2E,MINUTE2E,0)-DHMS(0,MIL2B,MINUTE2B,0);
TOTHOUR=HOUR(INTERVAL);
TOTMIN=MINUTE(INTERVAL);

RUN;

PROC SORT DATA=SDTIME;
  BY CASE_ID;

PROC SORT DATA=SDTIME2;
  BY CASE_ID;

DATA TIME;
  MERGE SDTIME SDTIME2;
  BY CASE_ID;
  TOTLEN=LENGTH1+LENGTH2;

RUN;

DATA INOUT.SDTIME;
  MERGE TIME(IN=INTIME) IN.SDXT(IN=INSDXT);
  BY CASE_ID;
  IF INTIME & INSDXT AND HHTYPE NE 4 THEN OUTPUT;

DATA HH4;
  MERGE HH3 (IN=IN3) INOUT.SDTIME;
  BY CASE_ID;
  IF IN3;
RUN;
*************************************************************************;
*MERGE VARIABLES AGGREGATED FROM PERSON RECORDS BACK ONTO THE HOUSEHOLD ;
*************************************************************************;
DATA SDMASTER; SET HH2; SET HH4;

LENGTH DEFAULT=4;

 * VARIABLES NOT AVAILABLE FOR HOMELESS *;
ARRAY N_OUT
     Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F Q3_4A Q3_4B Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E
     Q3_4F SIZE21 HMEAL1-HMEAL3 TOTHMEAL AMEAL1-AMEAL3 TOTAMEAL
     MASGST1-MASGST3 TOTASGST GUESTS MGUESTS FGUESTS
     GMMLT12P GMMLT12M GMMLT12N GMMLT12E GMM1218P GMM1218M GMM1218N GMM1218E
     GMM1950P GMM1950M GMM1950N GMM1950E GMMGT50P GMMGT50M GMMGT50N GMMGT50E
     GMFLT12P GMFLT12M GMFLT12N GMFLT12E GMF1218P GMF1218M GMF1218N GMF1218E
     GMF1950P GMF1950M GMF1950N GMF1950E GMFGT50P GMFGT50M GMFGT50N GMFGT50E
     ANYSNACK MSNACK   FSNACK   SMMLT12P SMMLT12L SMMLT12S SMM1218P SMM1218L
     SMM1218S SMMGT19P SMMGT19L SMMGT19S SMFLT12P SMFLT12L SMFLT12S SMF1218P
     SMF1218L SMF1218S SMFGT19P SMFGT19L SMFGT19S TOTBYGST
     TOTFOOD FOODPREP FOODPNR FOODPROD FOODGIFT FOODWIC STARTDAY STARTMON
     STRTDATE AFTMEAL INTDAY INTMON INTDATE AMTPAID AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC
     AMTTOT WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
     CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VAIU_AGG VARE_AGG CAFO_AGG VITE_AGG
     VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
     PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG
     ENER_AME PROT_AME VITA_AME VITE_AME VITC_AME THIA_AME RIBO_AME NIAC_AME
     VB6_AME FOL_AME VB12_AME CALC_AME PHOS_AME MAG_AME IRON_AME ZINC_AME
     ENER_ENU PROT_ENU VITA_ENU VITE_ENU VITC_ENU THIA_ENU RIBO_ENU NIAC_ENU
     VB6_ENU FOL_ENU VB12_ENU CALC_ENU PHOS_ENU MAG_ENU IRON_ENU ZINC_ENU
     ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU NIAC_VNU
     VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU ZINC_VNU
     ENER_RDA PROT_RDA VITA_RDA VITE_RDA VITC_RDA THIA_RDA RIBO_RDA NIAC_RDA
     VB6_RDA FOL_RDA VB12_RDA CALC_RDA PHOS_RDA MAG_RDA IRON_RDA ZINC_RDA
     FGQ1-FGQ32 FGMV1-FGMV32 Q1_12 Q1_12A Q1_12B Q1_12C Q1_12D Q1_13A
     Q1_13B Q1_13C SIZEFSU;

 * VARIABLES NOT AVAILABLE FOR GROUP HOMES *;
ARRAY G_OUT
     Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F Q3_4A Q3_4B Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E
     Q3_4F SIZE21 HMEAL1-HMEAL3 TOTHMEAL AMEAL1-AMEAL3 TOTAMEAL
     MASGST1-MASGST3 TOTASGST GUESTS MGUESTS FGUESTS
     GMMLT12P GMMLT12M GMMLT12N GMMLT12E GMM1218P GMM1218M GMM1218N GMM1218E
     GMM1950P GMM1950M GMM1950N GMM1950E GMMGT50P GMMGT50M GMMGT50N GMMGT50E
     GMFLT12P GMFLT12M GMFLT12N GMFLT12E GMF1218P GMF1218M GMF1218N GMF1218E
```

Table of Contents

```
     GMF1950P GMF1950M GMF1950N GMF1950E GMFGT50P GMFGT50M GMFGT50N GMFGT50E
     ANYSNACK MSNACK   FSNACK   SMMLT12P SMMLT12L SMMLT12S SMM1218P SMM1218L
     SMM1218S SMMGT19P SMMGT19L SMMGT19S SMFLT12P SMFLT12L SMFLT12S SMF1218P
     SMF1218L SMF1218S SMFGT19P SMFGT19L SMFGT19S TOTBYGST
     TOTFOOD FOODPREP FOODPNR FOODPROD FOODGIFT FOODWIC STARTDAY STARTMON
     STRTDATE AFTMEAL INTDAY INTMON INTDATE AMTPAID AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC
     AMTTOT WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
     CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VATU_AGG VARE_AGG CARO_AGG VITE_AGG
     VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
     PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG
     ENER_AME PROT_AME VITA_AME VITE_AME VITC_AME THIA_AME RIBO_AME NIAC_AME
     VB6_AME FOL_AME VB12_AME CALC_AME PHOS_AME MAG_AME IRON_AME ZINC_AME
     ENER_ENU PROT_ENU VITA_ENU VITE_ENU VITC_ENU THIA_ENU RIBO_ENU NIAC_ENU
     VB6_ENU FOL_ENU VB12_ENU CALC_ENU PHOS_ENU MAG_ENU IRON_ENU ZINC_ENU
     ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU NIAC_VNU
     VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU ZINC_VNU
     ENER_RDA PROT_RDA VITA_RDA VITE_RDA VITC_RDA THIA_RDA RIBO_RDA NIAC_RDA
     VB6_RDA FOL_RDA VB12_RDA CALC_RDA PHOS_RDA MAG_RDA IRON_RDA ZINC_RDA
     FGQ1-FGQ32 FGMV1-FGMV32 Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F
     Q62_1G Q62_1H Q62_1TOT Q62_2 Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_5 Q62_6A
     Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_6E Q62_7 Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E
     Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9 Q62_10 Q62_11 Q62_12A
     Q62_12B Q62_12C Q62_12D Q62_12E Q62_12F Q62_12G Q62_12H Q62_12I Q62_12J
     Q62_13 Q62_14;

 * VARIABLES NOT AVAILABLE FOR REGULAR HOUSEHOLDS *;
ARRAY H_OUT
     Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F
     Q62_1G Q62_1H Q62_1TOT Q62_2 Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_5 Q62_6A
     Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_6E Q62_7 Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E
     Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9 Q62_10 Q62_11 Q62_12A
     Q62_12B Q62_12C Q62_12D Q62_12E Q62_12F Q62_12G Q62_12H Q62_12I Q62_12J
     Q62_13 Q62_14;

 * VARIABLES NOT AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH SECTION 2 DATA DELETED ;
ARRAY I_OUT
     Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F Q3_4A Q3_4B Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E
     Q3_4F SIZE21 HMEAL1-HMEAL3 TOTHMEAL AMEAL1-AMEAL3 TOTAMEAL
     MASGST1-MASGST3 TOTASGST GUESTS MGUESTS FGUESTS
     GMMLT12P GMMLT12M GMMLT12N GMMLT12E GMM1218P GMM1218M GMM1218N GMM1218E
     GMM1950P GMM1950M GMM1950N GMM1950E GMMGT50P GMMGT50M GMMGT50N GMMGT50E
     GMFLT12P GMFLT12M GMFLT12N GMFLT12E GMF1218P GMF1218M GMF1218N GMF1218E
     GMF1950P GMF1950M GMF1950N GMF1950E GMFGT50P GMFGT50M GMFGT50N GMFGT50E
     ANYSNACK MSNACK   FSNACK   SMMLT12P SMMLT12L SMMLT12S SMM1218P SMM1218L
     SMM1218S SMMGT19P SMMGT19L SMMGT19S SMFLT12P SMFLT12L SMFLT12S SMF1218P
     SMF1218L SMF1218S SMFGT19P SMFGT19L SMFGT19S TOTBYGST
     TOTFOOD FOODPREP FOODPNR FOODPROD FOODGIFT FOODWIC STARTDAY STARTMON
     STRTDATE AFTMEAL INTDAY INTMON INTDATE AMTPAID AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC
     AMTTOT WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
     CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VATU_AGG VARE_AGG CARO_AGG VITE_AGG
     VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
     PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG
     ENER_AME PROT_AME VITA_AME VITE_AME VITC_AME THIA_AME RIBO_AME NIAC_AME
     VB6_AME FOL_AME VB12_AME CALC_AME PHOS_AME MAG_AME IRON_AME ZINC_AME
     ENER_ENU PROT_ENU VITA_ENU VITE_ENU VITC_ENU THIA_ENU RIBO_ENU NIAC_ENU
     VB6_ENU FOL_ENU VB12_ENU CALC_ENU PHOS_ENU MAG_ENU IRON_ENU ZINC_ENU
     ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU NIAC_VNU
     VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU ZINC_VNU
     ENER_RDA PROT_RDA VITA_RDA VITE_RDA VITC_RDA THIA_RDA RIBO_RDA NIAC_RDA
     VB6_RDA FOL_RDA VB12_RDA CALC_RDA PHOS_RDA MAG_RDA IRON_RDA ZINC_RDA
     FGQ1-FGQ32 FGMV1-FGMV32 Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F
     Q62_1G Q62_1H Q62_1TOT Q62_2 Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_5 Q62_6A
     Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_6E Q62_7 Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E
     Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9 Q62_10 Q62_11 Q62_12A
     Q62_12B Q62_12C Q62_12D Q62_12E Q62_12F Q62_12G Q62_12H Q62_12I Q62_12J
     Q62_13 Q62_14 ;

   IF HHTYPE < 3 THEN DO; DO OVER H_OUT; H_OUT=.H; END; END;
   ELSE IF HHTYPE=3 THEN DO; DO OVER G_OUT; G_OUT=.G; END; END;
   ELSE IF HHTYPE=4 THEN DO; DO OVER N_OUT; N_OUT=.N; END; END;
   ELSE IF HHTYPE>4 THEN DO; DO OVER I_OUT; I_OUT=.I; END; END;

   MEDEXP=SUM(Q1_16A12,Q1_16A22,Q1_16A32,Q1_16A42,Q1_16A52,Q1_16A62,Q1_16A72,
```

Table of Contents

```
      Q1_16A82,Q1_16A92,Q1_16102,Q1_16112,Q1_16122,Q1_16132,Q1_16142,
      Q1_16152,Q1_16162,0);
   TRANSEXP=SUM(Q1_17A1,Q1_17A2,Q1_17A3,Q1_17A4,Q1_17A5,Q1_17A6,Q1_17A7,
      Q1_17A8,0);
   UTILEXP=SUM(Q1_14A1,Q1_14A2,Q1_14A3,Q1_14A4,Q1_14A5,Q1_14A6,Q1_14A7,
      Q1_14A8,0); IF Q1_14B1>0 THEN UTILEXP=UTILEXP-Q1_14B1;

* ADD OFFICIAL AFDC AMOUNT FROM COUNTY RECORDS TO FCU INCOME TOTAL;
   FB_AFDC=SUM(FB_AFDC,AFDC_AMT);
   FCU_INC=SUM(FCU_INC,FB_AFDC);
* SUBSTITUTE MEAN AFDC FOR TWO HOMELESS UNITS WITH UNKNOWN AFDC AMOUNT. ;
   IF (CASE_ID=21000129 OR CASE_ID=21000159) THEN FB_AFDC=657;

* CREATE FOOD STAMP BENEFIT AMOUNT VARIABLES
  IF COUNTY RECORDS ARE UNAVAILABLE SUBSTITUTE SELF REPORTED AMOUNT;

  IF FS_PRG GT 0 THEN FS_AMT1=FS_PRG;
    ELSE IF CHEKSTAM=1 THEN DO;
      IF PRIM_LMO GT 0 THEN FS_AMT1=ROUND(PRIM_LMO/1.07);
      ELSE FS_AMT1=ROUND(PRIM_REC/1.07);
    END;
    ELSE DO;
      IF PRIM_LMO GT 0 THEN FS_AMT1=PRIM_LMO;
      ELSE FS_AMT1=PRIM_REC;
    END;

    IF CHEKSTAM=1 THEN DO;
      IF SEC_LMO GT 0 THEN FS_AMT2=ROUND(SEC_LMO/1.07);
      ELSE FS_AMT2=ROUND(SEC_REC/1.07);
    END;
    ELSE DO;
      IF SEC_LMO GT 0 THEN FS_AMT2=SEC_LMO;
      ELSE FS_AMT2=SEC_REC;
    END;

***** RECODE MISSING VARIABLES TO .C *****;
ARRAY MISVAR _NUMERIC_;
  DO OVER MISVAR;
     IF MISVAR=. THEN MISVAR=.C;
  END;

DATA DUMMY; *** REORDER VARIABLES ***;

LENGTH
   INT_ID $6
   CASE_ID 5
   CHEKSTAM SELF_CS BOX_3N HHTYPE HHSIZE HHMEM SIZEFCU SIZEFSU
   NUMRECFS SIZE21
   TOTFOOD FOODPREP FOODPNR FOODPROD FOODGIFT FOODWIC
   STARTDAY STARTMON STRTDATE AFTMEAL INTDAY INTMON INTDATE 4
   WATERAGG ENER_AGG PROT_AGG FAT_AGG SFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG PFAT_AGG
   CHOL_AGG CARB_AGG FIBERAGG ALC_AGG VAIU_AGG VARE_AGG CARO_AGG VITE_AGG
   VITC_AGG THIA_AGG RIBO_AGG NIAC_AGG VB6_AGG FOL_AGG VB12_AGG CALC_AGG
   PHOS_AGG MAG_AGG IRON_AGG ZINC_AGG COP_AGG POT_AGG 5
   ENER_AME PROT_AME VITA_AME VITE_AME VITC_AME THIA_AME RIBO_AME NIAC_AME
   VB6_AME FOL_AME VB12_AME CALC_AME PHOS_AME MAG_AME IRON_AME ZINC_AME
   ENER_ENU PROT_ENU VITA_ENU VITE_ENU VITC_ENU THIA_ENU RIBO_ENU NIAC_ENU
   VB6_ENU FOL_ENU VB12_ENU CALC_ENU PHOS_ENU MAG_ENU IRON_ENU ZINC_ENU 4
   ENER_VNU PROT_VNU VITA_VNU VITE_VNU VITC_VNU THIA_VNU RIBO_VNU NIAC_VNU
   VB6_VNU FOL_VNU VB12_VNU CALC_VNU PHOS_VNU MAG_VNU IRON_VNU ZINC_VNU 5
   ENER_RDA PROT_RDA VITA_RDA VITE_RDA VITC_RDA THIA_RDA RIBO_RDA NIAC_RDA
   VB6_RDA FOL_RDA VB12_RDA CALC_RDA PHOS_RDA MAG_RDA IRON_RDA ZINC_RDA
   FGQ1-FGQ32 FGMV1-FGMV32
   UTILEXP MEDEXP TRANSEXP AMTPAID AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC AMTTOT
   FA_WAGE FB_AFDC FC_GA FD_SOC FE_SSI FF_VET FG_UI FH_HA FI_RR
   FJ_ALIM FK_CSUP FL_FOST FM_ASSET FN_RENT FO_SELF FP_FARM FQ_OTHER FCU_INC
   HA_WAGE HB_AFDC HC_GA HD_SOC HE_SSI HF_VET HG_UI HH_HA HI_RR
   HJ_ALIM HK_CSUP HL_FOST HM_ASSET HN_RENT HO_SELF HP_FARM HQ_OTHER OTHERINC
   FCU_BS OTHER_BS FCU_WIC OTHERWIC SUBBREAK SUBLUNCH
   FS_AMT1 FS_AMT2 FS_PRG 4
   IMP_F1 IMP_F2 IMP_H1 IMP_H2 $1
   TRIPSUP AMTSUP BENSUP NFSUP TRIPGROC AMTGROC BENGROC NFGROC
   TRIPCON AMTCON BENCON NFCON TRIPSPEC AMTSPEC BENSPEC NFSPEC
```

Table of Contents

```
   HMEAL1-HMEAL3 TOTHMEAL AMEAL1-AMEAL3 TOTAMEAL MASGST1-MASGST3 TOTASGST
   GUESTS MGUESTS FGUESTS
   GMMLT12P GMMLT12M GMMLT12N GMMLT12E GMM1218P GMM1218M GMM1218N GMM1218E
   GMM1950P GMM1950M GMM1950N GMM1950E GMMGT50P GMMGT50M GMMGT50N GMMGT50E
   GMFLT12P GMFLT12M GMFLT12N GMFLT12E GMF1218P GMF1218M GMF1218N GMF1218E
   GMF1950P GMF1950M GMF1950N GMF1950E GMFGT50P GMFGT50M GMFGT50N GMFGT50E
   ANYSNACK MSNACK   FSNACK   SMMLT12P SMMLT12L SMMLT12S SMM1218P SMM1218L
   SMM1218S SMMGT19P SMMGT19L SMMGT19S SMFLT12P SMFLT12L SMFLT12S SMF1218P
   SMF1218L SMF1218S SMFGT19P SMFGT19L SMFGT19S TOTBYGST
   CGOOD_01-CGOOD_18 CGOOD_22-CGOOD_24 CGOOD_29 CGOOD_90
   CGOOD_96-CGOOD_99 CBAD_01 CBAD_51-CBAD_55 CBAD_58 CBAD_60-CBAD_68
   CBAD_70-CBAD_74 CBAD_77-CBAD_79 CBAD_90 CBAD_96-CBAD_99 SGOOD_01-SGOOD_04
   SGOOD_06 SGOOD_08-SGOOD_16 SGOOD_18-SGOOD_21 SGOOD_24-SGOOD_29 SGOOD_50
   SGOOD_90 SGOOD_96-SGOOD_99 SBAD_19 SBAD_50-SBAD_61 SBAD_63-SBAD_66
   SBAD_68 SBAD_69 SBAD_73-SBAD_79 SBAD_90 SBAD_96-SBAD_99 4
   AGE1-AGE13  5
   SEX1-SEX13 FCU1-FCU13 REL2-REL13 SAMPEMP SPOUSEMP NUMEMP
   Q1_1E Q1_1F Q1_1G Q1_2C Q1_5 Q1_5A Q1_5B
   Q1_6 CHECKPTA Q1_8 Q1_9 Q1_10 Q1_10A Q1_11 Q1_12 Q1_12A Q1_12B Q1_12C
   Q1_12D Q1_13 Q1_13A Q1_13B Q1_13C Q1_14 Q1_14A1-Q1_14A8 Q1_14B Q1_14B1
   CHECKPTB Q1_16 Q1_16A11 Q1_16A12 Q1_16A21 Q1_16A22 Q1_16A31
   Q1_16A32 Q1_16A41 Q1_16A42 Q1_16A51 Q1_16A52 Q1_16A61 Q1_16A62 Q1_16A71
   Q1_16A72 Q1_16A81 Q1_16A82 Q1_16A91 Q1_16A92 Q1_16101 Q1_16102 Q1_16111
   Q1_16112 Q1_16121 Q1_16122 Q1_16131 Q1_16132 Q1_16141 Q1_16142 Q1_16151
   Q1_16152 Q1_16161 Q1_16162 Q1_17A1-Q1_17A8 Q1_18 Q1_18A
   Q1_19 Q1_19A Q1_19B Q1_20 Q1_20A Q1_21 Q1_22 Q1_22A Q1_23 Q1_23A Q1_23B
   Q1_24 Q1_24A Q1_24B Q1_25 Q1_25A Q1_26 Q1_26A Q1_26B
   Q1_27 Q1_27A Q1_27B Q1_27C Q1_27D Q1_27E Q1_28 Q1_28A Q1_29 Q1_29A Q1_30
   Q1_30A Q1_31 Q1_31A Q1_31B Q1_32 Q1_32A Q1_33 Q1_33A Q1_34 Q1_35 Q1_35A
   Q1_36 Q1_36A Q1_37 Q1_37A Q1_38 Q1_39 Q1_39A Q1_40 Q1_40A Q1_40B Q1_41A
   Q1_41B Q1_41C Q1_41D Q1_41E Q1_41F Q1_41G Q1_41H Q1_41I Q1_41J Q1_41K
   Q1_41L Q1_41M Q1_42 Q1_43 Q1_44E Q1_44F Q1_44G Q1_44G1 Q1_45 Q1_46 Q1_46A
   Q1_46B Q1_46C Q1_46D Q1_46E Q1_47 Q1_47A1-Q1_47A6 Q1_48 Q1_49 Q1_49A
   Q1_49B Q1_50 Q1_51 Q1_52 Q3_1 Q3_2 Q3_3A Q3_3B Q3_3C Q3_3D Q3_3E Q3_3F
   Q3_4A Q3_4B Q3_4C Q3_4D Q3_4E Q3_4F Q3_5 Q3_5A1_1 4
   Q3_5A1_2 $5
   Q3_5B1_1 4
   Q3_5B1_2 $5
   Q3_5C1_1 4
   Q3_5C1_2 $5
   Q3_5D1_1 4
   Q3_5D1_2 $5
   Q3_5E1_1 4
   Q3_5E1_2 $5
   Q3_6   Q3_7 Q3_8 Q3_9_1 Q3_9_2 Q3_9_3 Q3_10 Q3_10A11 4
   Q3_10A12 $5
   Q3_10B11 4
   Q3_10B12 $5
   Q3_10C11 4
   Q3_10C12 $5
   Q3_10D11 4
   Q3_10D12 $5
   Q3_10E11 4
   Q3_10E12 $5
   Q62_1A Q62_1B Q62_1C Q62_1D Q62_1E Q62_1F
   Q62_1G Q62_1H Q62_1TOT Q62_2 Q62_3 Q62_4 Q62_5 Q62_6A
   Q62_6B Q62_6C Q62_6D Q62_6E Q62_7 Q62_8A Q62_8B Q62_8C Q62_8D Q62_8E
   Q62_8F Q62_8G Q62_8H Q62_8I Q62_8J Q62_8K Q62_9 Q62_10 Q62_11 Q62_12A
   Q62_12B Q62_12C Q62_12D Q62_12E Q62_12F Q62_12G Q62_12H Q62_12I Q62_12J
   Q62_13 Q62_14
   WEIGHT WEIGHT2 4
   HH_ID       CASE_ID     HOUR1B      MINUTE1B    AM_PM1B     HOUR1E
   MINUTE1E    AM_PM1E     LENGTH1     HOUR2B      MINUTE2B    AM_PM2B
   HOUR2E      MINUTE2E    AM_PM2E     LENGTH2     HOUR3B      MINUTE3B
   AM_PM3B     HOUR3E      MINUTE3E    AM_PM3E     LENGTH3     TOTLEN  4
;

PROC APPEND BASE=DUMMY DATA=SDMASTER FORCE;

DATA OUT.SDMASTER;
   SET DUMMY
```

Table of Contents

```
IF CASE_ID>0; *** GETS RID OF DUMMY OBSERVATION ADDED BY APPEND***;

*************************************************************************;
***** THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS CREATE LABELS AND OUTPUT AN ASCII FILE *****;
***** THEY ARE INCLUDED IN THE MACHINE READABLE VERSION OF THE SAS  *****;
***** PROGRAM BUT ARE NOT PRINTED IN THE HARD COPY.                 *****;
*************************************************************************;

*************************************************************************;
*****                    PROVIDE VARIABLE LABELS                    *****;
*************************************************************************;

LABEL
   SIZEFCU =  'SIZE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT (FCU)'
   HHSIZE =   'TOTAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS'
   HHMEM =    'TOTAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS'
   SIZEFSU =  'OFFICIAL SIZE OF FOOD STAMP UNIT'
   NUMRECFS = 'NUMBER IN FCU RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS'
   NUMEMP =   'NUMBER IN FCU EMPLOYED'
   HHTYPE =   'HOUSEHOLD/GROUP-HOME/HOMELESS'
   SIZE21 =   'FCU SIZE IN 21-MEAL EQUIVALENT'
   WEIGHT =   'WEIGHT TO EQUATE STAMP & CHECK HH SIZES'
   WEIGHT2 =  'WEIGHT TO EQUATE STAMP & CHECK HH SIZES'
   HMEAL1 =   'MORNING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)'
   HMEAL2 =   'NOON MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)'
   HMEAL3 =   'EVENING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)'
   TOTHMEAL = 'TOTAL MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)'
   AMEAL1 =   'MORNING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)'
   AMEAL2 =   'NOON MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)'
   AMEAL3 =   'EVENING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)'
   TOTAMEAL = 'TOTAL MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)'
   MASGST1 =   'MORNING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)'
   MASGST2 =   'NOON MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)'
   MASGST3 =   'EVENING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)'
   TOTASGST = 'TOTAL MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)'
   GUESTS =   'WHETHER GUESTS ATE MEALS FROM HH FOOD'
   MGUESTS =  '# MALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS'
   FGUESTS =  '# FEMALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS'
   GMMLT12P   =  'NUMBER MALE GUESTS <12'
   GMMLT12M   =  '# MORNING MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12'
   GMMLT12N   =  '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12'
   GMMLT12E   =  '# EVENING MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12'
   GMM1218P   =  'NUMBER MALE GUESTS 12-18'
   GMM1218M   =  '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS 12-18'
   GMM1218N   =  '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS 12-18'
   GMM1218E   =  '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 12-18'
   GMM1950P   =  'NUMBER MALE GUESTS 19-50'
   GMM1950M    = '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 19-50'
   GMM1950N    = '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS 19-50'
   GMM1950E    = '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 19-50'
   GMMGT50P    = 'NUMBER MALE GUESTS >50'
   GMMGT50M    = '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50'
   GMMGT50N    = '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50'
   GMMGT50E    = '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50'
   GMFLT12P   =  'NUMBER FEMALE GUESTS <12'
   GMFLT12M   =  '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12'
   GMFLT12N   =  '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12'
   GMFLT12E   =  '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12'
   GMF1218P   =  'NUMBER FEMALE GUESTS 12-18'
   GMF1218M   =  '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 12-18'
   GMF1218N   =  '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST 12-18'
   GMF1218E   =  '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST 12-18'
   GMF1950P   =  'NUMBER FEMALE GUESTS 19-50'
   GMF1950M    = '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEM. GUEST 19-50'
   GMF1950N    = '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 19-50'
   GMF1950E    = '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 19-50'
   GMFGT50P    = 'NUMBER FEMALE GUESTS >50'
   GMFGT50M    = '# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST >50'
   GMFGT50N    = '# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS >50'
   GMFGT50E    = '# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST >50'
   ANYSNACK    = 'ANY SNACKS FOR GUESTS'
   MSNACK     =   '# MALE GUESTS WHO ATE SNACK FROM HH FOOD'
   FSNACK     =   '# FEMALE GUESTS WHO ATE SNACK /HH FOOD'
```

Table of Contents

```
SMMLT12P     =  'NUMBER OF MALE SNACK GUESTS <12'
SMMLT12L     =  '# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS <12'
SMMLT12S     =  '# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS <12'
SMM1218P     =  'NUMBER MALE SNACK GUESTS 12-18'
SMM1218L     =  '# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS 12-18'
SMM1218S     =  '# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS 12-18'
SMMGT19P     =  'NUMBER MALE SNACK GUESTS >18'
SMMGT19L     =  '# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS >18'
SMMGT19S     =  '# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS >18'
SMFLT12P     =  'NUMBER FEMALE SNACK GUESTS <12'
SMFLT12L     =  '# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS <12'
SMFLT12S     =  '# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS <12'
SMF1218P     =  'NUMBER FEMALE SNACK GUESTS 12-18'
SMF1218L     =  '# LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS 12-18'
SMF1218S     =  '# SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS 12-18'
SMFGT19P     =  'NUMBER FEMALE SNACK GUESTS >18'
SMFGT19L     =  '# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS >18'
SMFGT19S     =  '# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS >18'
TOTBYGST     =  'TOTAL ADJUSTED # OF MEAL EATEN BY GUESTS'
TOTFOOD =  'TOTAL FOOD ITEMS REPORTED'
FOODPREP = 'TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS(PRICE REPTED)'
FOODPNR =  'TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS(NO PRICE REP)'
FOODPROD = 'TOTAL HOME PRODUCED FOOD ITEMS'
FOODGIFT = 'TOTAL GIFT FOOD ITEMS'
FOODWIC =  'TOTAL WIC/VOUCHER FOOD ITEMS'
STARTDAY = 'DAY OF WEEK BEGINNING 7 DAY PERIOD'
STARTMON = 'MONTH AT BEGINNING OF 7 DAY PERIOD'
STRTDATE = 'DAY OF MONTH BEGINNING 7 DAY PERIOD'
AFTMEAL =  'AFTER MEAL OF 7 DAY PERIOD'
INTDAY =   'DAY OF WEEK OF INTERVIEW'
INTMON =   'MONTH OF INTERVIEW'
INTDATE =  'DAY OF MONTH OF INTERVIEW'
AMTPAID =  'MONEY VALUE OF FOOD BOUGHT AND USED'
AMTPROD =  'MONEY VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD'
AMTGIFT =  'MONEY VALUE OF GIFT/PAY FOOD'
AMTWIC =   'MONEY VALUE OF WIC/VOUCHER FOOD'
AMTTOT =   'TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED'
TRIPSUP =  '# OF TRIPS TO SUPERMARKET'
AMTSUP =   'TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET'
BENSUP =   'INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT. AT SUPERMKT?'
NFSUP =    'NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET'
TRIPGROC = '# OF TRIPS TO NEIGHBORHOOD GROCER'
AMTGROC =  'TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER'
BENGROC =  'INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT. AT GROCER?'
NFGROC =   'NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER'
TRIPCON =  '# OF TRIPS TO CONVENIENCE STORES'
AMTCON =   'AMOUNT SPENT AT CONVENIENCE STORES'
BENCON =   'INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT AT CON. STORE?'
NFCON =    'NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT CON. STORE'
TRIPSPEC = '# OF TRIPS TO SPECIALTY STORE'
AMTSPEC =  'TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE'
BENSPEC =  'INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT AT SPECIALTY?'
NFSPEC =   'NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE'
FGQ1  =    'POUNDS: POTATOES'
FGQ2  =    'POUNDS: HIGH NUTRIENT VEGS'
FGQ3  =    'POUNDS: OTHER VEGETABLES'
FGQ4  =    'POUNDS: CONDIMENTS,MIXTURES'
FGQ5  =    'POUNDS: VIT. C-RICH FRUIT'
FGQ6  =    'POUNDS: OTHER FRUIT'
FGQ7  =    'POUNDS: WHOLE GRAIN/HI FIBER CEREAL'
FGQ8  =    'POUNDS: OTHER BREAKFAST CEREALS'
FGQ9  =    'POUNDS: HI FIBER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA'
FGQ10 =    'POUNDS: OTHER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA'
FGQ11 =    'POUNDS: HIGH FIBER BREAD'
FGQ12 =    'POUNDS: OTHER BREAD'
FGQ13 =    'POUNDS: BAKERY PRODUCTS'
FGQ14 =    'POUNDS: GRAIN MIXTURES'
FGQ15 =    'POUNDS: MILK, YOGURT'
FGQ16 =    'POUNDS: CHEESE'
FGQ17 =    'POUNDS: CREAM, MIXTURES MOSTLY MILK'
FGQ18 =    'POUNDS: LOWER-COST OR VARIETY MEAT'
FGQ19 =    'POUNDS: HIGH-COST OR VARIETY MEATS'
FGQ20 =    'POUNDS: POULTRY'
```

Table of Contents

```
   FGQ21 =     'POUNDS: FISH,SHELLFISH'
   FGQ22 =     'POUNDS: BACON,SAUSAGE, LUNCH MEAT'
   FGQ23 =     'POUNDS: EGGS'
   FGQ24 =     'POUNDS: DRY BEANS,PEAS,LENTILS'
   FGQ25 =     'POUNDS: MIXTURES'
   FGQ26 =     'POUNDS: NUTS, PEANUT BUTTER'
   FGQ27 =     'POUNDS: FATS, OILS'
   FGQ28 =     'POUNDS: SUGAR, SWEETS'
   FGQ29 =     'POUNDS: ACCESSORIES'
   FGQ30 =     'POUNDS: SOFT DRINKS,PUNCHES,ADES'
   FGQ31 =     'POUNDS: COFFEE, TEA'
   FGQ32 =     'POUNDS: ALCOHOL'
   FGMV1 =     'MONEY VALUE: POTATOES'
   FGMV2 =     'MONEY VALUE: HIGH NUTRIENT VEGS'
   FGMV3 =     'MONEY VALUE: OTHER VEGETABLES'
   FGMV4 =     'MONEY VALUE: CONDIMENTS,MIXTURES'
   FGMV5 =     'MONEY VALUE: VIT. C-RICH FRUIT'
   FGMV6 =     'MONEY VALUE: OTHER FRUIT'
   FGMV7 =     '$ VAL.:WHOLE GRAIN/HI FIBER BREAK.CEREAL'
   FGMV8 =     'MONEY VALUE: OTHER BREAKFAST CEREALS'
   FGMV9 =     '$ VAL.: HI FIBER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA'
   FGMV10 =    'MONEY VALUE: OTHER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA'
   FGMV11 =    'MONEY VALUE: HI FIBER BREAD'
   FGMV12 =    'MONEY VALUE: OTHER BREAD'
   FGMV13 =    'MONEY VALUE: BAKERY PRODUCTS'
   FGMV14 =    'MONEY VALUE: GRAIN MIXTURES'
   FGMV15 =    'MONEY VALUE: MILK, YOGURT'
   FGMV16 =    'MONEY VALUE: CHEESE'
   FGMV17 =    'MONEY VALUE: CREAM,MIXTURES MOSTLY MILK'
   FGMV18 =    'MONEY VALUE: LOWER-COST OR VARIETY MEAT'
   FGMV19 =    'MONEY VALUE: HIGH-COST OR VARIETY MEATS'
   FGMV20 =    'MONEY VALUE: POULTRY'
   FGMV21 =    'MONEY VALUE: FISH,SHELLFISH'
   FGMV22 =    'MONEY VALUE: BACON,SAUSAGE, LUNCH MEAT'
   FGMV23 =    'MONEY VALUE: EGGS'
   FGMV24 =    'MONEY VALUE: DRY BEANS,PEAS,LENTILS'
   FGMV25 =    'MONEY VALUE: MIXTURES'
   FGMV26 =    'MONEY VALUE: NUTS, PEANUT BUTTER'
   FGMV27 =    'MONEY VALUE: FATS, OILS'
   FGMV28 =    'MONEY VALUE: SUGAR, SWEETS'
   FGMV29 =    'MONEY VALUE: ACCESSORIES'
   FGMV30 =    'MONEY VALUE: SOFT DRINKS,PUNCHES,ADES'
   FGMV31 =    'MONEY VALUE:COFFEE, TEA'
   FGMV32 =    'MONEY VALUE: ALCOHOL';

*VARIABLES CREATED FROM PERSON RECORDS;
LABEL
   FA_WAGE =   'AMT WAGE OR SALARY FOR FCU'
   FB_AFDC =   'AMT AFDC/ADC/FIP/WELFARE FOR FCU'
   FC_GA =     'AMT GENERAL OR CHARITABLE ASSIST FOR FCU'
   FD_SOC =    'AMT SOCIAL SECURITY FOR FCU'
   FE_SSI =    'AMT SSI FROM FED, STATE,OR LOCAL FOR FCU'
   FF_VET =    'AMT VETERAN BEN (NOT GI BILL) FOR FCU'
   FG_UI =     'AMT UNEMP INSURANCE/WORKMAN COMP FOR FCU'
   FH_HA =     'AMT HOUSING ASSISTANCE FOR FCU'
   FI_RR =     'AMT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT SS) FOR FCU'
   FJ_ALIM =   'AMT ALIMONY PAYMENTS FOR FCU'
   FK_CSUP =   'AMT CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS FOR FCU'
   FL_FOST =   'AMT FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS FOR FCU'
   FM_ASSET =  'AMT ESTATE, INTEREST, DIVIDEND FOR FCU'
   FN_RENT =   'AMT RENTAL INCOME FOR FCU'
   FO_SELF =   'AMT BUSINESS INCOME (NOT FARM) FOR FCU'
   FP_FARM =   'AMT OF FARM INCOME FOR FCU'
   FQ_OTHER =  'AMT INSURANCE, TAX, GIFT, PRIZE FOR FCU'
   FCU_INC =   'TOTAL INCOME FOR FCU'
   HA_WAGE =   'AMT WAGE OR SALARY NON FCU'
   HB_AFDC =   'AMT AFDC/ADC/FIP/WELFARE NON FCU'
   HC_GA =     'AMT GENERAL OR CHARITABLE ASSIST NON FCU'
   HD_SOC =    'AMT SOCIAL SECURITY NON FCU'
   HE_SSI =    'AMT SSI FROM FED, STATE,OR LOCAL NON FCU'
   HF_VET =    'AMT VETERAN BEN (NOT GI BILL) NON FCU'
   HG_UI =     'AMT UNEMP INSURANCE/WORKMAN COMP NON FCU'
   HH_HA =     'AMT HOUSING ASSISTANCE NON FCU'
```

Table of Contents

```
HI_RR =     'AMT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT SS) NON FCU'
HJ_ALIM =   'AMT ALIMONY PAYMENTS NON FCU'
HK_CSUP =   'AMT CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS NON FCU'
HL_FOST =   'AMT FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS NON FCU'
HM_ASSET =  'AMT ESTATE, INTEREST, DIVIDEND NON FCU'
HN_RENT =   'AMT RENTAL INCOME NON FCU'
HO_SELF =   'AMT BUSINESS INCOME (NOT FARM) NON FCU'
HP_FARM =   'AMT FARM INCOME NON FCU'
HQ_OTHER =  'AMT INSURANCE, TAX, GIFT, PRIZE NON FCU'
OTHERINC =  'TOTAL INCOME OUTSIDE FCU'
FCU_BS =    'HOURS BABYSITTING WITHOUT PAY FOR FCU'
OTHER_BS =  'HOURS BABYSITTING WITHOUT PAY NON FCU'
FCU_WIC =   'VALUE OF WIC VOUCHERS FOR FCU'
OTHERWIC =  'VALUE OF WIC VOUCHERS OUTSIDE FCU'
IMP_F1    = 'FIRST IMPUTED INCOME SOURCE, FCU'
IMP_F2    = 'SECOND IMPUTED INCOME SOURCE, FCU'
IMP_H1    = 'FIRST IMPUTED INCOME SOURCE, OUTSIDE FCU'
IMP_H2    = 'SECOND IMPUTED INCOME SOURCE,OUTSIDE FCU'
FS_AMT1 =   'FCU FOOD STAMP AMOUNT FOR FIRST FSU'
FS_AMT2 =   'FCU FOOD STAMP AMOUNT FOR SECOND FSU'
FS_PRG  = 'FS AMOUNT FOR LAST MONTH FROM FSP DATA'
AGE1 =      'AGE OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)'
AGE2 =      'AGE OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)'
AGE3 =      'AGE OF PERSON 3'
AGE4 =      'AGE OF PERSON 4'
AGE5 =      'AGE OF PERSON 5'
AGE6 =      'AGE OF PERSON 6'
AGE7 =      'AGE OF PERSON 7'
AGE8 =      'AGE OF PERSON 8'
AGE9 =      'AGE OF PERSON 9'
AGE10 =     'AGE OF PERSON 10'
AGE11 =     'AGE OF PERSON 11'
AGE12 =     'AGE OF PERSON 12'
AGE13 =     'AGE OF PERSON 13'
SEX1 =      'SEX OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)'
SEX2 =      'SEX OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)'
SEX3 =      'SEX OF PERSON 3'
SEX4 =      'SEX OF PERSON 4'
SEX5 =      'SEX OF PERSON 5'
SEX6 =      'SEX OF PERSON 6'
SEX7 =      'SEX OF PERSON 7'
SEX8 =      'SEX OF PERSON 8'
SEX9 =      'SEX OF PERSON 9'
SEX10 =     'SEX OF PERSON 10'
SEX11 =     'SEX OF PERSON 11'
SEX12 =     'SEX OF PERSON 12'
SEX13 =     'SEX OF PERSON 13'
FCU1 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)'
FCU2 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)'
FCU3 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 3'
FCU4 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 4'
FCU5 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 5'
FCU6 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 6'
FCU7 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 7'
FCU8 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 8'
FCU9 =      'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 9'
FCU10 =     'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 10'
FCU11 =     'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 11'
FCU12 =     'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 12'
FCU13 =     'FCU STATUS OF PERSON 13'
REL2 =      'PERSON 2: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL3 =      'PERSON 3: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL4 =      'PERSON 4: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL5 =      'PERSON 5: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL6 =      'PERSON 6: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL7 =      'PERSON 7: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL8 =      'PERSON 8: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL9 =      'PERSON 9: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL10 =     'PERSON 10: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL11 =     'PERSON 11: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL12 =     'PERSON 12: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
REL13 =     'PERSON 13: RELATION TO SAMPLE PERSON'
ENER_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-FOOD ENERGY'
```

Table of Contents

```
   CALC_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-CALCIUM'
   FOL_AME =  'HH SIZE IN AME-FOLATE'
   IRON_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-IRON'
   MAG_AME =  'HH SIZE IN AME-MAGNESIUM'
   NIAC_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-NIACIN'
   PHOS_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-PHOSPHOROUS'
   PROT_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-PROTEIN'
   RIBO_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-RIBOFLAVIN'
   THIA_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-THIAMIN'
   VB6_AME =  'HH SIZE IN AME-VITAMIN B6'
   VB12_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-VITAMIN B12'
   VITA_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-VITAMIN A'
   VITC_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-VITAMIN C'
   VITE_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-VITAMIN E'
   ZINC_AME = 'HH SIZE IN AME-ZINC'
   SAMPEMP =  'EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SAMPLE PERSON'
   SPOUSEMP = 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SPOUSE';

* MAKE LABEL FOR CARD TYPE 75;

LABEL
   ENER_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-FOOD ENERGY'
   PROT_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-PROTEIN'
   VITA_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-VITAMIN A'
   VITE_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-VITAMIN E'
   VITC_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-VITAMIN C'
   THIA_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-THIAMIN'
   RIBO_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-RIBOFLAVIN'
   NIAC_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-NIACIN'
   VB6_ENU =  'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-VITAMIN B6'
   FOL_ENU =  'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-FOLATE'
   VB12_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-VITAMIN B12'
   CALC_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-CALCIUM'
   PHOS_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-PHOSPHOROUS'
   MAG_ENU =  'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-MAGNESIUM'
   IRON_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-IRON'
   ZINC_ENU = 'HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-ZINC'
   ENER_VNU = 'FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/ENU/DAY'
   PROT_VNU = 'PROTEIN: GRAMS/ENU/DAY'
   VITA_VNU = 'VITAMIN A: RE/ENU/DAY'
   VITE_VNU = 'VITAMIN E: ALPHA-TE/ENU/DAY'
   VITC_VNU = 'VITAMIN C: MG/ENU/DAY'
   THIA_VNU = 'THIAMIN: MG/ENU/DAY'
   RIBO_VNU = 'RIBOFLAVIN: MG/ENU/DAY'
   NIAC_VNU = 'NIACIN: MG/ENU/DAY'
   VB6_VNU = 'VITAMIN B6: MG/ENU/DAY'
   FOL_VNU = 'FOLATE: MICROGRAM/ENU/DAY'
   VB12_VNU = 'VITAMIN B12: MG/ENU/DAY'
   CALC_VNU = 'CALCIUM: MG/ENU/DAY'
   PHOS_VNU = 'PHOSPHOROUS: MG/ENU/DAY'
   MAG_VNU =  'MAGNESIUM: MG/ENU/DAY'
   IRON_VNU = 'IRON: MG/ENU/DAY'
   ZINC_VNU = 'ZINC: MG/ENU/DAY'
   ENER_RDA = 'FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   PROT_RDA = 'PROTEIN: GRAMS/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   VITA_RDA = 'VITAMIN A: RE/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   VITE_RDA = 'VITAMIN E: ALPHA-TE/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   VITC_RDA = 'VITAMIN C: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   THIA_RDA = 'THIAMIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   RIBO_RDA = 'RIBOFLAVIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   NIAC_RDA = 'NIACIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   VB6_RDA =  'VITAMIN B6: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   FOL_RDA =  'FOLATE: MICROGRAM/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   VB12_RDA = 'VITAMIN B12: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   CALC_RDA = 'CALCIUM: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   PHOS_RDA = 'PHOSPHOROUS: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   MAG_RDA =  'MAGNESIUM: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   IRON_RDA = 'IRON: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA'
   ZINC_RDA = 'ZINC: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA';

*MAKE LABEL FOR CARD TYPE 80;

LABEL
```

Table of Contents

```
   WATERAGG = 'WATER: GRAMS/WEEK'
   ENER_AGG = 'FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/WEEK'
   PROT_AGG = 'PROTEIN: GRAMS/WEEK'
   FAT_AGG =  'TOTAL FAT: GRAMS/WEEK'
   SFAT_AGG = 'SATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK'
   MFAT_AGG = 'MONO-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK'
   PFAT_AGG = 'POLY-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK'
   CHOL_AGG = 'CHOLESTEROL: MG/WEEK'
   CARB_AGG = 'CARBOHYDRATES: GRAMS/WEEK'
   FIBERAGG = 'TOTAL FIBER: GRAMS/WEEK'
   ALC_AGG =  'ALCOHOL: GRAMS/WEEK'
   VAIU_AGG = 'VITAMIN A: IU/WEEK'
   VARE_AGG = 'VITAMIN A: RE/WEEK'
   CARO_AGG = 'CAROTENES: RE/WEEK'
   VITE_AGG = 'VITAMIN E: ALPHA-TE/WEEK'
   VITC_AGG = 'VITAMIN C: MG/WEEK'
   THIA_AGG = 'THIAMIN: MG/WEEK'
   RIBO_AGG = 'RIBOFLAVIN: MG/WEEK'
   NIAC_AGG = 'NIACIN: MG/WEEK'
   VB6_AGG =  'VITAMIN B6: MG/WEEK'
   FOL_AGG =  'FOLATE: MICROGRAMS/WEEK'
   VB12_AGG = 'VITAMIN B12: MG/WEEK'
   CALC_AGG = 'CALCIUM: MG/WEEK'
   PHOS_AGG = 'PHOSPHOROUS: MG/WEEK'
   MAG_AGG =  'MAGNESIUM: MG/WEEK'
   IRON_AGG = 'IRON: MG/WEEK'
   ZINC_AGG = 'ZINC: MG/WEEK'
   COP_AGG =  'COPPER: MG/WEEK'
   POT_AGG =  'POTASSIUM: MG/WEEK';

*MAKE LABELS FOR CARD TYPE 60;

LABEL
   CHEKSTAM = 'RECEIVED CHECK OR STAMP'
   SELF_CS  = 'RECEIVED CHECK OR STAMP (SELF REPORTED)'
   BOX_3N  =  'ROOMERS, BOARDERS OR RENTAL PROPERTY'
   Q1_1E =    'MARITAL STATUS'
   Q1_1F =    'ETHNICITY'
   Q1_1G =    'EDUCATIONAL LEVEL'
   Q1_2C =    'EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITY'
   Q1_5 =     'FEMALES >12'
   Q1_5A =    'PREGNANT FEMALE'
   Q1_5B =    'BREAST-FEEDING FEMALE'
   Q1_6 =     'WIC BENEFITS'
   CHECKPTA = 'ALL PEOPLE CHECKED'
   Q1_8 =     'HOUSING STATUS'
   Q1_9 =     'RENT PAYMENT'
   Q1_10 =    'INSURANCE PAYMENT'
   Q1_10A =   'AMOUNT OF INSURANCE PAYMENT'
   Q1_11 =    'PUBLIC HOUSING'
   Q1_12 =    'MORTGAGE PAYMENT'
   Q1_12A =   'PROPERTY TAXES (SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE)'
   Q1_12B =   'AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX'
   Q1_12C =   'HOME INSURANCE (SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE)'
   Q1_12D =   'AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE'
   Q1_13 =    'PROPERTY TAXES'
   Q1_13A =   'AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX'
   Q1_13B =   'HOME INSURANCE PAYMENT'
   Q1_13C =   'AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE'
   Q1_14 =    'UTILITY EXPENSES'
   Q1_14A1 =  'ELECTRICITY PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A2 =  'GAS PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A3 =  'OTHER HEATING FUEL PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A4 =  'WATER PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A5 =  'SEWER PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A6 =  'GARBAGE PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A7 =  'TELEPHONE PAYMENT'
   Q1_14A8 =  'OTHER UTILITIES PAYMENTS'
   Q1_14B =   'ENERGY ASSISTANCE'
   Q1_14B1 =  'AMOUNT OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE'
   UTILEXP =  'TOTAL UTILITY PAYMENTS - ENERGY ASSIST'
   CHECKPTB = 'ALL PEOPLE CHECKED'
   Q1_16 =    'MEDICAL OR DENTAL PAYMENT'
```

Table of Contents

```
Q1_16A11 = 'HOSPITAL ROOM'
Q1_16A12 = 'AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL ROOM'
Q1_16A21 = 'HOSPITAL SERVICES'
Q1_16A22 = 'AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL SERVICES'
Q1_16A31 = 'DOCTOR SERVICES'
Q1_16A32 = 'AMOUNT DOCTOR SERVICES'
Q1_16A41 = 'EYE EXAM OR TREATMENT'
Q1_16A42 = 'AMOUNT FOR EYE EXAM/TREATMENT'
Q1_16A51 = 'GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES'
Q1_16A52 = 'AMOUNT FOR GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES'
Q1_16A61 = 'DENTAL CARE'
Q1_16A62 = 'AMOUNT FOR DENTAL CARE'
Q1_16A71 = 'PRESCRIPTION DRUGS'
Q1_16A72 = 'AMOUNT FOR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS'
Q1_16A81 = 'SUPPORTIVE AND CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT'
Q1_16A82 = 'AMOUNT FOR CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT'
Q1_16A91 = 'MEDICAL EQUIPMENT'
Q1_16A92 = 'AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT'
Q1_16101 = 'MEDICAL OR SURGICAL RENTAL'
Q1_16102 = 'AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL/SURGICAL RENTAL'
Q1_16111 = 'SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR)'
Q1_16112 = 'AMOUNT FOR SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR)'
Q1_16121 = 'LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS'
Q1_16122 = 'AMOUNT FOR LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS'
Q1_16131 = 'NURSING HOME'
Q1_16132 = 'AMOUNT FOR NURSING HOME'
Q1_16141 = 'NURSING OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT'
Q1_16142 = 'AMT. FOR NURSING/THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT'
Q1_16151 = 'HEALTH INSURANCE'
Q1_16152 = 'AMOUNT FOR HEALTH INSURANCE'
Q1_16161 = 'OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES'
Q1_16162 = 'AMOUNT FOR OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES'
MEDEXP =   'TOTAL MEDICAL EXPENDITURES'
Q1_17A1 =  'PAYMENT TO BUSES, TRAINS'
Q1_17A2 =  'PAYMENT TO TAXI'
Q1_17A3 =  'PAYMENT TO CAR'
Q1_17A4 =  'PAYMENT TO CAR INSURANCE'
Q1_17A5 =  'PAYMENT TO CAR REPAIRS'
Q1_17A6 =  'PAYMENT TO GASOLINE'
Q1_17A7 =  'PAYMENT TO PARKING/CAR POOL'
Q1_17A8 =  'PAYMENT TO OTHER TRANSPORTATION'
TRANSEXP = 'TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURES'
Q1_18 =    'CLOTHING OR SHOES'
Q1_18A =   'AMOUNT ON CLOTHING/SHOES'
Q1_19 =    'ATTEND DAY CARE'
Q1_19A =   'PAY FOR DAY CARE'
Q1_19B =   'AMOUNT ON DAY CARE'
Q1_20 =    'SNACKS AT DAY CARE (PAID SEPARATELY)'
Q1_20A =   'AMT. FOR SNACKS AT DAY CARE'
Q1_21 =    'HH MEMBERS IN K-12'
Q1_22 =    'COMPLETE MEAL SERVED AT SCHOOL'
Q1_22A =   'WHICH MEAL SERVED AT SCHOOL'
Q1_23 =    'NUMBER OF SCHOOL BREAKFASTS'
Q1_23A =   'FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE'
Q1_23B =   'AMOUNT FOR SCHOOL BREAKFASTS'
SUBBREAK = 'AMOUNT OF SCHOOL BREAKFAST SUBSIDY'
Q1_24 =    'NUMBER OF SCHOOL LUNCHES'
Q1_24A =   'FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE'
Q1_24B =   'AMOUNT FOR SCHOOL LUNCHES'
SUBLUNCH = 'AMOUNT OF SCHOOL LUNCH SUBSIDY'
Q1_25 =    'SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES'
Q1_25A =   'TOTAL SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES'
Q1_26 =    'OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES'
Q1_26A =   'WHAT OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES'
Q1_26B =   'AMT. FOR OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES'
Q1_27 =    'ATTEND SUMMER CAMP'
Q1_27A =   'PAY FOR SUMMER CAMP?'
Q1_27B =   'AMOUNT FOR SUMMER CAMP'
Q1_27C =   'NUMBER OF MEALS AT CAMP'
Q1_27D =   'FREE, REDUCED OR REGULAR PRICE'
Q1_27E =   'AMOUNT FOR MEALS AT CAMP'
Q1_28 =    'ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES'
Q1_28A =   'AMOUNT FOR ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES'
```

Table of Contents

```
    Q1_29 =     'PAY CHILD SUPPORT (CHILD NOT IN HH)?'
    Q1_29A =    'AMOUNT FOR CHILD SUPPORT'
    Q1_30 =     'RECREATIONAL EXPENSES'
    Q1_30A =    'AMOUNT FOR RECREATION'
    Q1_31 =     'OTHER RECREATIONAL EXPENSES'
    Q1_31A =    'WHAT OTHER RECREATION EXPENSES'
    Q1_31B =    'AMOUNT FOR OTHER RECREATION'
    Q1_32 =     'VACATION TRAVEL EXPENSES'
    Q1_32A =    'AMOUNT FOR VACATION TRAVEL'
    Q1_33 =     'HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING'
    Q1_33A =    'AMOUNT FOR HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, ETC.'
    Q1_34 =     'AMOUNT CASH, SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS'
    Q1_35 =     'EAT MEALS OUT IN LAST WEEK'
    Q1_35A =    'COST OF MEALS OUT'
    Q1_36 =     'EAT FROM CARRY-OUT IN LAST WEEK'
    Q1_36A =    'COST OF CARRY-OUT FOOD'
    Q1_37 =     'WHEN FOOD BENEFITS STARTED'
    Q1_37A =    'FIRST RECEIVED STAMPS OR CHECKS?'
    Q1_38 =     'FOOD SUFFICIENCY (LAST MONTH)'
    Q1_39 =     'ANY DAYS WHEN NO FOOD OR $ (LAST MONTH)?'
    Q1_39A =    'NUMBER DAYS NO FOOD (LAST MONTH)'
    Q1_40 =     'SKIP MEALS (NO FOOD, $, LAST MONTH)?'
    Q1_40A =    'NUMBER DAYS SKIP MEALS (LAST MONTH)'
    Q1_40B =    'NUMBER DAYS SKIP MEALS (LAST WEEK)'
    Q1_41A =    'BORROW FOOD (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41B =    'EAT AT FRIENDS (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41C =    '$ OUT OF SAVINGS (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41D =    'BORROW $ (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41E =    'FOOD ON CREDIT (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41F =    'WORK OVERTIME (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41G =    'CHEAP MEALS (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41H =    'SMALLER MEALS (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41I =    'SOUP KITCHEN (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41J =    'FOOD BANK, CHURCH (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41K =    'APPLY FOR WIC (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41L =    'APPLY FOR AFDC (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_41M =    'WHAT ELSE (NO FOOD AT HOME)?'
    Q1_42 =     'USDA COMMODITIES'
    Q1_43 =     'PRODUCE OWN FOOD';

LABEL
    CGOOD_01 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 01'
    CGOOD_02 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 02'
    CGOOD_03 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 03'
    CGOOD_04 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 04'
    CGOOD_05 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 05'
    CGOOD_06 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 06'
    CGOOD_07 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 07'
    CGOOD_08 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 08'
    CGOOD_09 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 09'
    CGOOD_10 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 10'
    CGOOD_11 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 11'
    CGOOD_12 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 12'
    CGOOD_13 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 13'
    CGOOD_14 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 14'
    CGOOD_15 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 15'
    CGOOD_16 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 16'
    CGOOD_17 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 17'
    CGOOD_18 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 18'
    CGOOD_22 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 22'
    CGOOD_23 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 23'
    CGOOD_24 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 24'
    CGOOD_29 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 29'
    CGOOD_90 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 90'
    CGOOD_96 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 96'
    CGOOD_97 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 97'
    CGOOD_98 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 98'
    CGOOD_99 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 99'
    CBAD_01 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 01'
    CBAD_51 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 51'
    CBAD_52 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 52'
    CBAD_53 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 53'
    CBAD_54 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 54'
```

Table of Contents

```
CBAD_55 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 55'
CBAD_58 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 58'
CBAD_60 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 60'
CBAD_61 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 61'
CBAD_62 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 62'
CBAD_63 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 63'
CBAD_64 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 64'
CBAD_65 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 65'
CBAD_66 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 66'
CBAD_67 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 67'
CBAD_68 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 68'
CBAD_70 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 70'
CBAD_71 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 71'
CBAD_72 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 72'
CBAD_73 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 73'
CBAD_74 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 74'
CBAD_77 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 77'
CBAD_78 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 78'
CBAD_79 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 79'
CBAD_90 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 90'
CBAD_96 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 96'
CBAD_97 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 97'
CBAD_98 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 98'
CBAD_99 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING CHECKS, REASON 99'
SGOOD_01 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 01'
SGOOD_02 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 02'
SGOOD_03 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 03'
SGOOD_04 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 04'
SGOOD_06 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 06'
SGOOD_08 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 08'
SGOOD_09 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 09'
SGOOD_10 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 10'
SGOOD_11 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 11'
SGOOD_12 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 12'
SGOOD_13 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 13'
SGOOD_14 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 14'
SGOOD_15 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 15'
SGOOD_16 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 16'
SGOOD_18 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 18'
SGOOD_19 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 19'
SGOOD_20 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 20'
SGOOD_21 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 21'
SGOOD_24 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 24'
SGOOD_25 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 25'
SGOOD_26 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 26'
SGOOD_27 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 27'
SGOOD_28 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 28'
SGOOD_29 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 29'
SGOOD_50 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 50'
SGOOD_90 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 90'
SGOOD_96 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 96'
SGOOD_97 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 97'
SGOOD_98 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 98'
SGOOD_99 = 'GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 99'
SBAD_19 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 19'
SBAD_50 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 50'
SBAD_51 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 51'
SBAD_52 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 52'
SBAD_53 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 53'
SBAD_54 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 54'
SBAD_55 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 55'
SBAD_56 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 56'
SBAD_57 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 57'
SBAD_58 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 58'
SBAD_59 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 59'
SBAD_60 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 60'
SBAD_61 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 61'
SBAD_63 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 63'
SBAD_64 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 64'
SBAD_65 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 65'
SBAD_66 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 66'
SBAD_68 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 68'
SBAD_69 =  'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 69'
```

Table of Contents

```
   SBAD_73 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 73'
   SBAD_74 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 74'
   SBAD_75 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 75'
   SBAD_76 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 76'
   SBAD_77 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 77'
   SBAD_78 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 78'
   SBAD_79 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 79'
   SBAD_90 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 90'
   SBAD_96 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 96'
   SBAD_97 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 97'
   SBAD_98 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 98'
   SBAD_99 =   'NOT GOOD ABOUT GETTING STAMPS, REASON 99';

LABEL
   Q1_44E =    'STAMPS BETTER THAN CHECKS FOR BUDGETING'
   Q1_44F =    'STAMPS GIVE MORE CONTROL OVER FOOD EXP.'
   Q1_44G =    'ONE PERSON IN CHARGE OF FOOD BENEFITS?'
   Q1_44G1 =   'MALE OR FEMALE IN CHARGE OF FS BNFTS'
   Q1_45 =     'FOOD STAMPS OR CHECKS'
   Q1_46 =     'WHERE WAS CHECK CASHED'
   Q1_46A =    'PURCHASE NEEDED TO CASH CHECK'
   Q1_46B =    'FEE FOR CHECK CASHING SERVICE'
   Q1_46C =    'FLAT FEE OR PERCENTAGE'
   Q1_46D =    'AMOUNT OF FEE'
   Q1_46E =    'PERCENTAGE OF FEE'
   Q1_47 =     'PROBLEMS WITH CASHING CHECKS'
   Q1_47A1 =   'PROBLEM: NO ID'
   Q1_47A2 =   'PROBLEM: STORE HAD NO CASH'
   Q1_47A3 =   'PROBLEM: STORE REFUSED'
   Q1_47A4 =   'PROBLEM: STORE HAD LIMIT ON AMT.'
   Q1_47A5 =   'PROBLEM: STORE GAVE CREDIT, NOT CASH'
   Q1_47A6 =   'PROBLEM: SOMETHING ELSE'
   Q1_48 =     'ALWAYS CHECKS OR SWITCHED FROM STAMPS'
   Q1_49 =     'KNOW ABOUT CHECKS'
   Q1_49A =    'IF NO CHECKS, WOULD YOU APPLY'
   Q1_49B =    'WILL YOU STAY IN IF GIVEN STAMPS'
   Q1_50 =     'AMOUNT OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS'
   Q1_51 =     'QUALITY OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS'
   Q1_52 =     'CHANGES IN HOW LONG CHECK LASTS FOR FOOD';

 *MAKE LABELS FOR CARD TYPE 61;

LABEL
   CASE_ID =   'CASE ID #'
   Q3_1 =      'RESPONDENT ATTITUDE'
   Q3_2 =      'RESPONDENT UNDERSTANDING'
   Q3_3A =     'USED: MEAT LABELS'
   Q3_3B =     'USED: OTHER LABELS, RECIPES'
   Q3_3C =     'USED: GROCERY RECEIPTS'
   Q3_3D =     'USED: FOOD IN HOME'
   Q3_3E =     'USED: MEASURING AIDS'
   Q3_3F =     'USED: CONTAINERS FROM CUPBOARD'
   Q3_4A =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: ALL FOODS'
   Q3_4B =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: FORM OF FOOD'
   Q3_4C =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: AMT. FOOD USED'
   Q3_4D =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: AMT. FOOD BOUGHT'
   Q3_4E =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: PRICE OF FOOD'
   Q3_4F =     'DIFFICULTY REPORTING: FOOD USED IN HH'
   Q3_5 =      'RESPONDENT ANGRY OR UNCOMFORTABLE'
   Q3_5A1_1 =  'SECTION'
   Q3_5A1_2 =  'QUESTION'
   Q3_5B1_1 =  'SECTION'
   Q3_5B1_2 =  'QUESTION'
   Q3_5C1_1 =  'SECTION'
   Q3_5C1_2 =  'QUESTION'
   Q3_5D1_1 =  'SECTION'
   Q3_5D1_2 =  'QUESTION'
   Q3_5E1_1 =  'SECTION'
   Q3_5E1_2 =  'QUESTION'
   Q3_6 =      'TROUBLE R HAD EXPRESSING HIMSELF'
   Q3_7 =      'TROUBLE R HAD UNDERSTANDING ENGLISH'
   Q3_8 =      'TROUBLE R HAD READING ENGLISH'
   Q3_9_1 =    'R HAVE HEARING PROBLEM'
```

Table of Contents

```
   Q3_9_2 =    'R HAVE VISION PROBLEM'
   Q3_9_3 =    'R HAVE OTHER HANDICAPS'
   Q3_10 =     'PROBLEM QUESTIONS'
   Q3_10A11 = 'SECTION'
   Q3_10A12 = 'QUESTION'
   Q3_10B11 = 'SECTION'
   Q3_10B12 = 'QUESTION'
   Q3_10C11 = 'SECTION'
   Q3_10C12 = 'QUESTION'
   Q3_10D11 = 'SECTION'
   Q3_10D12 = 'QUESTION'
   Q3_10E11 = 'SECTION'
   Q3_10E12 = 'QUESTION'
   INT_ID =    'INTERVIEWER ID #';

*MAKE LABELS FOR HOMELESS SUPPLEMENT (CARD TYPE 62);

LABEL
   Q62_1A =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN SHELTER'
   Q62_1B =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN RENTED ROOM'
   Q62_1C =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT ON STREET/PARK'
   Q62_1D =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN PUBLIC PLACE'
   Q62_1E =    'DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN RELATIVE''S HOME'
   Q62_1F =    'DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN FRIEND''S HOME'
   Q62_1G =    'DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN EMPTY BUILDING'
   Q62_1H =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT ELSEWHERE'
   Q62_1TOT = 'TOTAL NO. DAYS LAST WEEK(MUST EQUAL 7)'
   Q62_2 =     'DATE OF LAST PERMANENT PLACE TO STAY'
   Q62_3 =     'LAST PERMANENT HOME WAS ROOM/APT/HOUSE'
   Q62_4 =     'SUFFICIENCY OF FOOD SUPPLY'
   Q62_5 =     'FREQUENCY OF INSUFFICIENT FOOD'
   Q62_6A =    'NO FOOD BECAUSE: NO PLACE TO GET FOOD'
   Q62_6B =    'NO FOOD BECAUSE:NO PLACE TO COOK FOOD'
   Q62_6C =    'NO FOOD BECAUSE:NO MONEY TO BUY FOOD'
   Q62_6D =    'NO FOOD:CAN''T GET TO SOUP KITCHENS'
   Q62_6E =    'NO FOOD BECAUSE: OTHER'
   Q62_7 =     'HOW MANY TIMES DO YOU EAT EACH DAY?'
   Q62_8A =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:SOUP KITCHEN'
   Q62_8B =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:SHELTER'
   Q62_8C =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:FOOD PANTRY'
   Q62_8D =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:FOOD WAGON'
   Q62_8E =    'DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:FRIEND''S PLACE'
   Q62_8F =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:GROCERY STORE'
   Q62_8G =    'DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:PAY RESTAURANT'
   Q62_8H =    'DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:RESTAURANT-HANDOUT'
   Q62_8I =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:TRASH CANS'
   Q62_8J =    'DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:ELDERLY FOOD SITE'
   Q62_8K =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT:OTHER'
   Q62_9 =     'WHERE WILL YOU EAT YOUR NEXT MEAL?'
   Q62_10 =    'WAS THERE A DAY LAST WEEK WITH NO FOOD?'
   Q62_11 =    'NO. DAYS LAST WEEK WITHOUT ANY FOOD'
   Q62_12A =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: FORGOT TO EAT'
   Q62_12B =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: NOT HUNGRY'
   Q62_12C =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: FASTING 1 DAY/WEEK'
   Q62_12D =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: SICK'
   Q62_12E =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: NO MONEY'
   Q62_12F =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY:SPENT MONEY ON OTHER'
   Q62_12G =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY:NO PLACE TO GET FOOD'
   Q62_12H =   'DID NOT EAT: NO WAY TO GET TO FREE FOOD'
   Q62_12I =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: MISSED MEAL TIME'
   Q62_12J =   'DID NOT EAT FOR DAY: OTHER'
   Q62_13 =    'WERE THERE EVER 2 OR MORE DAYS W/O FOOD?'
   Q62_14 =    'FREQUENCY OF 2 OR MORE DAYS W/O FOOD';
*MAKE LABELS FOR TIME DATA;
LABEL
   HH_ID     ='5 DIGIT HOUSEHOLD ID'
   CASE_ID   ='8 DIGIT CASE ID'
   HOUR1B    ='HOUR PART I BEGAN'
   MINUTE1B ='MINUTE PART I BEGAN'
   AM_PM1B   ='AM/PM PART I BEGAN'
   HOUR1E    ='HOUR PART I ENDED'
   MINUTE1E ='MINUTE PART I ENDED'
   AM_PM1E   ='AM/PM PART I ENDED'
```

Table of Contents

```
   LENGTH1  ='LENGTH OF PART I IN MINUTES'
   HOUR2B   ='HOUR PART II BEGAN'
   MINUTE2B ='MINUTE PART II BEGAN'
   AM_PM2B  ='AM/PM PART II BEGAN'
   HOUR2E   ='HOUR PART II ENDED'
   MINUTE2E ='MINUTE PART II ENDED'
   AM_PM2E  ='AM/PM PART II ENDED'
   LENGTH2  ='LENGTH OF PART II IN MINUTES'
   HOUR3B   ='HOUR PART III BEGAN'
   MINUTE3B ='MINUTE PART III BEGAN'
   AM_PM3B  ='AM/PM PART III BEGAN'
   HOUR3E   ='HOUR PART III ENDED'
   MINUTE3E ='MINUTE PART III ENDED'
   AM_PM3E  ='AM/PM PART III ENDED'
   LENGTH3  ='LENGTH OF PART III IN MINUTES'
   TOTLEN   ='LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES'
;

*********************************;
***** OUTPUT AN ASCII FILE *****;
*********************************;

OPTIONS MISSING=' ';
DATA TEMP;
SET OUT.SDMASTER;

ARRAY MISVAR _NUMERIC_;
  DO OVER MISVAR;
     IF MISVAR<.Z THEN MISVAR=.;
  END;

FILLER=.;

FILE 'D:\DATA\SANDIEGL.TXT' LRECL=2337;
PUT
    CASE_ID       8.
    FILLER        3.
    CHEKSTAM      1.
    SELF_CS       1.
    HHTYPE        1.
    HHSIZE        2.
    HHMEM         2.
    SIZEFCU       2.
    SIZEFSU       2.
    NUMRECFS      2.
    SIZE21        5.2
    BOX_3N        1.
    WEIGHT        6.4
    WEIGHT2       6.4
    INT_ID        6.
    TOTFOOD       3.
    FOODPREP      3.
    FOODPNR       2.
    FOODPROD      2.
    FOODGIFT      2.
    FOODWIC       2.
    STARTDAY      1.
    STARTMON      2.
    STRTDATE      2.
    AFTMEAL       1.
    INTDAY        1.
    INTMON        2.
    INTDATE       2.
    WATERAGG     11.3
    ENER_AGG     11.3
    PROT_AGG     11.3
    FAT_AGG      11.3
    SFAT_AGG     11.3
    MFAT_AGG     11.3
    PFAT_AGG     11.3
    CHOL_AGG     11.3
    CARB_AGG     11.3
    FIBERAGG     11.3
```

Table of Contents

VB6_AGG	11.3
VB12_AGG	11.3
VAIU_AGG	11.3
VARE_AGG	11.3
CARO_AGG	11.3
VITE_AGG	11.3
VITC_AGG	11.3
THIA_AGG	11.3
RIBO_AGG	11.3
NIAC_AGG	11.3
FOL_AGG	11.3
CALC_AGG	11.3
PHOS_AGG	11.3
MAG_AGG	11.3
IRON_AGG	11.3
ZINC_AGG	11.3
COP_AGG	11.3
POT_AGG	11.3
ALC_AGG	11.3
ENER_AME	5.2
PROT_AME	5.2
VITA_AME	5.2
VITE_AME	5.2
VITC_AME	5.2
THIA_AME	5.2
RIBO_AME	5.2
NIAC_AME	5.2
VB6_AME	5.2
VB12_AME	5.2
FOL_AME	5.2
CALC_AME	5.2
PHOS_AME	5.2
MAG_AME	5.2
IRON_AME	5.2
ZINC_AME	5.2
ENER_ENU	6.3
PROT_ENU	6.3
VITA_ENU	6.3
VITE_ENU	6.3
VITC_ENU	6.3
THIA_ENU	6.3
RIBO_ENU	6.3
NIAC_ENU	6.3
VB6_ENU	6.3
VB12_ENU	6.3
FOL_ENU	6.3
CALC_ENU	6.3
PHOS_ENU	6.3
MAG_ENU	6.3
IRON_ENU	6.3
ZINC_ENU	6.3
ENER_VNU	9.3
PROT_VNU	9.3
VITA_VNU	9.3
VITE_VNU	9.3
VITC_VNU	9.3
THIA_VNU	9.3
RIBO_VNU	9.3
NIAC_VNU	9.3
VB6_VNU	9.3
VB12_VNU	9.3
FOL_VNU	9.3
CALC_VNU	9.3
PHOS_VNU	9.3
MAG_VNU	9.3
IRON_VNU	9.3
ZINC_VNU	9.3
ENER_RDA	6.3
PROT_RDA	6.3
VITA_RDA	6.3
VITE_RDA	6.3
VITC_RDA	6.3
THIA_RDA	6.3

Table of Contents

RIBO_RDA	6.3
NIAC_RDA	6.3
VB6_RDA	6.3
VB12_RDA	6.3
FOL_RDA	6.3
CALC_RDA	6.3
PHOS_RDA	6.3
MAG_RDA	6.3
IRON_RDA	6.3
ZINC_RDA	6.3
FGQ1	6.2
FGQ2	6.2
FGQ3	6.2
FGQ4	6.2
FGQ5	6.2
FGQ6	6.2
FGQ7	6.2
FGQ8	6.2
FGQ9	6.2
FGQ10	6.2
FGQ11	6.2
FGQ12	6.2
FGQ13	6.2
FGQ14	6.2
FGQ15	6.2
FGQ16	6.2
FGQ17	6.2
FGQ18	6.2
FGQ19	6.2
FGQ20	6.2
FGQ21	6.2
FGQ22	6.2
FGQ23	6.2
FGQ24	6.2
FGQ25	6.2
FGQ26	6.2
FGQ27	6.2
FGQ28	6.2
FGQ29	6.2
FGQ30	6.2
FGQ31	6.2
FGQ32	6.2
FGMV1	6.2
FGMV2	6.2
FGMV3	6.2
FGMV4	6.2
FGMV5	6.2
FGMV6	6.2
FGMV7	6.2
FGMV8	6.2
FGMV9	6.2
FGMV10	6.2
FGMV11	6.2
FGMV12	6.2
FGMV13	6.2
FGMV14	6.2
FGMV15	6.2
FGMV16	6.2
FGMV17	6.2
FGMV18	6.2
FGMV19	6.2
FGMV20	6.2
FGMV21	6.2
FGMV22	6.2
FGMV23	6.2
FGMV24	6.2
FGMV25	6.2
FGMV26	6.2
FGMV27	6.2
FGMV28	6.2
FGMV29	6.2
FGMV30	6.2
FGMV31	6.2

Table of Contents

FGMV32	6.2
AMTPAID	6.2
AMTPROD	6.2
AMTGIFT	6.2
AMTWIC	5.2
AMTTOT	6.2
UTILEXP	4.
MEDEXP	3.
TRANSEXP	4.
FA_WAGE	4.
FB_AFDC	4.
FC_GA	4.
FD_SOC	4.
FE_SSI	4.
FF_VET	4.
FG_UI	4.
FH_HA	4.
FI_RR	4.
FJ_ALIM	4.
FK_CSUP	4.
FL_FOST	4.
FM_ASSET	5.
FN_RENT	4.
FO_SELF	4.
FQ_OTHER	4.
FCU_INC	4.
FCU_BS	4.
FCU_WIC	4.
SUBBREAK	6.2
SUBLUNCH	6.2
HA_WAGE	4.
HB_AFDC	4.
HC_GA	4.
HD_SOC	4.
HE_SSI	4.
HF_VET	4.
HG_UI	4.
HH_HA	4.
HI_RR	4.
HJ_ALIM	4.
HK_CSUP	4.
HL_FOST	4.
HM_ASSET	4.
HN_RENT	4.
HO_SELF	4.
HQ_OTHER	4.
OTHERINC	4.
OTHER_BS	4.
OTHERWIC	4.
IMP_F1	1.
IMP_F2	1.
FILLER	1.
IMP_H1	1.
IMP_H2	1.
FILLER	1.
FS_AMT1	4.
FS_AMT2	4.
FS_PRG	4.
TRIPSUP	2.
AMTSUP	4.
BENSUP	1.
NFSUP	3.
TRIPGROC	2.
AMTGROC	3.
BENGROC	1.
NFGROC	3.
TRIPCON	2.
AMTCON	3.
BENCON	1.
NFCON	3.
TRIPSPEC	2.
AMTSPEC	3.
BENSPEC	1.

Table of Contents

NFSPEC	3.
HMEAL1	3.
HMEAL2	3.
HMEAL3	3.
TOTHMEAL	6.2
AMEAL1	2.
AMEAL2	2.
AMEAL3	2.
TOTAMEAL	5.2
MASGST1	2.
MASGST2	2.
MASGST3	2.
TOTASGST	5.2
GUESTS	1.
MGUESTS	2.
FGUESTS	2.
GMMLT12P	2.
GMMLT12M	2.
GMMLT12N	2.
GMMLT12E	2.
GMM1218P	2.
GMM1218M	2.
GMM1218N	2.
GMM1218E	2.
GMM1950P	2.
GMM1950M	2.
GMM1950N	2.
GMM1950E	2.
GMMGT50P	2.
GMMGT50M	2.
GMMGT50N	2.
GMMGT50E	2.
GMFLT12P	2.
GMFLT12M	2.
GMFLT12N	2.
GMFLT12E	2.
GMF1218P	2.
GMF1218M	2.
GMF1218N	2.
GMF1218E	2.
GMF1950P	2.
GMF1950M	2.
GMF1950N	2.
GMF1950E	2.
GMFGT50P	2.
GMFGT50M	2.
GMFGT50N	2.
GMFGT50E	2.
ANYSNACK	1.
MSNACK	2.
FSNACK	2.
SMMLT12P	2.
SMMLT12L	2.
SMMLT12S	2.
SMM1218P	2.
SMM1218L	2.
SMM1218S	2.
SMMGT19P	2.
SMMGT19L	2.
SMMGT19S	2.
SMFLT12P	2.
SMFLT12L	2.
SMFLT12S	2.
SMF1218P	2.
SMF1218L	2.
SMF1218S	2.
SMFGT19P	2.
SMFGT19L	2.
SMFGT19S	2.
TOTBYGST	5.2
CGOOD_01	1.
CGOOD_02	1.
CGOOD_03	1.

Table of Contents

CGOOD_04	1.
CGOOD_05	1.
CGOOD_06	1.
CGOOD_07	1.
CGOOD_08	1.
CGOOD_09	1.
CGOOD_10	1.
CGOOD_11	1.
CGOOD_12	1.
CGOOD_13	1.
CGOOD_14	1.
CGOOD_15	1.
CGOOD_16	1.
CGOOD_17	1.
CGOOD_18	1.
CGOOD_22	1.
CGOOD_23	1.
CGOOD_24	1.
CGOOD_29	1.
CGOOD_90	1.
CGOOD_96	1.
CGOOD_97	1.
CGOOD_98	1.
CGOOD_99	1.
CBAD_01	1.
CBAD_51	1.
CBAD_52	1.
CBAD_53	1.
CBAD_54	1.
CBAD_55	1.
CBAD_58	1.
CBAD_60	1.
CBAD_61	1.
CBAD_62	1.
CBAD_63	1.
CBAD_64	1.
CBAD_65	1.
CBAD_66	1.
CBAD_67	1.
CBAD_68	1.
CBAD_70	1.
CBAD_71	1.
CBAD_72	1.
CBAD_73	1.
CBAD_74	1.
CBAD_77	1.
CBAD_78	1.
CBAD_79	1.
CBAD_90	1.
CBAD_96	1.
CBAD_97	1.
CBAD_98	1.
CBAD_99	1.
SGOOD_01	1.
SGOOD_02	1.
SGOOD_03	1.
SGOOD_04	1.
SGOOD_06	1.
SGOOD_08	1.
SGOOD_09	1.
SGOOD_10	1.
SGOOD_11	1.
SGOOD_12	1.
SGOOD_13	1.
SGOOD_14	1.
SGOOD_15	1.
SGOOD_16	1.
SGOOD_18	1.
SGOOD_19	1.
SGOOD_20	1.
SGOOD_21	1.
SGOOD_24	1.
SGOOD_25	1.

Table of Contents

SGOOD_26	1.
SGOOD_27	1.
SGOOD_28	1.
SGOOD_29	1.
SGOOD_50	1.
SGOOD_90	1.
SGOOD_96	1.
SGOOD_97	1.
SGOOD_98	1.
SGOOD_99	1.
SBAD_19	1.
SBAD_50	1.
SBAD_51	1.
SBAD_52	1.
SBAD_53	1.
SBAD_54	1.
SBAD_55	1.
SBAD_56	1.
SBAD_57	1.
SBAD_58	1.
SBAD_59	1.
SBAD_60	1.
SBAD_61	1.
SBAD_63	1.
SBAD_64	1.
SBAD_65	1.
SBAD_66	1.
SBAD_68	1.
SBAD_69	1.
SBAD_73	1.
SBAD_74	1.
SBAD_75	1.
SBAD_76	1.
SBAD_77	1.
SBAD_78	1.
SBAD_79	1.
SBAD_90	1.
SBAD_96	1.
SBAD_97	1.
SBAD_98	1.
SBAD_99	1.
AGE1	2.
AGE2	2.
AGE3	2.
AGE4	2.
AGE5	2.
AGE6	2.
AGE7	2.
AGE8	2.
AGE9	2.
AGE10	2.
AGE11	2.
AGE12	2.
AGE13	2.
FILLER	12.
SEX1	1.
SEX2	1.
SEX3	1.
SEX4	1.
SEX5	1.
SEX6	1.
SEX7	1.
SEX8	1.
SEX9	1.
SEX10	1.
SEX11	1.
SEX12	1.
SEX13	1.
FILLER	6.
FCU1	1.
FCU2	1.
FCU3	1.
FCU4	1.

Table of Contents

FCU5	1.
FCU6	1.
FCU7	1.
FCU8	1.
FCU9	1.
FCU10	1.
FCU11	1.
FCU12	1.
FCU13	1.
FILLER	6.
REL2	1.
REL3	1.
REL4	1.
REL5	1.
REL6	1.
REL7	1.
REL8	1.
REL9	1.
REL10	1.
REL11	1.
REL12	1.
REL13	1.
FILLER	6.
SAMPEMP	2.
SPOUSEMP	2.
NUMEMP	1.
Q1_1E	1.
Q1_1F	1.
Q1_1G	2.
Q1_2C	1.
Q1_5	1.
Q1_5A	1.
Q1_5B	1.
Q1_6	1.
CHECKPTA	1.
Q1_8	1.
Q1_9	4.
Q1_10	1.
Q1_10A	3.
Q1_11	1.
Q1_12	3.
Q1_12A	1.
Q1_12B	3.
Q1_12C	1.
Q1_12D	3.
Q1_13	1.
Q1_13A	3.
Q1_13B	1.
Q1_13C	3.
Q1_14	1.
Q1_14A1	3.
Q1_14A2	3.
Q1_14A3	3.
Q1_14A4	3.
Q1_14A5	3.
Q1_14A6	3.
Q1_14A7	3.
Q1_14A8	3.
Q1_14B	1.
Q1_14B1	3.
CHECKPTB	1.
Q1_16	1.
Q1_16A11	1.
Q1_16A12	3.
Q1_16A21	1.
Q1_16A22	3.
Q1_16A31	1.
Q1_16A32	3.
Q1_16A41	1.
Q1_16A42	3.
Q1_16A51	1.
Q1_16A52	3.
Q1_16A61	1.

Table of Contents

Q1_16A62	3.
Q1_16A71	1.
Q1_16A72	3.
Q1_16A81	1.
Q1_16A82	3.
Q1_16A91	1.
Q1_16A92	3.
Q1_16101	1.
Q1_16102	3.
Q1_16111	1.
Q1_16112	3.
Q1_16121	1.
Q1_16122	3.
Q1_16131	1.
Q1_16132	3.
Q1_16141	1.
Q1_16142	3.
Q1_16151	1.
Q1_16152	3.
Q1_16161	1.
Q1_16162	3.
Q1_17A1	3.
Q1_17A2	3.
Q1_17A3	3.
Q1_17A4	3.
Q1_17A5	4.
Q1_17A6	3.
Q1_17A7	3.
Q1_17A8	3.
Q1_18	1.
Q1_18A	3.
Q1_19	1.
Q1_19A	1.
Q1_19B	3.
Q1_20	1.
Q1_20A	3.
Q1_21	1.
Q1_22	1.
Q1_22A	1.
Q1_23	3.
Q1_23A	1.
Q1_23B	2.
Q1_24	3.
Q1_24A	1.
Q1_24B	2.
Q1_25	1.
Q1_25A	3.
Q1_26	1.
Q1_26A	1.
Q1_26B	3.
Q1_27	1.
Q1_27A	1.
Q1_27B	3.
Q1_27C	2.
Q1_27D	1.
Q1_27E	2.
Q1_28	1.
Q1_28A	3.
Q1_29	1.
Q1_29A	3.
Q1_30	1.
Q1_30A	3.
Q1_31	1.
Q1_31A	1.
Q1_31B	4.
Q1_32	1.
Q1_32A	3.
Q1_33	1.
Q1_33A	3.
Q1_34	1.
Q1_35	1.
Q1_35A	3.
Q1_36	1.

Table of Contents

Q1_36A	3.
Q1_37	1.
Q1_37A	1.
Q1_38	1.
Q1_39	1.
Q1_39A	2.
Q1_40	1.
Q1_40A	2.
Q1_40B	1.
Q1_41A	1.
Q1_41B	1.
Q1_41C	1.
Q1_41D	1.
Q1_41E	1.
Q1_41F	1.
Q1_41G	1.
Q1_41H	1.
Q1_41I	1.
Q1_41J	1.
Q1_41K	1.
Q1_41L	1.
Q1_41M	1.
Q1_42	1.
Q1_43	1.
Q1_44E	1.
Q1_44F	1.
Q1_44G	1.
Q1_44G1	1.
Q1_45	1.
Q1_46	2.
Q1_46A	1.
Q1_46B	1.
Q1_46C	1.
Q1_46D	4.
Q1_46E	2.
Q1_47	1.
Q1_47A1	1.
Q1_47A2	1.
Q1_47A3	1.
Q1_47A4	1.
Q1_47A5	1.
Q1_47A6	1.
Q1_48	1.
Q1_49	1.
Q1_49A	1.
Q1_49B	1.
Q1_50	1.
Q1_51	1.
Q1_52	1.
Q3_1	1.
Q3_2	1.
Q3_3A	1.
Q3_3B	1.
Q3_3C	1.
Q3_3D	1.
Q3_3E	1.
Q3_3F	1.
Q3_4A	1.
Q3_4B	1.
Q3_4C	1.
Q3_4D	1.
Q3_4E	1.
Q3_4F	1.
Q3_5	1.
Q3_5A1_1	1.
Q3_5A1_2	5.
Q3_5B1_1	1.
Q3_5B1_2	5.
Q3_5C1_1	1.
Q3_5C1_2	5.
Q3_5D1_1	1.
Q3_5D1_2	5.
Q3_5E1_1	1.

Table of Contents

Q3_5E1_2	5.
Q3_6	4.
Q3_7	1.
Q3_8	1.
Q3_9_1	1.
Q3_9_2	1.
Q3_9_3	1.
Q3_10	1.
Q3_10A11	1.
Q3_10A12	5.
Q3_10B11	1.
Q3_10B12	5.
Q3_10C11	1.
Q3_10C12	5.
Q3_10D11	1.
Q3_10D12	5.
Q3_10E11	1.
Q3_10E12	5.
Q62_1A	1.
Q62_1B	1.
Q62_1C	1.
Q62_1D	1.
Q62_1E	1.
Q62_1F	1.
Q62_1G	1.
Q62_1H	1.
Q62_1TOT	1.
Q62_2	4.
Q62_3	1.
Q62_4	1.
Q62_5	1.
Q62_6A	1.
Q62_6B	1.
Q62_6C	1.
Q62_6D	1.
Q62_6E	1.
Q62_7	1.
Q62_8A	1.
Q62_8B	1.
Q62_8C	1.
Q62_8D	1.
Q62_8E	1.
Q62_8F	1.
Q62_8G	1.
Q62_8H	1.
Q62_8I	1.
Q62_8J	1.
Q62_8K	1.
Q62_9	1.
Q62_10	1.
Q62_11	1.
Q62_12A	1.
Q62_12B	1.
Q62_12C	1.
Q62_12D	1.
Q62_12E	1.
Q62_12F	1.
Q62_12G	1.
Q62_12H	1.
Q62_12I	1.
Q62_12J	1.
Q62_13	1.
Q62_14	1.
HOUR1B	4.
MINUTE1B	4.
AM_PM1B	4.
HOUR1E	4.
MINUTE1E	4.
AM_PM1E	4.
LENGTH1	4.
HOUR2B	4.
MINUTE2B	4.
AM_PM2B	4.

Table of Contents

```
HOUR2E          4.
MINUTE2E        4.
AM_PM2E         4.
LENGTH2         4.
HOUR3B          4.
MINUTE3B        4.
AM_PM3B         4.
HOUR3E          4.
MINUTE3E        4.
AM_PM3E         4.
LENGTH3         4.
TOTLEN          4.
;
```

Table of Contents

APPENDIX E

CODEBOOK OF THE RECTANGULAR ANALYSIS FILE

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
				********** * HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS * **********
V	CASE_ID	1	8	CASE ID NUMBER
V	FILLER	9	3	
V	CHEKSTAM	12	1	CHECK OR STAMP HH (FROM PROGRAM RECORD) 1 = Check 2 = Stamp
V	SELF_CS	13	1	CHECK OR STAMP HH (SELF REPORTED) 1 = Check 2 = Stamp
V	HHTYPE	14	1	HOUSEHOLD STATUS 1 = Housekeeping household with valid food data 2 = Non-housekeeping household 3 = Group home 4 = Homeless 5 = Food data not usable (interview conducted more than 48 hours after end of the reference period; or food data collected for a period of more than 7 days).
V	HHSIZE	15	2	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE Number of people who checked male/female (Q1b).
V	HHMEM	17	2	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS Number of people who checked both male/female (Q1b) and relationship to sample person.
V	SIZEFCU	19	2	SIZE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT (FCU) Number of people who checked male/female (Q1b) and either are covered by the sample person (Box 4A) or eat from the food supply (Box 7).
V	SIZEFSU	21	2	SIZE OF FOOD STAMP UNIT FROM PROGRAM DATA
V	NUMRECFS	23	2	NUMBER IN FCU RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS
V	SIZE21	25	5.2	FCU SIZE IN 21-MEAL EQUIVALENT Number of meals, guest meals, and snacks eaten by the FCU divided by 21.
V	BOX_3N	30	1	ROOMERS, BOARDERS OR RENTAL PROPERTY
V	WEIGHT	31	6.4	WEIGHT FOR THE SAMPLE WITH VALID FOOD DATA This weight is designed for the analysis of the sample of all households except the homeless, group homes, non-housekeeping households, and households with invalid food data (sample size = 1,078)
V	WEIGHT2	37	6.4	WEIGHT FOR THE LARGER SAMPLE This weight is designed for the analysis of the sample of all households except the homeless (sample size=1,143)
V	INT_ID	43	6	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER
				********** * INFORMATION ON THE * * FOOD DATA COLLECTION * **********
V	TOTFOOD	49	3	TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOD ITEMS REPORTED - CV[17]
V	FOODPREP	52	3	TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS (PRICE REPORTED) - CV[18]
V	FOODPNR	55	2	TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS (NO PRICE REPORTED)
V	FOODPROD	57	2	TOTAL HOME PRODUCED FOOD ITEMS - CV[19]
V	FOODGIFT	59	2	TOTAL GIFT FOOD ITEMS - CV[20]

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	FOODWIC	61	2	TOTAL WIC/VOUCHER FOOD ITEMS - CV[21]
V	STARTDAY	63	1	DAY OF WEEK BEGINNING 7 DAY PERIOD
V	STARTMON	64	2	MONTH AT BEGINNING OF 7 DAY PERIOD
V	STRTDATE	66	2	DAY OF MONTH BEGINNING 7 DAY PERIOD
V	AFTMEAL	68	1	AFTER MEAL OF 7 DAY PERIOD
V	INTDAY	69	1	DAY OF WEEK OF INTERVIEW
V	INTMON	70	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW
V	INTDATE	72	2	DAY OF MONTH OF INTERVIEW

```
*********************************
*                               *
*      HOUSEHOLD NUTRIENT       *
*         AVAILABILITY          *
*           PER WEEK            *
*      CV[111] TO CV[140]       *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	WATERAGG	74	11.3	WATER: GRAMS/WEEK
V	ENER_AGG	85	11.3	FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/WEEK
V	PROT_AGG	96	11.3	PROTEIN: GRAMS/WEEK
V	FAT_AGG	107	11.3	TOTAL FAT: GRAMS/WEEK
V	SFAT_AGG	118	11.3	SATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK
V	MFAT_AGG	129	11.3	MONO-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK
V	PFAT_AGG	140	11.3	POLY-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK
V	CHOL_AGG	151	11.3	CHOLESTEROL: MG/WEEK
V	CARB_AGG	162	11.3	CARBOHYDRATE: GRAMS/WEEK
V	FIBERAGG	173	11.3	TOTAL FIBER: GRAMS/WEEK
V	VB6_AGG	184	11.3	VITAMIN B6: MG/WEEK
V	VB12_AGG	195	11.3	VITAMIN B12: MG/WEEK
V	VAIU_AGG	206	11.3	VITAMIN A: IU/WEEK
V	VARE_AGG	217	11.3	VITAMIN A: MCG RE/WEEK
V	CARO_AGG	228	11.3	CAROTENES: MCG RE/WEEK
V	VITE_AGG	239	11.3	VITAMIN E: MG ALPHA-TE/WEEK
V	VITC_AGG	250	11.3	VITAMIN C: MG/WEEK
V	THIA_AGG	261	11.3	THIAMIN: MG/WEEK
V	RIBO_AGG	272	11.3	RIBOFLAVIN: MG/WEEK
V	NIAC_AGG	283	11.3	NIACIN: MG/WEEK
V	FOL_AGG	294	11.3	FOLATE: MCG/WEEK
V	CALC_AGG	305	11.3	CALCIUM: MG/WEEK
V	PHOS_AGG	316	11.3	PHOSPHOROUS: MG/WEEK
V	MAG_AGG	327	11.3	MAGNESIUM: MG/WEEK
V	IRON_AGG	338	11.3	IRON: MG/WEEK
V	ZINC_AGG	349	11.3	ZINC: MG/WEEK
V	COP_AGG	360	11.3	COPPER: MG/WEEK

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V POT_AGG	371	11.3	POTASSIUM: MG/WEEK
V ALC_AGG	382	11.3	ALCOHOL: GRAMS/WEEK

```
*****************************
*       *
*  HOUSEHOLD SIZE MEASURED   *
* IN ADULT MALE EQUIVALENTS  *
*                            *
*****************************
```

V ENER_AME	393	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - FOOD ENERGY
V PROT_AME	398	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - PROTEIN
V VITA_AME	403	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - VITAMIN A
V VITE_AME	408	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - VITAMIN E
V VITC_AME	413	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - VITAMIN C
V THIA_AME	418	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - THIAMIN
V RIBO_AME	423	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - RIBOFLAVIN
V NIAC_AME	428	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - NIACIN
V VB6_AME	433	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - VITAMIN B6
V VB12_AME	438	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - VITAMIN B12
V FOL_AME	443	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - FOLATE
V CALC_AME	448	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - CALCIUM
V PHOS_AME	453	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - PHOSPHOROUS
V MAG_AME	458	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - MAGNESIUM
V IRON_AME	463	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - IRON
V ZINC_AME	468	5.2	HH SIZE IN AME - ZINC

```
*********************************
*                               *
*    HOUSEHOLD SIZE MEASURED    *
* IN EQUIVALENT NUTRITION UNITS *
*        CV[63] - CV[78]        *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V ENER_ENU	473	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - FOOD ENERGY
V PROT_ENU	479	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - PROTEIN
V VITA_ENU	485	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - VITAMIN A
V VITE_ENU	491	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - VITAMIN E
V VITC_ENU	497	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - VITAMIN C
V THIA_ENU	503	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - THIAMIN
V RIBO_ENU	509	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - RIBOFLAVIN
V NIAC_ENU	515	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - NIACIN
V VB6_ENU	521	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - VITAMIN B6
V VB12_ENU	527	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - VITAMIN B12
V FOL_ENU	533	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - FOLATE
V CALC_ENU	539	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - CALCIUM

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	PHOS_ENU	545	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - PHOSPHOROUS
V	MAG_ENU	551	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - MAGNESIUM
V	IRON_ENU	557	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - IRON
V	ZINC_ENU	563	6.3	HH SIZE IN ENU - ZINC

```
****************************
*                          *
*     HOUSEHOLD NUTRIENT   *
*        AVAILABILITY      *
*  MEASURED IN ENU PER DAY *
*      CV[79] - CV[94]     *
****************************
```

V	ENER_VNU	569	9.3	FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/ENU/DAY
V	PROT_VNU	578	9.3	PROTEIN: GRAMS/ENU/DAY
V	VITA_VNU	587	9.3	VITAMIN A: MCG RE/ENU/DAY
V	VITE_VNU	596	9.3	VITAMIN E: MG ALPHA-TE/ENU/DAY
V	VITC_VNU	605	9.3	VITAMIN C: MG/ENU/DAY
V	THIA_VNU	614	9.3	THIAMIN: MG/ENU/DAY
V	RIBO_VNU	623	9.3	RIBOFLAVIN: MG/ENU/DAY
V	NIAC_VNU	632	9.3	NIACIN: MG/ENU/DAY
V	VB6_VNU	641	9.3	VITAMIN B-6: MG/ENU/DAY
V	VB12_VNU	650	9.3	VITAMIN B-12: MG/ENU/DAY
V	FOL_VNU	659	9.3	FOLATE: MCG/ENU/DAY
V	CALC_VNU	668	9.3	CALCIUM: MG/ENU/DAY
V	PHOS_VNU	677	9.3	PHOSPHOROUS: MG/ENU/DAY
V	MAG_VNU	686	9.3	MAGNESIUM: MG/ENU/DAY
V	IRON_VNU	695	9.3	IRON: MG/ENU/DAY
V	ZINC_VNU	704	9.3	ZINC: MG/ENU/DAY

```
****************************
*                          *
*     HOUSEHOLD NUTRIENT   *
*        AVAILABILITY      *
*  MEASURED IN ENU PER DAY *
*  AS FRACTION OF THE RDA  *
*      CV[95]-CV[110]      *
*                          *
****************************
```

V	ENER_RDA	713	6.3	FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	PROT_RDA	719	6.3	PROTEIN: GRAMS/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	VITA_RDA	725	6.3	VITAMIN A: MCG RE/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	VITE_RDA	731	6.3	VITAMIN E: MG ALPHA-TE/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	VITC_RDA	737	6.3	VITAMIN C: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	THIA_RDA	743	6.3	THIAMIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	RIBO_RDA	749	6.3	RIBOFLAVIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	NIAC_RDA	755	6.3	NIACIN: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	VB6_RDA	761	6.3	VITAMIN B-6: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	VB12_RDA	767	6.3	VITAMIN B-12: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	FOL_RDA	773	6.3	FOLATE: MCG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	CALC_RDA	779	6.3	CALCIUM: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	PHOS_RDA	785	6.3	PHOSPHOROUS: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	MAG_RDA	791	6.3	MAGNESIUM: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	IRON_RDA	797	6.3	IRON: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA
V	ZINC_RDA	803	6.3	ZINC: MG/ENU/DAY/RDA

```
*********************************
*                               *
*  TOTAL QUANTITY OF FOOD USED  *
*         BY FOOD GROUP         *
*  (31 FOOD GROUPS AS DEFINED   *
*   BY THE THRIFTY FOOD PLAN)   *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	FGQ1	809	6.2	POUNDS: POTATOES
V	FGQ2	815	6.2	POUNDS: HIGH NUTRIENT VEGS
V	FGQ3	821	6.2	POUNDS: OTHER VEGETABLES
V	FGQ4	827	6.2	POUNDS: MIXTURES, MOSTLY VEGS; CONDIMENTS
V	FGQ5	833	6.2	POUNDS: VIT. C-RICH FRUIT
V	FGQ6	839	6.2	POUNDS: OTHER FRUIT
V	FGQ7	845	6.2	POUNDS: HI-FIBER BREAKFAST CEREALS
V	FGQ8	851	6.2	POUNDS: OTHER BREAKFAST CEREALS
V	FGQ9	857	6.2	POUNDS: HI-FIBER FLOUR, MEAL, RICE, PASTA
V	FGQ10	863	6.2	POUNDS: OTHER FLOUR, MEAL, RICE, PASTA
V	FGQ11	869	6.2	POUNDS: HIGH-FIBER BREAD
V	FGQ12	875	6.2	POUNDS: OTHER BREAD
V	FGQ13	881	6.2	POUNDS: BAKERY PRODUCTS, NOT BREAD
V	FGQ14	887	6.2	POUNDS: GRAIN MIXTURES
V	FGQ15	893	6.2	POUNDS: MILK, YOGURT
V	FGQ16	899	6.2	POUNDS: CHEESE
V	FGQ17	905	6.2	POUNDS: CREAM; MIXTURES MOSTLY MILK
V	FGQ18	911	6.2	POUNDS: LOW-COST RED MEAT, VARIETY MEAT
V	FGQ19	917	6.2	POUNDS: HIGH-COST RED MEAT, VARIETY MEATS
V	FGQ20	923	6.2	POUNDS: POULTRY
V	FGQ21	929	6.2	POUNDS: FISH, SHELLFISH
V	FGQ22	935	6.2	POUNDS: BACON, SAUSAGE, LUNCH MEATS
V	FGQ23	941	6.2	POUNDS: EGGS
V	FGQ24	947	6.2	POUNDS: DRY BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS
V	FGQ25	953	6.2	POUNDS: MIXTURES, MOSTLY MEAT ETC.
V	FGQ26	959	6.2	POUNDS: NUTS, PEANUT BUTTER
V	FGQ27	965	6.2	POUNDS: FATS, OILS
V	FGQ28	971	6.2	POUNDS: SUGAR, SWEETS
V	FGQ29	977	6.2	POUNDS: SEASONINGS

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	FGQ30	983	6.2	POUNDS: SOFT DRINKS, PUNCHES, ADES
V	FGQ31	989	6.2	POUNDS: COFFEE, TEA
V	FGQ32	995	6.2	POUNDS: ALCOHOL

```
*********************************
*                               *
*    MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED   *
*         BY FOOD GROUP         *
*  (31 FOOD GROUPS AS DEFINED   *
*   BY THE THRIFTY FOOD PLAN)   *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	FGMV1	1001	6.2	MONEY VALUE: POTATOES
V	FGMV2	1007	6.2	MONEY VALUE: HIGH NUTRIENT VEGS
V	FGMV3	1013	6.2	MONEY VALUE: OTHER VEGETABLES
V	FGMV4	1019	6.2	MONEY VALUE: MIXTURES, MOSTLY VEGS; CONDIMENTS
V	FGMV5	1025	6.2	MONEY VALUE: VIT. C-RICH FRUIT
V	FGMV6	1031	6.2	MONEY VALUE: OTHER FRUIT
V	FGMV7	1037	6.2	MONEY VALUE: HI-FIBER BREAKFAST CEREALS
V	FGMV8	1043	6.2	MONEY VALUE: OTHER BREAKFAST CEREALS
V	FGMV9	1049	6.2	MONEY VALUE: HI-FIBER FLOUR, MEAL, RICE, PASTA
V	FGMV10	1055	6.2	MONEY VALUE: OTHER FLOUR, MEAL, RICE, PASTA
V	FGMV11	1061	6.2	MONEY VALUE: HIGH-FIBER BREAD
V	FGMV12	1067	6.2	MONEY VALUE: OTHER BREAD
V	FGMV13	1073	6.2	MONEY VALUE: BAKERY PRODUCTS, NOT BREAD
V	FGMV14	1079	6.2	MONEY VALUE: GRAIN MIXTURES
V	FGMV15	1085	6.2	MONEY VALUE: MILK, YOGURT
V	FGMV16	1091	6.2	MONEY VALUE: CHEESE
V	FGMV17	1097	6.2	MONEY VALUE: CREAM; MIXTURES, MOSTLY MILK
V	FGMV18	1103	6.2	MONEY VALUE: LOW-COST RED MEAT, VARIETY MEATS
V	FGMV19	1109	6.2	MONEY VALUE: HIGH-COST RED MEAT, VARIETY MEATS
V	FGMV20	1115	6.2	MONEY VALUE: POULTRY
V	FGMV21	1121	6.2	MONEY VALUE: FISH, SHELLFISH
V	FGMV22	1127	6.2	MONEY VALUE: BACON, SAUSAGE, LUNCH MEAT
V	FGMV23	1133	6.2	MONEY VALUE: EGGS
V	FGMV24	1139	6.2	MONEY VALUE: DRY BEANS, PEAS, LENTILS
V	FGMV25	1145	6.2	MONEY VALUE: MIXTURES, MOSTLY MEAT ETC.
V	FGMV26	1151	6.2	MONEY VALUE: NUTS, PEANUT BUTTER
V	FGMV27	1157	6.2	MONEY VALUE: FATS, OILS
V	FGMV28	1163	6.2	MONEY VALUE: SUGAR, SWEETS
V	FGMV29	1169	6.2	MONEY VALUE: SEASONINGS
V	FGMV30	1175	6.2	MONEY VALUE: SOFT DRINKS, PUNCHES, ADES
V	FGMV31	1181	6.2	MONEY VALUE:COFFEE, TEA
V	FGMV32	1187	6.2	MONEY VALUE: ALCOHOL

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
			********** HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES ON FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEMS **********
V AMTPAID	1193	6.2	MONEY VALUE OF FOOD BOUGHT AND USED - CV[144] Constructed from price and quantities of all purchased food items used during the 7-day period.
V AMTPROD	1199	6.2	MONEY VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD - CV[145] Constructed from quantities and imputed prices for all home-produced food items used during the 7-day period.
V AMTGIFT	1205	6.2	MONEY VALUE OF GIFT/PAY FOOD - CV[146] Constructed from quantities and imputed prices for all food items received as gift or pay and used during the 7-day period.
V AMTWIC	1211	5.2	MONEY VALUE OF WIC/VOUCHER FOOD - CV[147] Constructed from quantities and imputed prices for all food items received through WIC and used during the 7-day period.
V AMTTOT	1216	6.2	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED - CV[22] Sum of AMTPAID, AMTPROD, AMTGIFT, and AMTWIC.
V UTILEXP	1222	4	TOTAL UTILITY PAYMENTS MINUS ENERGY ASSISTANCE Calculated by summing over the 8 items in Q14A and subtracting the amount in Q14B1 (energy assistance).
V MEDEXP	1226	3	TOTAL MEDICAL EXPENDITURES Calculated by summing over the 16 items in Q16A.
V TRANSEXP	1229	4	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURES Calculated by summing over the 8 items in Q17A.
			********** INCOME AMOUNTS BY SOURCE FOR THE FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT **********
V FA_WAGE	1233	4	AMT WAGE OR SALARY FOR FCU
V FB_AFDC	1237	4	AMT AFDC/ADC/FIP/WELFARE FOR FCU
V FC_GA	1241	4	AMT GENERAL OR CHARITABLE ASSIST FOR FCU
V FD_SOC	1245	4	AMT SOCIAL SECURITY FOR FCU
V FE_SSI	1249	4	AMT SSI FOR FCU
V FF_VET	1253	4	AMT VETERAN BEN (NOT GI BILL) FOR FCU
V FG_UI	1257	4	AMT UNEMP INSURANCE/WORKERS COMP FOR FCU
V FH_HA	1261	4	AMT HOUSING ASSISTANCE FOR FCU
V FI_RR	1265	4	AMT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT SS) FOR FCU
V FJ_ALIM	1269	4	AMT ALIMONY PAYMENTS FOR FCU
V FK_CSUP	1273	4	AMT CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS FOR FCU
V FL_FOST	1277	4	AMT FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS FOR FCU
V FM_ASSET	1281	5	AMT ESTATE, INTEREST, DIVIDEND FOR FCU
V FN_RENT	1286	4	AMT RENTAL INCOME FOR FCU
V FO_SELF	1290	4	AMT BUSINESS INCOME (NOT FARM) FOR FCU
V FQ_OTHER	1294	4	AMT INS. PMTS., TAX REFUNDS, GIFTS, PRIZES FOR FCU

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	FCU_INC	1298	4	TOTAL INCOME FOR FCU Sum of the preceding 17 income sources
V	FCU_BS	1302	4	HOURS BABYSITTING WITHOUT PAY FOR FCU
V	FCU_WIC	1306	4	VALUE OF WIC VOUCHERS FOR FCU
V	SUBBREAK	1310	6.2	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL BREAKFAST SUBSIDY
V	SUBLUNCH	1316	6.2	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL LUNCH SUBSIDY

```
*********************************
*                               *
* INCOME AMOUNTS BY SOURCE FOR  *
*   NON-FCU HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS   *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	HA_WAGE	1322	4	AMT WAGE OR SALARY NON FCU
V	HB_AFDC	1326	4	AMT AFDC/ADC/FIP/WELFARE NON FCU
V	HC_GA	1330	4	AMT GENERAL OR CHARITABLE ASSIST NON FCU
V	HD_SOC	1334	4	AMT SOCIAL SECURITY NON FCU
V	HE_SSI	1338	4	AMT SSI NON FCU
V	HF_VET	1342	4	AMT VETERAN BEN (NOT GI BILL) NON FCU
V	HG_UI	1346	4	AMT UNEMP INSURANCE/WORKERS COMP NON FCU
V	HH_HA	1350	4	AMT HOUSING ASSISTANCE NON FCU
V	HI_RR	1354	4	AMT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT SS) NON FCU
V	HJ_ALIM	1358	4	AMT ALIMONY PAYMENTS NON FCU
V	HK_CSUP	1362	4	AMT CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS NON FCU
V	HL_FOST	1366	4	AMT FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS NON FCU
V	HM_ASSET	1370	4	AMT ESTATE, INTEREST, DIVIDEND NON FCU
V	HN_RENT	1374	4	AMT RENTAL INCOME NON FCU
V	HO_SELF	1378	4	AMT BUSINESS INCOME (NOT FARM) NON FCU
V	HQ_OTHER	1382	4	AMT INS. PMTS., TAX REFUNDS, GIFTS, PRIZES NON FCU
V	OTHERINC	1386	4	TOTAL INCOME OUTSIDE FCU Sum of the preceding 16 income sources
V	OTHER_BS	1390	4	HOURS BABYSITTING WITHOUT PAY NON FCU
V	OTHERWIC	1394	4	VALUE OF WIC VOUCHERS NON FCU

```
*********************************
*                               *
*    INCOME IMPUTATION FLAGS    *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	IMP_F1	1398	1	FCU IMP FLAG 1 0 = Not imputed A-Q = Imputed (letter corresponds to item in Question 3)
V	IMP_F2	1399	1	FCU IMP FLAG 2 0 = Not imputed A-Q = Imputed (letter corresponds to item in Question 3)
V	FILLER	1400	1	
V	IMP_H1	1401	1	NON FCU IMP FLAG 1 0 = Not imputed A-Q = Imputed (letter corresponds to item in Question 3)
V	IMP_H2	1402	1	NON FCU IMP FLAG 2

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
			0 = Not imputed A-Q = Imputed (letter corresponds to item in Question 3)
V FILLER	1403	1	
			********** FOOD STAMP BENEFIT AMOUNTS (self-reported and obtained from program records) **********
V FS_AMT1	1404	4	FOOD STAMP AMT FOR PRIMARY FOOD STAMP UNIT (combination of amount obtained from program data and self-reported amount, when program data is missing or zero)
V FS_AMT2	1408	4	SELF REPORTED FOOD STAMP AMT FOR SECONDARY FSU
V FS_PRG	1412	4	FOOD STAMP AMOUNT FOR LAST MONTH FROM PROGRAM DATA
			********** FOOD EXPENDITURE AND NUMBER OF TRIPS BY TYPE OF STORE (FROM THE SCREENER QUEST.) **********
V TRIPSUP	1416	2	# OF TRIPS TO SUPERMARKET PER WEEK
V AMTSUP	1418	4	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET PER WEEK
V BENSUP	1422	1	INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT. AT SUPERMKT?
V NFSUP	1423	3	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET PER WEEK
V TRIPGROC	1426	2	# OF TRIPS TO NEIGHBORHOOD GROCER PER WEEK
V AMTGROC	1428	3	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER PER WEEK
V BENGROC	1431	1	INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT. AT GROCER?
V NFGROC	1432	3	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER PER WEEK
V TRIPCON	1435	2	# OF TRIPS TO CONVENIENCE STORES PER WEEK
V AMTCON	1437	3	AMOUNT SPENT AT CONVENIENCE STORES PER WEEK
V BENCON	1440	1	INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT AT CON. STORE?
V NFCON	1441	3	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT CON. STORE PER WEEK
V TRIPSPEC	1444	2	# OF TRIPS TO SPECIALTY STORE PER WEEK
V AMTSPEC	1446	3	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE PER WEEK
V BENSPEC	1449	1	INCLUDE FS BENEFIT IN AMT AT SPECIALTY?
V NFSPEC	1450	3	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE PER WEEK
			********** NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN DURING THE WEEK BY TYPE OF MEAL AND LOCATION **********
V HMEAL1	1453	3	MORNING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY) - CV[5]
V HMEAL2	1456	3	NOON MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY) - CV[6]
V HMEAL3	1459	3	EVENING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY) - CV[7]
V TOTHMEAL	1462	6.2	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY) - CV[8]

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	AMEAL1	1468	2	MORNING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY) - CV[9]
V	AMEAL2	1470	2	NOON MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY) - CV[10]
V	AMEAL3	1472	2	EVENING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY) - CV[11]
V	TOTAMEAL	1474	5.2	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY) - CV[12]
V	MASGST1	1479	2	MORNING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY) - CV[13]
V	MASGST2	1481	2	NOON MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY) - CV[14]
V	MASGST3	1483	2	EVENING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY) - CV[15]
V	TOTASGST	1485	5.2	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY) - CV[16]
V	GUESTS	1490	1	WHETHER GUESTS ATE MEALS FROM HH FOOD
V	MGUESTS	1491	2	# MALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS
V	FGUESTS	1493	2	# FEMALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS
V	GMMLT12P	1495	2	# MALE MEAL GUESTS <12
V	GMMLT12M	1497	2	# MORNING MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12
V	GMMLT12N	1499	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12
V	GMMLT12E	1501	2	# EVENING MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS <12
V	GMM1218P	1503	2	# MALE MEAL GUESTS 12-18
V	GMM1218M	1505	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS
V	GMM1218N	1507	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS 12-18
V	GMM1218E	1509	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 12-18
V	GMM1950P	1511	2	# MALE MEAL GUESTS 19-50
V	GMM1950M	1513	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 19-50
V	GMM1950N	1515	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS 19-50
V	GMM1950E	1517	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUEST 19-50
V	GMMGT50P	1519	2	# MALE MEAL GUESTS >50
V	GMMGT50M	1521	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50
V	GMMGT50N	1523	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50
V	GMMGT50E	1525	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY MALE GUESTS >50
V	GMFLT12P	1527	2	# FEMALE MEAL GUESTS <12
V	GMFLT12M	1529	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12
V	GMFLT12N	1531	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12
V	GMFLT12E	1533	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS <12
V	GMF1218P	1535	2	# FEMALE MEAL GUESTS 12-18
V	GMF1218M	1537	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 12-18
V	GMF1218N	1539	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST 12-18
V	GMF1218E	1541	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST 12-18
V	GMF1950P	1543	2	# FEMALE MEAL GUESTS 19-50
V	GMF1950M	1545	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEM. GUEST 19-50
V	GMF1950N	1547	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 19-50
V	GMF1950E	1549	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMAL GUEST 19-50
V	GMFGT50P	1551	2	# FEMALE MEAL GUESTS >50

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	GMFGT50M	1553	2	# MORN. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST >50
V	GMFGT50N	1555	2	# NOON MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUESTS >50
V	GMFGT50E	1557	2	# EVE. MEALS EATEN BY FEMALE GUEST >50
V	ANYSNACK	1559	1	ANY SNACKS FOR GUESTS
V	MSNACK	1560	2	# MALE GUESTS WHO ATE SNACK FROM HH FOOD
V	FSNACK	1562	2	# FEMALE GUESTS WHO ATE SNACK /HH FOOD
V	SMMLT12P	1564	2	# OF MALE SNACK GUESTS <12
V	SMMLT12L	1566	2	# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS <12
V	SMMLT12S	1568	2	# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS <12
V	SMM1218P	1570	2	# MALE SNACK GUESTS 12-18
V	SMM1218L	1572	2	# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS 12-18
V	SMM1218S	1574	2	# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS 12-18
V	SMMGT19P	1576	2	# MALE SNACK GUESTS >18
V	SMMGT19L	1578	2	# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS >18
V	SMMGT19S	1580	2	# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR MALE GUESTS >18
V	SMFLT12P	1582	2	# FEMALE SNACK GUESTS <12
V	SMFLT12L	1584	2	# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS <12
V	SMFLT12S	1586	2	# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS <12
V	SMF1218P	1588	2	# FEMALE SNACK GUESTS 12-18
V	SMF1218L	1590	2	# LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS 12-18
V	SMF1218S	1592	2	# SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS 12-18
V	SMFGT19P	1594	2	# FEMALE SNACK GUESTS >18
V	SMFGT19L	1596	2	# OF LARGE SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS >18
V	SMFGT19S	1598	2	# OF SMALL SNACKS FOR FEMALE GUESTS >18
V	TOTBYGST	1600	5.2	TOTAL ADJUSTED NUMBER OF MEALS EATEN BY GUESTS Sum of all meals eaten by guests + .5*large snacks eaten by guests + .25*small snacks eaten by guests

```
*******************************************************
*                                                     *
*    ATTITUDE TOWARDS CHECK AND STAMP BENEFITS        *
*                                                     *
*   The following variables on participants'          *
*   attitudes towards checks and stamps are coded     *
*   as follows:                                       *
*   1 = respondent cited this reason why coupons      *
*           or checks are "good" or "bad"             *
*   0 = respondent did not cite this reason           *
*                                                     *
*******************************************************

*********************************
*  CHECKS ARE GOOD BECAUSE:     *
*********************************
```

V	CGOOD_01	1605	1	CAN BE USED FOR NECESSITIES OTHER THAN FOOD
V	CGOOD_02	1606	1	ARE LESS LIKELY TO BE STOLEN
V	CGOOD_03	1607	1	ALLOW MORE CHOICES OF FOOD STORES
V	CGOOD_04	1608	1	CAN BUDGET FOOD EXPENSES BETTER
V	CGOOD_05	1609	1	ALLOW YOU TO FEEL DIGNIFIED

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	CGOOD_06	1610	1	DO NOT EMBARRASS YOU
V	CGOOD_07	1611	1	DO NOT HAVE TO GO TO ISSUANCE OFFICE
V	CGOOD_08	1612	1	DO NOT STAND IN LINE FOR A LONG TIME
V	CGOOD_09	1613	1	NO PROBLEMS AT THE CHECK-OUT LINE
V	CGOOD_10	1614	1	ATPs ARE NEVER LATE
V	CGOOD_11	1615	1	ATPs ARE NEVER STOLEN
V	CGOOD_12	1616	1	ARE NOT DIFFICULT TO CASH
V	CGOOD_13	1617	1	DO NOT NEED TO PAY A FEE
V	CGOOD_14	1618	1	MAKES SURE BENEFITS ARE SPENT ON FOOD
V	CGOOD_15	1619	1	GIVE MORE CONTROL OVER THE HH BUDGET
V	CGOOD_16	1620	1	MORE CONVENIENT / EASIER TO SPEND
V	CGOOD_17	1621	1	LESS APT TO MISSPLACE OR LOSE
V	CGOOD_18	1622	1	ALLOW YOU TO SAVE MONEY
V	CGOOD_22	1623	1	DO NOT GO TO POST OFFICE TO PICK THEM UP
V	CGOOD_23	1624	1	BENEFITS IN CASH
V	CGOOD_24	1625	1	ISSUED THE SAME TIME EACH MONTH
V	CGOOD_29	1626	1	NEED BENEFITS TO SURVIVE
V	CGOOD_90	1627	1	THERE IS NOTHING GOOD ABOUT CHECKS
V	CGOOD_96	1628	1	NO COMMENT / NO OPINION
V	CGOOD_97	1629	1	REFUSED
V	CGOOD_98	1630	1	DO NOT KNOW
V	CGOOD_99	1631	1	NONE OF THE ABOVE

```
**********************************
*  CHECKS ARE BAD BECAUSE:       *
**********************************
```

V	CBAD_01	1632	1	CAN BE USED FOR NECESSITIES OTHER THAN FOOD
V	CBAD_51	1633	1	ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE STOLEN
V	CBAD_52	1634	1	HAVE FEWER CHOICES OF FOOD STORES
V	CBAD_53	1635	1	CAN NOT BUDGET FOOD EXPENSES WELL
V	CBAD_54	1636	1	DO NOT FEEL DIGNIFIED
V	CBAD_55	1637	1	FEEL EMBARRASSED
V	CBAD_58	1638	1	CAUSES PROBLEMS IN THE CHECK-OUT LINE
V	CBAD_60	1639	1	ATPs HAVE BEEN STOLEN
V	CBAD_61	1640	1	ARE DIFFICULT TO CASH
V	CBAD_62	1641	1	NEED TO PAY A FEE
V	CBAD_63	1642	1	DOESNT MAKE SURE BNFTS ARE SPENT ON FOOD
V	CBAD_64	1643	1	GIVE LESS CONTROL OVER HH BUDGET
V	CBAD_65	1644	1	HAVE BEEN LATE
V	CBAD_66	1645	1	HAVE BEEN STOLEN
V	CBAD_67	1646	1	CASH IS USED TO BUY DRUGS
V	CBAD_68	1647	1	DIFFICULT TO BUDGET/ISSUED FIRST OF MO.

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	CBAD_70	1648	1	MONEY USED FOR ALCOHOL / CIGARETTES
V	CBAD_71	1649	1	CHECKS LESS VALUE THAN FOOD STAMPS
V	CBAD_72	1650	1	TOO MUCH MONEY TO CARRY AROUND
V	CBAD_73	1651	1	FORCED TO PAY HIGHER PRICES
V	CBAD_74	1652	1	EASY TO MISPLACE OR LOSE
V	CBAD_77	1653	1	NOT ENOUGH BENEFITS TO BUY THINGS
V	CBAD_78	1654	1	DISSATISFIED WITH STAMP PROGRAM
V	CBAD_79	1655	1	INCONVENIENT/NOT EASY TO CASH OR REDEEM
V	CBAD_90	1656	1	THERE IS NOTHING BAD ABOUT CHECKS
V	CBAD_96	1657	1	NO COMMENT / NO OPINION
V	CBAD_97	1658	1	REFUSED
V	CBAD_98	1659	1	DO NOT KNOW
V	CBAD_99	1660	1	NONE OF THE ABOVE

```
*********************************
*  STAMPS ARE GOOD BECAUSE:     *
*********************************
```

V	SGOOD_01	1661	1	CAN BE USED FOR NECESSITIES OTHER THAN FOOD
V	SGOOD_02	1662	1	ARE LESS LIKELY TO BE STOLEN
V	SGOOD_03	1663	1	ALLOW MORE CHOICES OF FOOD STORES
V	SGOOD_04	1664	1	CAN BUDGET FOOD EXPENSES BETTER
V	SGOOD_06	1665	1	DO NOT FEEL EMBARRASSED
V	SGOOD_08	1666	1	DO NOT STAND IN LINE FOR A LONG TIME
V	SGOOD_09	1667	1	NO PROBLEMS AT THE CHECK-OUT LINE
V	SGOOD_10	1668	1	ATPs ARE NEVER LATE
V	SGOOD_11	1669	1	ATPs ARE NEVER STOLEN
V	SGOOD_12	1670	1	ARE NOT DIFFICULT TO CASH
V	SGOOD_13	1671	1	DO NOT NEED TO PAY A FEE
V	SGOOD_14	1672	1	MAKES SURE BENEFITS ARE SPENT ON FOOD
V	SGOOD_15	1673	1	GIVE MORE CONTROL OVER THE HH BUDGET
V	SGOOD_16	1674	1	MORE CONVENIENT / EASIER TO SPEND
V	SGOOD_18	1675	1	ALLOW YOU TO SAVE MONEY
V	SGOOD_19	1676	1	CANNOT BE USED FOR ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES
V	SGOOD_20	1677	1	GET HIGHER DOLLAR VALUE WITH STAMPS
V	SGOOD_21	1678	1	CANNOT BE USED TO BUY DRUGS
V	SGOOD_24	1679	1	ISSUED THE SAME TIME EACH MONTH
V	SGOOD_25	1680	1	NO TAXES CHARGED
V	SGOOD_26	1681	1	ACCEPTABLE IN MOST STORES
V	SGOOD_27	1682	1	DO NOT HAVE TO CARRY CASH
V	SGOOD_28	1683	1	HARD TO SELL
V	SGOOD_29	1684	1	NEED BENEFITS TO SURVIVE
V	SGOOD_50	1685	1	CANT BE USED FOR ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	SGOOD_90	1686	1	THERE IS NOTHING GOOD ABOUT STAMPS
V	SGOOD_96	1687	1	NO COMMENT / NO OPINION
V	SGOOD_97	1688	1	REFUSED
V	SGOOD_98	1689	1	DO NOT KNOW
V	SGOOD_99	1690	1	NONE OF THE ABOVE
	********** STAMPS ARE BAD BECAUSE: **********			
V	SBAD_19	1691	1	CANNOT BE USED FOR ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES
V	SBAD_50	1692	1	CANT BE USED FOR NECESSITIES OTHER THAN FOOD
V	SBAD_51	1693	1	ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE STOLEN
V	SBAD_52	1694	1	HAVE FEWER CHOICES OF FOOD STORES
V	SBAD_53	1695	1	DO NOT BUDGET FOOD EXPENSES WELL
V	SBAD_54	1696	1	DO NOT FEEL DIGNIFIED
V	SBAD_55	1697	1	FEEL EMBARRASSED
V	SBAD_56	1698	1	INVOLVES GOING TO ISSUANCE OFFICE
V	SBAD_57	1699	1	NEED TO STAND IN LINE FOR A LONG TIME
V	SBAD_58	1700	1	CAUSES PROBLEMS IN THE CHECK-OUT LINE
V	SBAD_59	1701	1	ATPs HAVE BEEN LATE
V	SBAD_60	1702	1	ATPs HAVE BEEN STOLEN
V	SBAD_61	1703	1	ARE DIFFICULT TO CASH
V	SBAD_63	1704	1	DOESNT MAKE SURE BNFTS ARE SPENT ON FOOD
V	SBAD_64	1705	1	GIVE LESS CONTROL OVER HH BUDGET
V	SBAD_65	1706	1	HAVE BEEN LATE
V	SBAD_66	1707	1	HAVE BEEN STOLEN
V	SBAD_68	1708	1	DIFFICULT TO BUDGET / ISSUED FIRST OF MONTH
V	SBAD_69	1709	1	POST OFFICE HOURS MAKE IT DIFFICULT TO GET THERE
V	SBAD_73	1710	1	FORCED TO PAY HIGHER PRICES
V	SBAD_74	1711	1	EASY TO MISPLACE OR LOSE
V	SBAD_75	1712	1	LIMITS WHAT YOU CAN BUY (E.G., NO LIVE ANIMALS)
V	SBAD_76	1713	1	SELL STAMPS AT A CHEAP PRICE TO GET CASH
V	SBAD_77	1714	1	NOT ENOUGH BENEFITS TO BUY THINGS
V	SBAD_78	1715	1	DISSATISFIED WITH STAMP PROGRAM
V	SBAD_79	1716	1	INCONVENIENT/NOT EASY TO CASH OR REDEEM
V	SBAD_90	1717	1	NOTHING
V	SBAD_96	1718	1	NO COMMENT / NO OPINION
V	SBAD_97	1719	1	REFUSED
V	SBAD_98	1720	1	DO NOT KNOW
V	SBAD_99	1721	1	NONE OF THE ABOVE

Table of Contents

```
 VARIABLE        BEGIN    LENGTH         LABEL

        ****************************************
        *                                      *
        *       PERSON-LEVEL VARIABLES         *
        *  (for all persons in the household)  *
        *                                      *
        ****************************************

        **********************************
        *  AGE OF THE PERSON (IN YEARS)  *
        *      NOT APPLICABLE = .C       *
        *                                *
        **********************************

V  AGE1          1722      2             AGE OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)

V  AGE2          1724      2             AGE OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)

V  AGE3          1726      2             AGE OF PERSON 3

V  AGE4          1728      2             AGE OF PERSON 4

V  AGE5          1730      2             AGE OF PERSON 5

V  AGE6          1732      2             AGE OF PERSON 6

V  AGE7          1734      2             AGE OF PERSON 7

V  AGE8          1736      2             AGE OF PERSON 8

V  AGE9          1738      2             AGE OF PERSON 9

V  AGE10         1740      2             AGE OF PERSON 10

V  AGE11         1742      2             AGE OF PERSON 11

V  AGE12         1744      2             AGE OF PERSON 12

V  AGE13         1746      2             AGE OF PERSON 13

V  FILLER        1748     12

                    ******************************
                    *    SEX OF THE PERSON       *
                    *    coded as:               *
                    *    1 = Male                *
                    *    2 = Female              *
                    *    3 = Pregnant woman      *
                    *    4 = Lactating woman     *
                    *   .C = Not applicable      *
                    ******************************

V  SEX1          1760      1             SEX OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)

V  SEX2          1761      1             SEX OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)

V  SEX3          1762      1             SEX OF PERSON 3

V  SEX4          1763      1             SEX OF PERSON 4

V  SEX5          1764      1             SEX OF PERSON 5

V  SEX6          1765      1             SEX OF PERSON 6

V  SEX7          1766      1             SEX OF PERSON 7

V  SEX8          1767      1             SEX OF PERSON 8

V  SEX9          1768      1             SEX OF PERSON 9

V  SEX10         1769      1             SEX OF PERSON 10

V  SEX11         1770      1             SEX OF PERSON 11

V  SEX12         1771      1             SEX OF PERSON 12

V  SEX13         1772      1             SEX OF PERSON 13

V  FILLER        1773      6
```

Table of Contents

```
 VARIABLE        BEGIN    LENGTH        LABEL

                     ****************************************
                     *    FCU STATUS OF PERSON              *
                     *    coded as:                         *
                     *    1 = In the FSU (Box 4a checked    *
                     *    2 = In the FCU only (Box 7 checked *
                     *    3 = Outside the FCU               *
                     *   .C = Not applicable                *
                     ****************************************

V  FCU1          1779      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)

V  FCU2          1780      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)

V  FCU3          1781      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 3

V  FCU4          1782      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 4

V  FCU5          1783      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 5

V  FCU6          1784      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 6

V  FCU7          1785      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 7

V  FCU8          1786      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 8

V  FCU9          1787      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 9

V  FCU10         1788      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 10

V  FCU11         1789      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 11

V  FCU12         1790      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 12

V  FCU13         1791      1            FCU STATUS OF PERSON 13

V  FILLER        1792      6

                    ****************************
                    *   RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON *
                    *   TO THE SAMPLE PERSON   *
                    *   coded as:              *
                    *   1 = Spouse             *
                    *   2 = Child              *
                    *   3 = Parent             *
                    *   4 = Brother or Sister  *
                    *   5 = Grandchild         *
                    *   6 = Other Relative     *
                    *   7 = Roomer, Boarder,   *
                    *       or Visitor         *
                    *   8 = Other              *
                    ****************************

V  REL2          1798      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 2

V  REL3          1799      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 3

V  REL4          1800      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 4

V  REL5          1801      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 5

V  REL6          1802      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 6

V  REL7          1803      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 7

V  REL8          1804      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 8

V  REL9          1805      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 9

V  REL10         1806      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 10

V  REL11         1807      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 11

V  REL12         1808      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 12

V  REL13         1809      1            RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON 13

V  FILLER        1810      6
```

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V SAMPEMP	1816	2	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SAMPLE PERSON 1 = Working for pay 2 = Self-employed 3 = Employed, but ill, on strike, or on vacation 4 = Looking for work 5 = Keeping house 6 = Going to school or is in training program 7 = Retired 8 = Disabled, unable to work 9 = Does not apply: person is under 14 years 10= Other
V SPOUSEMP	1818	2	EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SPOUSE 1 = Working for pay 2 = Self-employed 3 = Employed, but ill, on strike, or on vacation 4 = Looking for work 5 = Keeping house 6 = Going to school or is in training program 7 = Retired 8 = Disabled, unable to work 9 = Does not apply: person is under 14 years 10= Other
V NUMEMP	1820	1	NUMBER IN FCU EMPLOYED
			******** * * * QUESTIONNAIRE PART I * * * ********
V Q1_1E	1821	1	MARITAL STATUS 1 = Married 2 = Widowed 3 = Divorced 4 = Legally separated 5 = Never been married
V Q1_1F	1822	1	ETHNICITY 1 = Asian or Pacific Islander 2 = Hispanic 3 = Black, not Hispanic 4 = White, not Hispanic 5 = American Indian or Native Alaskan 6 = Other
V Q1_1G	1823	2	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL Highest level completed is: 1 = Eighth grade or less 2 = Beyond eighth grade, but not high school graduation 3 = High school graduation or GED Vocational, trade, or business school: 4 = Less than one year voc school 5 = One to two years voc school 6 = More than two years voc school 7 = Less than two years college 8 = Two or more years college 9 = Finished a two-year college program 10= Finished a four or five-year college program 11= Master's degree or equivalent 12= Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced degree
V Q1_2C	1825	1	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITY 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_5	1826	1	FEMALES OLDER THAN 12 YEARS OF AGE IN HH 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_5A	1827	1	WOMEN IN HH NOW PREGNANT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_5B	1828	1	WOMEN IN HH NOW BREAST-FEEDING 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	Q1_6	1829	1	LAST MONTH, DID ANYONE RECEIVE WIC BENEFITS 1 = Yes
V	CHECKPTA	1830	1	INTERVIEWER CHECK POINT A 1 = All people are checked 2 = Not all people are checked
V	Q1_8	1831	1	HOUSING STATUS 1 = Pay rent 2 = Pay mortgage 3 = Own home outright 4 = Live in home without any payment required, but do not own it
V	Q1_9	1832	4	AMOUNT OF RENT PAYMENT
V	Q1_10	1836	1	INSURANCE PAYMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_10A	1837	3	AMOUNT OF INSURANCE PAYMENT
V	Q1_11	1840	1	PUBLIC HOUSING 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_12	1841	3	AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT
V	Q1_12A	1844	1	PROPERTY TAXES SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE Asked for those HH paying mortgage 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_12B	1845	3	AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX Asked for those HH paying mortgage
V	Q1_12C	1848	1	HOME INSURANCE (SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE) Asked for those HH paying mortgage 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_12D	1849	3	AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE Asked for those HH paying mortgage
V	Q1_13	1852	1	PROPERTY TAXES Asked for those who own home outright 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_13A	1853	3	AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX Asked for those who own home outright
V	Q1_13B	1856	1	HOME INSURANCE PAYMENT Asked for those who own home outright 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q1_13C	1857	3	AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE Asked for those who own home outright
V	Q1_14	1860	1	UTILITY EXPENSES LAST MONTH Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A1	1861	3	ELECTRICITY PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A2	1864	3	GAS PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A3	1867	3	OTHER HEATING FUEL PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A4	1870	3	WATER PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A5	1873	3	SEWER PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V	Q1_14A6	1876	3	GARBAGE PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_14A7	1879	3	TELEPHONE PAYMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_14A8	1882	3	OTHER UTILITIES PAYMENTS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_14B	1885	1	ENERGY ASSISTANCE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_14B1	1886	3	AMOUNT OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V CHECKPTB	1889	1	ALL PEOPLE CHECKED 1 = All people are checked 2 = Not all people are checked
V Q1_16	1890	1	MEDICAL OR DENTAL PAYMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A11	1891	1	HOSPITAL ROOM 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A12	1892	3	AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL ROOM Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A21	1895	1	HOSPITAL SERVICES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A22	1896	3	AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL SERVICES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A31	1899	1	DOCTOR SERVICES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A32	1900	3	AMOUNT DOCTOR SERVICES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A41	1903	1	EYE EXAM OR TREATMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A42	1904	3	AMOUNT FOR EYE EXAM/TREATMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A51	1907	1	GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A52	1908	3	AMOUNT FOR GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A61	1911	1	DENTAL CARE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A62	1912	3	AMOUNT FOR DENTAL CARE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A71	1915	1	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A72	1916	3	AMOUNT FOR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A81	1919	1	SUPPORTIVE AND CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16A82	1920	3	AMOUNT FOR CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16A91	1923	1	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_16A92	1924	3	AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16101	1927	1	MEDICAL OR SURGICAL RENTAL 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16102	1928	3	AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL/SURGICAL RENTAL Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16111	1931	1	SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR) 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16112	1932	3	AMOUNT FOR SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR) Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16121	1935	1	LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16122	1936	3	AMOUNT FOR LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16131	1939	1	NURSING HOME 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16132	1940	3	AMOUNT FOR NURSING HOME Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16141	1943	1	NURSING OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16142	1944	3	AMOUNT FOR NURSING/THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16151	1947	1	HEALTH INSURANCE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16152	1948	3	AMOUNT FOR HEALTH INSURANCE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_16161	1951	1	OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_16162	1952	3	AMOUNT FOR OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A1	1955	3	PAYMENT TO BUSES, TRAINS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A2	1958	3	PAYMENT TO TAXI Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A3	1961	3	PAYMENT TO CAR Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A4	1964	3	PAYMENT TO CAR INSURANCE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A5	1967	4	PAYMENT TO CAR REPAIRS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A6	1971	3	PAYMENT TO GASOLINE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A7	1974	3	PAYMENT TO PARKING/CAR POOL Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_17A8	1977	3	PAYMENT TO OTHER TRANSPORTATION Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_18	1980	1	CLOTHING OR SHOES 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_18A	1981	3	AMOUNT ON CLOTHING/SHOES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_19	1984	1	ATTEND DAY CARE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_19A	1985	1	PAY FOR DAY CARE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_19B	1986	3	AMOUNT ON DAY CARE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_20	1989	1	SNACKS AT DAY CARE (PAID SEPARATELY) 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_20A	1990	3	AMOUNT FOR SNACKS AT DAY CARE Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_21	1993	1	HH MEMBERS IN K-12 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_22	1994	1	COMPLETE MEAL SERVED AT SCHOOL A complete meal is one that costs the same every day 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_22A	1995	1	WHICH MEAL SERVED AT SCHOOL 1 = Both breakfast and lunch 2 = Breakfast only 3 = Lunch only
V Q1_23	1996	3	TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLETE SCHOOL BREAKFASTS LAST MONTH
V Q1_23A	1999	1	WERE BREAKFASTS FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE? 1 = Free 2 = Reduced price 3 = Regular price
V Q1_23B	2000	2	AMOUNT SPENT FOR SCHOOL BREAKFASTS LAST MONTH Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_24	2002	3	TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLETE SCHOOL LUNCHES LAST MONTH
V Q1_24A	2005	1	WERE LUNCHES FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE? 1 = Free 2 = Reduced price 3 = Regular price
V Q1_24B	2006	2	AMOUNT SPENT FOR SCHOOL LUNCHES LAST MONTH Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_25	2008	1	SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_25A	2009	3	TOTAL SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_26	2012	1	OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_26A	2013	1	WHAT OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES Recorded verbatim response on the instrument
V Q1_26B	2014	3	AMOUNT FOR OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_27	2017	1	ATTEND SUMMER RECREATION PROGRAM, DAY CAMP, OR OVERNIGHT CAMP 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_27A	2018	1	DID HH PAY A FEE FOR THIS SUMMER CAMP? 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_27B	2019	3	AMOUNT FOR SUMMER PROGRAM/CAMP Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_27C	2022	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF MEALS IN SUMMER PROGRAM/CAMP LAST MONTH
V Q1_27D	2024	1	WERE THESE MEALS FREE, REDUCED OR REGULAR PRICE? 1 = Free 2 = Reduced price 3 = Regular price
V Q1_27E	2025	2	AMOUNT PAID FOR MEALS IN THE SUMMER PROGRAM/CAMP Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_28	2027	1	ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES (FOR ELDERLY OR DISABLED) 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_28A	2028	3	AMOUNT FOR ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_29	2031	1	PAY CHILD SUPPORT (CHILD NOT IN HH)? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_29A	2032	3	AMOUNT FOR CHILD SUPPORT Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_30	2035	1	RECREATIONAL EXPENSES This includes sports, pool, video games, concerts, movies, plays, amusement parks, ball games, bingo, books, magazines, newspapers, tapes and CDs, cable TV, video tapes and rental, and home video games. 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_30A	2036	3	AMOUNT FOR RECREATION Rounded to nearest dollar, not including meals or snacks eaten during these activities.
V Q1_31	2039	1	OTHER RECREATIONAL EXPENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_31A	2040	1	WHAT OTHER RECREATION EXPENSES Recorded verbatim response.
V Q1_31B	2041	4	AMOUNT FOR OTHER RECREATION Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_32	2045	1	VACATION TRAVEL EXPENSES 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_32A	2046	3	AMOUNT FOR VACATION TRAVEL Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_33	2049	1	HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_33A	2050	3	AMOUNT FOR HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, ETC. Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_34	2053	1	AMOUNT CASH, SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS Rounded to nearest dollar.
V Q1_35	2054	1	EAT MEALS, SNACKS, OR BEVERAGES OUT IN LAST 7 DAYS? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_35A	2055	3	COST OF MEALS OUT Rounded to nearest dollar, including food, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages, tax, and tip.
V Q1_36	2058	1	EAT FROM CARRY-OUT, DELIVERY SERVICE, OR PICK-UP WINDOW IN LAST 7 DAYS? 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_36A	2059	3	COST OF CARRY-OUT FOOD Rounded to nearest dollar, including food, beverages, any delivery charge, tax and tip.
V Q1_37	2062	1	WHEN FOOD BENEFITS STARTED 1 = Less than one month ago 2 = One to two months ago 3 = Three to six months ago 4 = Seven months to a year ago 5 = More than a year ago 8 = Don't know
V Q1_37A	2063	1	FIRST RECEIVED STAMPS OR CHECKS? 1 = Checks 2 = Stamps
V Q1_38	2064	1	STATEMENTS WHICH BEST DESCRIBE FOOD SITUATION LAST MONTH 1 = Enough of the kinds of food we want to eat 2 = Enough but not always the kinds of food we want 3 = Sometimes not enough to eat 4 = Often not enough to eat
V Q1_39	2065	1	ANY DAYS LAST MONTH WHEN HH HAD NO FOOD, MONEY, OR FOOD STAMPS TO BUY FOOD? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_39A	2066	2	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST MONTH WITH NO FOOD, MONEY, OR FOOD STAMPS TO BUY FOOD
V Q1_40	2068	1	ANY DAYS LAST MONTH HH MEMBER SKIPPED MEALS BECAUSE OF NO FOOD OR RESOURCES TO BUY FOOD? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_40A	2069	2	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST MONTH IN WHICH HH MEMBERS SKIPPED MEALS BECAUSE OF NO FOOD OR RESOURCES
V Q1_40B	2071	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK IN WHICH HH MEMBERS SKIPPED MEALS BECAUSE OF NO FOOD OR RESOURCES
V Q1_41A	2072	1	LAST MONTH, BORROWED FOOD BECAUSE THERE WASN'T FOOD AT HOME? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41B	2073	1	LAST MONTH, ATE AT FRIEND'S OR RELATIVE'S HOUSE BECAUSE THERE WASN'T FOOD AT HOME? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41C	2074	1	LAST MONTH, TOOK MONEY OUT OF SAVINGS BECAUSE THERE WASN'T FOOD AT HOME? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41D	2075	1	LAST MONTH, BORROWED MONEY BECAUSE THERE WASN'T FOOD AT HOME? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41E	2076	1	LAST MONTH, BOUGHT FOOD ON CREDIT BECAUSE OF NO FOOD OR MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41F	2077	1	LAST MONTH, WORKED OVERTIME BECAUSE THERE WASN'T FOOD AT HOME? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41G	2078	1	LAST MONTH, ATE LESS EXPENSIVE MEALS BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41H	2079	1	LAST MONTH, ATE SMALLER MEALS BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_41I	2080	1	LAST MONTH, ATE AT SOUP KITCHEN BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41J	2081	1	LAST MONTH, WENT TO FOOD BANK, FOOD PANTRY, OR CHURCH BECAUSE OF NO FOOD? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41K	2082	1	LAST MONTH, APPLIED FOR WIC BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41L	2083	1	LAST MONTH, APPLIED FOR AFDC BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_41M	2084	1	LAST MONTH, WHAT ELSE DID HH DO BECAUSE OF LACK OF FOOD AND MONEY? Recorded verbatim response.
V Q1_42	2085	1	HH RECEIVED USDA COMMODITIES LAST MONTH Such as cheese, rice, butter, or honey. 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_43	2086	1	HH PRODUCED OWN FOOD LAST MONTH Such as growing fruits or vegetables, hunting, fishing, or raising animals. 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_44E	2087	1	STAMPS BETTER THAN CHECKS FOR BUDGETING MONTHLY FOOD EXPENSES 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Agree 3 = Disagree 4 = Strongly disagree 8 = Don't know
V Q1_44F	2088	1	STAMPS GIVE MORE CONTROL THAN CHECKS OVER HH'S FOOD SPENDING 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Agree 3 = Disagree 4 = Strongly disagree 8 = Don't know
V Q1_44G	2089	1	IS ONE PERSON IN CHARGE OF FOOD BENEFITS AND DECIDES WHAT THEY ARE USED FOR? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_44G1	2090	1	MALE OR FEMALE IN CHARGE OF FOOD BENEFITS? 1 = Male 2 = Female
V Q1_45	2091	1	FOOD COUPONS OR CHECKS Recorded by the interviewer. 1 = Checks 2 = Coupons
V Q1_46	2092	2	WHERE CHECK WAS CASHED 1 = Supermarket or grocery store 2 = Other food store 3 = A store that doesn't sell food 4 = A bank, savings and loan, or credit union 5 = A place whose main business is cashing checks 6 = It wasn't cashed, but deposited in a bank account 7 = Other 98 = Don't know
V Q1_46A	2094	1	PURCHASE NEEDED TO CASH CHECK 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q1_46B	2095	1	FEE FOR CHECK CASHING SERVICE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_46C	2096	1	FLAT FEE OR PERCENTAGE FOR CHECK CASHING SERVICE 1 = Flat fee 2 = Percentage
V Q1_46D	2097	4	AMOUNT OF FEE (IF FLAT FEE)
V Q1_46E	2101	2	PERCENTAGE OF FEE (IF FEE WAS A PERCENTAGE)
V Q1_47	2103	1	DID HH HAVE PROBLEMS WITH CASHING CHECK? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A1	2104	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: NO ID 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A2	2105	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: STORE HAD NO CASH 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A3	2106	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: STORE REFUSED 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A4	2107	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: STORE HAD LIMIT ON AMOUNT OF CHECK THAT COULD BE CASHED WITHOUT BUYING SOMETHING 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A5	2108	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: STORE GAVE CREDIT, NOT CASH 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_47A6	2109	1	PROBLEM WITH CHECK CASHING: SOMETHING ELSE Recorded verbatim response.
V Q1_48	2110	1	ALWAYS CHECKS OR SWITCHED FROM STAMPS? 1 = Always checks 2 = Switched from stamps
V Q1_49	2111	1	AT THE TIME THE HH APPLIED FOR FOOD STAMPS, DID YOU KNOW BENEFITS WERE AVAILABLE IN THE FORM OF CHECKS? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_49A	2112	1	IF BENEFITS IN THE FORM OF CHECKS WERE NOT AVAILABLE, WOULD YOU HAVE APPLIED TO THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_49B	2113	1	WOULD YOU STAY IN THE PROGRAM IF YOUR BENEFITS WERE SWITCHED TO STAMPS? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q1_50	2114	1	AMOUNT OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS COMPARED TO AMOUNT BOUGHT WITH STAMPS 1 = More 2 = Less 3 = About the same
V Q1_51	2115	1	QUALITY OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS COMPARED TO QUALITY BOUGHT WITH STAMPS 1 = Better 2 = Same 3 = Not as good
V Q1_52	2116	1	SINCE RECEIVING CHECKS, HAS THERE BEEN A CHANGE IN HOW LONG THE MONEY LASTS TO BUY FOOD? 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
			********** QUESTIONNAIRE PART III INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS **********
V Q3_1	2117	1	RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE 1 = Cooperative / helpful 2 = Neutral / relaxed 3 = Nervous / uncertain 4 = Antagonistic / hostile
V Q3_2	2118	1	RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS ASKED 1 = Excellent 2 = Good 3 = Fair 4 = Poor
V Q3_3A	2119	1	EXTENT TO WHICH MEAT LABELS WERE USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal
V Q3_3B	2120	1	EXTENT TO WHICH OTHER LABELS OR RECIPES WERE USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal
V Q3_3C	2121	1	EXTENT TO WHICH GROCERY RECEIPTS WERE USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal
V Q3_3D	2122	1	EXTENT TO WHICH FOOD IN THE HOME WAS USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal
V Q3_3E	2123	1	EXTENT TO WHICH MEASURING AIDS (CUPS, RULERS) WERE USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal
V Q3_3F	2124	1	EXTENT TO WHICH BOWLS, MUGS, OR OTHER CONTAINERS IN THE CUPBOARD WERE USED IN COMPLETING SECTION II (FOOD USE DATA) 1 = Not used at all 2 = Used a few times 3 = Used infrequently 4 = Used a fair amount 5 = Used frequently 6 = Used a great deal

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q3_4A	2125	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING ALL FOODS USED IN THE SEVEN-DAY PERIOD 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_4B	2126	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING THE FORM OR PROCESSING VARIATION OF THE FOODS USED 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_4C	2127	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING THE AMOUNT OF FOOD USED IN THE SEVEN-DAY PERIOD 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_4D	2128	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING THE AMOUNT FOOD PURCHASED IN THE SEVEN-DAY PERIOD 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_4E	2129	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING THE PRICE OF FOOD PURCHASED 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_4F	2130	1	DIFFICULTY THE RESPONDENT HAD REPORTING THE FOOD USE BY EVERYONE IN THE FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLD 1 = No difficulty 2 = Very little difficulty 3 = Little difficulty 4 = Some difficulty 5 = A fair amount of difficulty 6 = A great deal of difficulty
V Q3_5	2131	1	WERE THERE ANY QUESTIONS THAT ANGERED OR CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q3_5A1_1	2132	1	FIRST QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: SECTION
V Q3_5A1_2	2133	5	FIRST QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: QUESTION
V Q3_5B1_1	2138	1	SECOND QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: SECTION
V Q3_5B1_2	2139	5	SECOND QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: QUESTION
V Q3_5C1_1	2144	1	THIRD QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: SECTION
V Q3_5C1_2	2145	5	THIRD QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: QUESTION
V Q3_5D1_1	2150	1	FOURTH QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: SECTION
V Q3_5D1_2	2151	5	FOURTH QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: QUESTION
V Q3_5E1_1	2156	1	FIFTH QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: SECTION
V Q3_5E1_2	2157	5	FIFTH QUESTION THAT DISCOMFORTED RESPONDENT: QUESTION

Table of Contents

	VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V	Q3_6	2162	4	HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE EXPRESSING HIMSELF CLEARLY? 1 = A great deal 2 = Some 3 = Not too much trouble 4 = No trouble at all
V	Q3_7	2166	1	DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING ENGLISH? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q3_8	2167	1	DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE TROUBLE READING ENGLISH? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q3_9_1	2168	1	DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE A HEARING PROBLEM? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q3_9_2	2169	1	DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE A VISION PROBLEM? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q3_9_3	2170	1	DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE OTHER HANDICAPS? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V	Q3_10	2171	1	WHICH WERE PROBLEM QUESTIONS 1 = Respondent had no problems missing = Respondent had problems
V	Q3_10A11	2172	1	FIRST PROBLEM QUESTION: SECTION
V	Q3_10A12	2173	5	FIRST PROBLEM QUESTION: QUESTION
V	Q3_10B11	2178	1	SECOND PROBLEM QUESTION: SECTION
V	Q3_10B12	2179	5	SECOND PROBLEM QUESTION: QUESTION
V	Q3_10C11	2184	1	THIRD PROBLEM QUESTION: SECTION
V	Q3_10C12	2185	5	THIRD PROBLEM QUESTION: QUESTION
V	Q3_10D11	2190	1	FOURTH PROBLEM QUESTION: SECTION
V	Q3_10D12	2191	5	FOURTH PROBLEM QUESTION: QUESTION
V	Q3_10E11	2196	1	FIFTH PROBLEM QUESTION: SECTION
V	Q3_10E12	2197	5	FIFTH PROBLEM QUESTION: QUESTION

```
*********************************
*                               *
*     QUESTIONS ASKED OF        *
*   HOMELESS RECIPIENTS ONLY    *
*                               *
*********************************
```

V	Q62_1A	2202	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN A SHELTER
V	Q62_1B	2203	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN A RENTED ROOM
V	Q62_1C	2204	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT ON THE STREET OR IN A PARK
V	Q62_1D	2205	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN A PUBLIC PLACE
V	Q62_1E	2206	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN A RELATIVE'S HOME
V	Q62_1F	2207	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN A FRIEND'S HOME
V	Q62_1G	2208	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN AN EMPTY BUILDING
V	Q62_1H	2209	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT SOMEWHERE ELSE (Specified on the questionaire)
V	Q62_1TOT	2210	1	TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK (MUST EQUAL 7)

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q62_2	2211	4	DATE OF LAST PERMANENT PLACE TO STAY Month/Year
V Q62_3	2215	1	LAST PERMANENT HOME WAS A ROOM/APT/HOUSE 1 = Apartment 2 = Room 3 = House 4 = Some other kind of place (specified on questionaire)
V Q62_4	2216	1	SUFFICIENCY OF FOOD SUPPLY 1 = Get enough of the kinds of food I want to eat 2 = Get enough but not always what I want to eat 3 = Sometimes not enough to eat 4 = Often not enough to eat
V Q62_5	2217	1	FREQUENCY OF NOT HAVING ENOUGH TO EAT 1 = Every day 2 = Every other day 3 = Two times a week 4 = Once a week 5 = Several times a month 6 = Other 7 = Always enough to eat
V Q62_6A	2218	1	REASON FOR INSUFFICIENT FOOD: NO PLACE TO GET FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_6B	2219	1	REASON FOR INSUFFICIENT FOOD: NO PLACE TO COOK/STORE FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_6C	2220	1	REASON FOR INSUFFICIENT FOOD: NO MONEY TO BUY FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_6D	2221	1	REASON FOR INSUFFICIENT FOOD:CAN'T GET TO PLACES THAT SERVE FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_6E	2222	1	REASON FOR INSUFFICIENT FOOD: OTHER 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_7	2223	1	HOW MANY TIMES DO YOU USUALLY EAT EACH DAY? 1 = Less than once per day 2 = Once per day 3 = Twice per day 4 = Three times per day 5 = Four times per day 6 = Five times per day 7 = More than five times per day
V Q62_8A	2224	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A SOUP KITCHEN 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8B	2225	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE IN A SHELTER 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8C	2226	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A FOOD PANTRY 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8D	2227	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A FOOD WAGON 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8E	2228	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A FRIEND'S PLACE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8F	2229	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A GROCERY STORE 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q62_8G	2230	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE IN A PAY RESTAURANT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8H	2231	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK GOT A RESTAURANT HAND-OUT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8I	2232	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE OUT OF TRASH CANS 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8J	2233	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE AT A ELDERLY FOOD SITE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_8K	2234	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK ATE SOME OTHER KIND OF PLACE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_9	2235	1	WHERE WILL YOU EAT YOUR NEXT MEAL? 1 = Soup kitchens 2 = Shelter 3 = Food pantry 4 = Food wagon 5 = Friend's or relative's place 6 = Grocery store 7 = Restaurant where you pay 8 = Restaurant (back door, handouts) 9 = Trash cans 10= Feeding site for elderly 11= Other
V Q62_10	2236	1	WAS THERE A DAY LAST WEEK YOU WENT WITHOUT EATING? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_11	2237	1	NUMBER OF DAYS LAST WEEK WITHOUT ANYTHING TO EAT
V Q62_12A	2238	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: FORGOT TO EAT 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12B	2239	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: NOT HUNGRY 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12C	2240	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: FASTING 1 DAY PER WEEK 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12D	2241	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: SICK 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12E	2242	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: NO MONEY 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12F	2243	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: SPENT MONEY ON SOMETHING ELSE 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12G	2244	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: NO PLACE TO GET FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12H	2245	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: NO TRANSPORTATION TO GET TO FREE FOOD 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12I	2246	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: MISSED MEAL TIME 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_12J	2247	1	REASON FOR NOT EATING FOR A DAY: OTHER 1 = Yes 2 = No

Table of Contents

VARIABLE	BEGIN	LENGTH	LABEL
V Q62_13	2248	1	WERE THERE EVER 2 OR MORE DAYS WITHOUT ANYTHING TO EAT? 1 = Yes 2 = No
V Q62_14	2249	1	FREQUENCY OF GOING TWO OR MORE DAYS WITHOUT ANYTHING TO EAT 1 = A few times a year 2 = Once a month 3 = Twice a month 4 = Once a week 5 = Two days a week 6 = More than two days a week 7 = Other
			********** INTERVIEW LENGTHS AND TIMES **********
V HOUR1B		4	HOUR PART I BEGAN
V MINUTE1B		4	MINUTE PART I BEGAN
V AM_PM1B		4	AM/PM PART I BEGAN 1 = AM 2 = PM
V HOUR1E		4	HOUR PART I ENDED
V MINUTE1E		4	MINUTE PART I ENDED
V AM_PM1E		4	AM/PM PART I ENDED 1 = AM 2 = PM
V LENGTH1		4	LENGTH OF PART I IN MINUTES
V HOUR2B		4	HOUR PART II BEGAN
V MINUTE2B		4	MINUTE PART II BEGAN
V AM_PM2B		4	AM/PM PART II BEGAN 1 = AM 2 = PM
V HOUR2E		4	HOUR PART II ENDED
V MINUTE2E		4	MINUTE PART II ENDED
V AM_PM2E		4	AM/PM PART II ENDED 1 = AM 2 = PM
V LENGTH2		4	LENGTH OF PART II IN MINUTES
V HOUR3B		4	HOUR PART III BEGAN
V MINUTE3B		4	MINUTE PART III BEGAN
V AM_PM3B		4	AM/PM PART III BEGAN 1 = AM 2 = PM
V HOUR3E		4	HOUR PART III ENDED
V MINUTE3E		4	MINUTE PART III ENDED
V AM_PM3E		4	AM/PM PART III ENDED 1 = AM 2 = PM
V LENGTH3		4	LENGTH OF PART III IN MINUTES
V TOTLEN		4	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

Table of Contents

APPENDIX F

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	CHEKSTAM	RECEIVED CHECK OR STAMP	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5000000	0.5002040
	SIZEFCU	SIZE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION UNIT (FCU)	1226	1.0000000	12.0000000	3.3050571	1.6859343
	SIZE21	FCU SIZE IN 21-MEAL EQUIVALENT	1087	0.2500000	12.0000000	3.0601556	1.5075101
	TOTFOOD	TOTAL FOOD ITEMS REPORTED	1087	8.0000000	112.0000000	40.9760810	15.2555089
	FOODPREP	TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS(PRICE REPTED)	1087	0	112.0000000	38.9908004	14.8426960
	FOODPNR	TOTAL PURCHASED FOOD ITEMS(NO PRICE REP)	1087	0	18.0000000	0.2410304	0.9077374
	FOODPROD	TOTAL HOME PRODUCED FOOD ITEMS	1087	0	8.0000000	0.0653174	0.4684940
	FOODGIFT	TOTAL GIFT FOOD ITEMS	1087	0	46.0000000	1.2907084	3.1654989
	FOODWIC	TOTAL WIC/VOUCHER FOOD ITEMS	1087	0	10.0000000	0.3882245	1.4368760
	STARTMON	MONTH AT BEGINNING OF 7 DAY PERIOD	1087	5.0000000	8.0000000	5.8859246	0.8835798
	ENER_AGG	FOOD ENERGY: KCAL/WEEK	1087	2399.49	493964.78	56613.53	37209.67
	PROT_AGG	PROTEIN: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	127.8950000	15666.70	2008.80	1303.28
	FAT_AGG	TOTAL FAT: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	126.7219999	23925.62	2543.74	1793.23
	SFAT_AGG	SATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	41.1339999	9044.19	901.6283833	636.3156589
	MFAT_AGG	MONO-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	47.4399999	8742.66	947.4190263	670.7754083
	PFAT_AGG	POLY-UNSATURATED FAT: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	21.7500000	4595.35	502.0968797	421.6743432
	CHOL_AGG	CHOLESTEROL: MG/WEEK	1087	206.2069998	59719.35	8733.12	5981.84
	CARB_AGG	CARBOHYDRATES: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	122.0579998	55362.68	6551.90	4579.39
	FIBERAGG	TOTAL FIBER: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	4.0690000	4669.26	371.3346334	318.8259945
	ALC_AGG	ALCOHOL: GRAMS/WEEK	1087	0	922.7759991	13.9234958	69.6459698
	VAIU_AGG	VITAMIN A: IU/WEEK	1087	4560.48	1576855.42	177005.21	166771.93
	VARE_AGG	VITAMIN A: RE/WEEK	1087	1167.49	286394.89	30954.95	27955.22
	CARO_AGG	CAROTENES: RE/WEEK	1087	96.6299999	126524.76	11247.51	13115.36
	VITE_AGG	VITAMIN E: ALPHA-TE/WEEK	1087	5.3690000	2631.17	263.1260180	226.1606282
	VITC_AGG	VITAMIN C: MG/WEEK	1087	47.5450000	75017.13	2935.51	3249.41
	THIA_AGG	THIAMIN: MG/WEEK	1087	1.5500000	340.5409994	40.4455648	28.7612559
	RIBO_AGG	RIBOFLAVIN: MG/WEEK	1087	2.3290000	383.5039997	51.7860183	35.3705072
	NIAC_AGG	NIACIN: MG/WEEK	1087	35.8390000	4422.58	545.9394859	380.7049558
	VB6_AGG	VITAMIN B6: MG/WEEK	1087	3.3850000	397.5519991	47.0619585	33.8413086
	FOL_AGG	FOLATE: MICROGRAMS/WEEK	1087	259.9410000	107734.38	6464.79	5783.74
	VB12_AGG	VITAMIN B12: MG/WEEK	1087	7.7240000	1130.92	151.6570200	139.4144519
	CALC_AGG	CALCIUM: MG/WEEK	1087	540.3579998	153860.09	21419.22	15497.26
	PHOS_AGG	PHOSPHOROUS: MG/WEEK	1087	1625.44	257604.04	32269.77	20992.25
	MAG_AGG	MAGNESIUM: MG/WEEK	1087	281.3359995	55378.18	6483.46	4408.39
	IRON_AGG	IRON: MG/WEEK	1087	19.1740000	3064.41	400.8753306	297.5103160
	ZINC_AGG	ZINC: MG/WEEK	1087	17.2750000	2100.84	287.2567991	188.4801911
	COP_AGG	COPPER: MG/WEEK	1087	1.1380000	624.8679981	29.6063495	27.3870044
	POT_AGG	POTASSIUM: MG/WEEK	1087	2699.23	520649.53	64148.51	43284.37
	ENER_AME	HH SIZE IN AME-FOOD ENERGY	1087	0.7599998	8.0499954	2.4335319	1.2275260
	ENER_ENU	HH SIZE IN EQUIV NUT UNITS-FOOD ENERGY	1087	0.2090000	8.2099991	2.1507260	1.1273717
	FGQ1	POUNDS: POTATOES	1087	0	30.0000000	2.4538361	3.2343088
	FGQ2	POUNDS: HIGH NUTRIENT VEGS	1087	0	41.5599976	3.9873403	4.6355957
	FGQ3	POUNDS: OTHER VEGETABLES	1087	0	45.9699707	4.5405138	4.5519405
	FGQ4	POUNDS: CONDIMENTS,MIXTURES	1087	0	21.0899963	0.7100734	1.3807761
	FGQ5	POUNDS: VIT. C-RICH FRUIT	1087	0	82.8799438	4.3074690	6.6452203
	FGQ6	POUNDS: OTHER FRUIT	1087	0	106.6699829	8.3617824	10.5172043
	FGQ7	POUNDS: WHOLE GRAIN/HI FIBER CEREAL	1087	0	8.7099991	0.6219778	0.9423846
	FGQ8	POUNDS: OTHER BREAKFAST CEREALS	1087	0	19.7399902	0.7865960	1.2452286
	FGQ9	POUNDS: HI FIBER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA	1087	0	20.0000000	0.1627967	0.8448251
	FGQ10	POUNDS: OTHER FLOUR,MEAL,RICE,PASTA	1087	0	60.0000000	4.2444702	6.0518544
	FGQ11	POUNDS: HIGH FIBER BREAD	1087	0	14.0000000	0.7838270	1.4708972
	FGQ12	POUNDS: OTHER BREAD	1087	0	21.0000000	1.6339832	2.0592327
	FGQ13	POUNDS: BAKERY PRODUCTS	1087	0	18.6699982	1.4085921	1.6916384
	FGQ14	POUNDS: GRAIN MIXTURES	1087	0	15.0899963	0.6920237	1.2819809
	FGQ15	POUNDS: MILK, YOGURT	1087	0	129.0999756	17.7306659	16.6144559

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	FGQ16	POUNDS: CHEESE	1087	0	16.0000000	0.9411314	1.2582213
	FGQ17	POUNDS: CREAM, MIXTURES MOSTLY MILK	1087	0	27.3299866	1.4252800	2.4998341
	FGQ18	POUNDS: LOWER-COST OR VARIETY MEAT	1087	0	40.0000000	3.5266968	3.6931341
	FGQ19	POUNDS: HIGH-COST OR VARIETY MEATS	1087	0	31.0000000	2.5397605	3.4755404
	FGQ20	POUNDS: POULTRY	1087	0	31.0000000	3.8774144	4.3032824
	FGQ21	POUNDS: FISH,SHELLFISH	1087	0	22.5000000	1.3758600	2.5630963
	FGQ22	POUNDS: BACON,SAUSAGE, LUNCH MEAT	1087	0	34.0000000	1.9065591	2.3920850
	FGQ23	POUNDS: EGGS	1087	0	10.5000000	1.5813337	1.4867062
	FGQ24	POUNDS: DRY BEANS,PEAS,LENTILS	1087	0	23.0000000	0.8269456	1.5405439
	FGQ25	POUNDS: MIXTURES	1087	0	44.1599731	1.0284450	2.1417559
	FGQ26	POUNDS: NUTS, PEANUT BUTTER	1087	0	7.7500000	0.3799815	0.7061991
	FGQ27	POUNDS: FATS, OILS	1087	0	19.7599945	1.6138910	1.7781232
	FGQ28	POUNDS: SUGAR, SWEETS	1087	0	25.3799896	2.4112781	2.8449175
	FGQ29	POUNDS: ACCESSORIES	1087	0	2.0000000	0.0060258	0.0869190
	FGQ30	POUNDS: SOFT DRINKS,PUNCHES,ADES	1087	0	107.2099609	9.2724256	11.3921415
	FGQ31	POUNDS: COFFEE, TEA	1087	0	3.0399990	0.1655657	0.3664852
	FGQ32	POUNDS: ALCOHOL	1087	0	56.5099792	0.5855748	2.9540722
	UTILEXP	TOTAL UTILITY PAYMENTS - ENERGY ASSIST	1226	-165.0000000	520.0000000	67.1223491	71.8801250
	MEDEXP	TOTAL MEDICAL EXPENDITURES	1226	0	601.0000000	6.2300163	32.3093609
	TRANSEXP	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURES	1226	0	1010.00	70.9584013	124.9395311
	AMTPAID	MONEY VALUE OF FOOD BOUGHT AND USED	1087	0	537.9399414	68.1634092	42.4609039
	AMTPROD	MONEY VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	1087	0	21.8299866	0.0933486	0.8596184
	AMTGIFT	MONEY VALUE OF GIFT/PAY FOOD	1087	0	213.6199951	2.5913792	9.3733027
	AMTWIC	MONEY VALUE OF WIC/VOUCHER FOOD	1087	0	48.8399963	1.2233759	4.6885945
	AMTTOT	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED	1087	5.0199966	537.9399414	72.0715128	43.9919447
	FA_WAGE	AMT WAGE OR SALARY FOR FCU	1226	0	3900.00	120.8040103	345.8137649
	FB_AFDC	AMT AFDC/ADC/FIP/WELFARE FOR FCU	1226	0	1790.00	546.5032626	317.8939580
	FC_GA	AMT GENERAL OR CHARITABLE ASSIST FOR FCU	1226	0	952.0000000	28.9738989	98.5589440
	FD_SOC	AMT SOCIAL SECURITY FOR FCU	1226	0	1098.00	22.0727089	112.1407838
	FE_SSI	AMT SSI FROM FED, STATE,OR LOCAL FOR FCU	1226	0	1665.00	48.9567700	181.7886252
	FF_VET	AMT VETERAN BEN (NOT GI BILL) FOR FCU	1226	0	407.0000000	1.9127243	22.1181920
	FG_UI	AMT UNEMP INSURANCE/WORKMAN COMP FOR FCU	1226	0	1100.00	12.1044046	86.9355409
	FH_HA	AMT HOUSING ASSISTANCE FOR FCU	1226	0	840.0000000	10.1843393	66.4142863
	FI_RR	AMT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOT SS) FOR FCU	1226	0	1200.00	1.6288744	37.7610764
	FJ_ALIM	AMT ALIMONY PAYMENTS FOR FCU	1226	0	241.0000000	0.5473083	10.1504501
	FK_CSUP	AMT CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS FOR FCU	1226	0	560.0000000	5.9053834	36.4246723
	FL_FOST	AMT FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS FOR FCU	1226	0	403.0000000	0.6174551	15.3132619
	FM_ASSET	AMT ESTATE, INTEREST, DIVIDEND FOR FCU	1226	0	11100.00	11.3083197	318.3808622
	FN_RENT	AMT RENTAL INCOME FOR FCU	1226	0	500.0000000	5.4730832	37.9391523
	FO_SELF	AMT BUSINESS INCOME (NOT FARM) FOR FCU	1226	0	850.0000000	3.3156607	36.5797629
	FP_FARM	AMT OF FARM INCOME FOR FCU	1226	0	0	0	0
	FQ_OTHER	AMT INSURANCE, TAX, GIFT, PRIZE FOR FCU	1226	0	1979.00	19.1574225	132.0823819
	FCU_INC	TOTAL INCOME FOR FCU	1226	0	11711.00	838.3938470	593.1650287
	OTHERINC	TOTAL INCOME OUTSIDE FCU	1226	0	11330.06	115.8752270	511.7346865
	FCU_BS	HOURS BABYSITTING WITHOUT PAY FOR FCU	1226	0	240.0000000	1.8646003	15.1816087
	FCU_WIC	VALUE OF WIC VOUCHERS FOR FCU	1226	0	144.0000000	6.2699837	19.7686545
	SUBBREAK	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL BREAKFAST SUBSIDY	1226	0	122.3999634	5.7000306	15.6459372
	SUBLUNCH	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL LUNCH SUBSIDY	1226	0	222.4199219	25.4665301	38.4675457
	FS_AMT1	FCU FOOD STAMP AMOUNT FOR FIRST FSU	1226	0	521.0000000	113.5913540	60.3480806
	FS_AMT2	FCU FOOD STAMP AMOUNT FOR SECOND FSU	1226	0	569.0000000	1.4543230	18.3908571
	FS_PRG	FS AMOUNT FOR LAST MONTH FROM FSP DATA	1138	0	521.0000000	116.2970123	61.2016694
	TRIPSUP	# OF TRIPS TO SUPERMARKET	1225	0	40.0000000	5.3918367	5.1953598
	AMTSUP	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET	1171	2.0000000	1000.00	195.5525192	120.1189920
	NFSUP	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SUPERMARKET	1171	0	400.0000000	37.4739539	37.0500696
	TRIPGROC	# OF TRIPS TO NEIGHBORHOOD GROCER	1225	0	90.0000000	3.5853061	7.2698531

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	AMTGROC	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER	581	1.0000000	500.0000000	50.7538726	59.7977598
	NFGROC	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT GROCER	581	0	150.0000000	7.9070568	14.6449345
	TRIPCON	# OF TRIPS TO CONVENIENCE STORES	1225	0	50.0000000	3.0163265	6.2153401
	AMTCON	AMOUNT SPENT AT CONVENIENCE STORES	520	0	300.0000000	25.7653846	35.8050646
	NFCON	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT CON. STORE	521	0	80.0000000	4.6065259	11.3103372
	TRIPSPEC	# OF TRIPS TO SPECIALTY STORE	1224	0	30.0000000	1.3202614	3.2067561
	AMTSPEC	TOTAL AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE	435	0	600.0000000	38.4758621	57.4044688
	NFSPEC	NON-FOOD AMOUNT SPENT AT SPECIALTY STORE	433	0	50.0000000	2.8545035	8.4414972
	HMEAL1	MORNING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	70.0000000	19.4848206	11.0794677
	HMEAL2	NOON MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	70.0000000	17.2948482	10.6496938
	HMEAL3	EVENING MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	84.0000000	21.9443422	11.9552143
	TOTHMEAL	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AT HOME (FCU ONLY)	1087	5.2500000	252.0000000	61.7512611	30.7643288
	AMEAL1	MORNING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	12.0000000	0.3321067	1.2434393
	AMEAL2	NOON MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	35.0000000	1.1950322	2.6645917
	AMEAL3	EVENING MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	24.0000000	0.9825207	2.4488634
	TOTAMEAL	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AWAY (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	36.0000000	2.7252616	4.8089174
	MASGST1	MORNING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	40.0000000	2.0763569	4.4229294
	MASGST2	NOON MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	40.0000000	4.7999080	6.1201694
	MASGST3	EVENING MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	25.0000000	1.5441582	3.1151002
	TOTASGST	TOTAL MEALS EATEN AS GUEST (FCU ONLY)	1087	0	98.8199463	8.5497133	10.7772484
	GUESTS	WHETHER GUESTS ATE MEALS FROM HH FOOD	1087	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7010120	0.4580253
	MGUESTS	# MALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS	1087	0	7.0000000	0.3385465	0.7851141
	FGUESTS	# FEMALE GUESTS WHO ATE MEALS	1087	0	12.0000000	0.3909844	1.0204320
	TOTBYGST	TOTAL ADJUSTED # OF MEAL EATEN BY GUESTS	0	.	.	.	.
	AGE1	AGE OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)	1226	16.0000000	80.0000000	32.7944535	9.9251979
	AGE2	AGE OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)	1113	0.0833333	77.0000000	14.8831237	14.4196197
	SEX1	SEX OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)	1226	1.0000000	4.0000000	1.9510604	0.5862810
	SEX2	SEX OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)	1113	1.0000000	4.0000000	1.4833783	0.5496422
	NUMEMP	NUMBER IN FCU EMPLOYED	1226	0	3.0000000	0.2169657	0.4783365
	Q1_2C	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITY	1220	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8270492	0.3783598
	Q1_5	FEMALES >12	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.0848287	0.2787403
	Q1_5A	PREGNANT FEMALE	1115	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9139013	0.2806355
	Q1_5B	BREAST-FEEDING FEMALE	1114	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9587074	0.1990556
	Q1_6	WIC BENEFITS	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8678630	0.3387779
	Q1_9	RENT PAYMENT	1126	0	1090.00	401.2948490	182.0814424
	Q1_10	INSURANCE PAYMENT	7	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_10A	AMOUNT OF INSURANCE PAYMENT	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_11	PUBLIC HOUSING	1129	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8193091	0.3849324
	Q1_12	MORTGAGE PAYMENT	10	0	700.0000000	389.2000000	224.4617265
	Q1_12A	PROPERTY TAXES (SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE)	10	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9000000	0.3162278
	Q1_12B	AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX	1	50.0000000	50.0000000	50.0000000	.
	Q1_12C	HOME INSURANCE (SEPARATE FROM MORTGAGE)	9	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7777778	0.4409586
	Q1_12D	AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE	2	65.0000000	180.0000000	122.5000000	81.3172798
	Q1_13	PROPERTY TAXES	2	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5000000	0.7071068
	Q1_13A	AMOUNT OF PROPERTY TAX	1	296.0000000	296.0000000	296.0000000	.
	Q1_13B	HOME INSURANCE PAYMENT	2	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_13C	AMOUNT OF HOME INSURANCE	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_14	UTILITY EXPENSES	1148	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.1297909	0.3362198
	Q1_14A1	ELECTRICITY PAYMENT	998	0	259.0000000	35.4899800	30.3178978
	Q1_14A2	GAS PAYMENT	998	0	181.0000000	5.4709419	13.6700134
	Q1_14A3	OTHER HEATING FUEL PAYMENT	998	0	30.0000000	0.1142285	1.5914068
	Q1_14A4	WATER PAYMENT	998	0	192.0000000	5.8076152	18.4392810
	Q1_14A5	SEWER PAYMENT	998	0	40.0000000	0.5721443	3.7912301
	Q1_14A6	GARBAGE PAYMENT	998	0	33.0000000	0.4919840	3.1482010
	Q1_14A7	TELEPHONE PAYMENT	997	0	365.0000000	35.8475426	47.2498786

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	Q1_14A8	OTHER UTILITIES PAYMENTS	998	0	99.0000000	0.2685371	4.1797659
	Q1_14B	ENERGY ASSISTANCE	1148	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9642857	0.1856578
	Q1_14B1	AMOUNT OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE	37	2.0000000	210.0000000	42.3513514	47.9161398
	Q1_16	MEDICAL OR DENTAL PAYMENT	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8955102	0.3060198
	Q1_16A11	HOSPITAL ROOM	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16A12	AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL ROOM	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16A21	HOSPITAL SERVICES	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9531250	0.2122016
	Q1_16A22	AMOUNT FOR HOSPITAL SERVICES	6	15.0000000	127.0000000	77.8333333	49.2723722
	Q1_16A31	DOCTOR SERVICES	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.6875000	0.4653337
	Q1_16A32	AMOUNT DOCTOR SERVICES	38	1.0000000	440.0000000	44.9210526	78.4703013
	Q1_16A41	EYE EXAM OR TREATMENT	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9687500	0.1746763
	Q1_16A42	AMOUNT FOR EYE EXAM/TREATMENT	4	11.0000000	30.0000000	20.2500000	7.7620873
	Q1_16A51	GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9609375	0.1945050
	Q1_16A52	AMOUNT FOR GLASSES/CONTACT LENSES	5	59.0000000	170.0000000	105.8000000	47.0712226
	Q1_16A61	DENTAL CARE	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7500000	0.4347141
	Q1_16A62	AMOUNT FOR DENTAL CARE	32	1.0000000	250.0000000	79.6250000	79.3655284
	Q1_16A71	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5156250	0.5017195
	Q1_16A72	AMOUNT FOR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS	62	1.0000000	169.0000000	27.0645161	30.9732147
	Q1_16A81	SUPPORTIVE AND CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16A82	AMOUNT FOR CONVALESCENT EQUIPMENT	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16A91	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9921875	0.0883883
	Q1_16A92	AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1	12.0000000	12.0000000	12.0000000	.
	Q1_16101	MEDICAL OR SURGICAL RENTAL	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16102	AMOUNT FOR MEDICAL/SURGICAL RENTAL	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16111	SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR)	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9765625	0.1518829
	Q1_16112	AMOUNT FOR SERVICES (NOT DOCTOR)	3	50.0000000	91.0000000	77.0000000	23.3880311
	Q1_16121	LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9453125	0.2282627
	Q1_16122	AMOUNT FOR LAB TESTS AND X-RAYS	7	5.0000000	100.0000000	42.1428571	33.3987453
	Q1_16131	NURSING HOME	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16132	AMOUNT FOR NURSING HOME	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16141	NURSING OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16142	AMT. FOR NURSING/THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16151	HEALTH INSURANCE	128	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q1_16152	AMOUNT FOR HEALTH INSURANCE	0	.	.	.	.
	Q1_16161	OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES	128	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9843750	0.1245069
	Q1_16162	AMOUNT FOR OTHER MEDICAL EXPENSES	2	40.0000000	50.0000000	45.0000000	7.0710678
	Q1_17A1	PAYMENT TO BUSES, TRAINS	1225	0	394.0000000	9.1877551	21.8653563
	Q1_17A2	PAYMENT TO TAXI	1225	0	150.0000000	1.3755102	7.3671937
	Q1_17A3	PAYMENT TO CAR	1225	0	616.0000000	13.5853061	55.3997013
	Q1_17A4	PAYMENT TO CAR INSURANCE	1223	0	244.0000000	9.4816026	30.2078904
	Q1_17A5	PAYMENT TO CAR REPAIRS	1225	0	1000.00	16.4097959	69.5899773
	Q1_17A6	PAYMENT TO GASOLINE	1224	0	426.0000000	18.4493464	31.3781679
	Q1_17A7	PAYMENT TO PARKING/CAR POOL	1225	0	60.0000000	0.9534694	4.7893833
	Q1_17A8	PAYMENT TO OTHER TRANSPORTATION	1225	0	672.0000000	1.6040816	22.6804849
	Q1_18	CLOTHING OR SHOES	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.4253061	0.4945913
	Q1_18A	AMOUNT ON CLOTHING/SHOES	704	2.0000000	1150.00	75.6633523	83.6329039
	Q1_19	ATTEND DAY CARE	1226	1.0000000	3.0000000	1.9257749	0.4501660
	Q1_19A	PAY FOR DAY CARE	173	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5664740	0.4970000
	Q1_19B	AMOUNT ON DAY CARE	75	5.0000000	600.0000000	126.8533333	115.7333484
	Q1_23	NUMBER OF SCHOOL BREAKFASTS	353	0	120.0000000	19.6260623	23.4426670
	Q1_23B	AMOUNT FOR SCHOOL BREAKFASTS	7	1.0000000	44.0000000	14.0000000	14.7309199
	Q1_24	NUMBER OF SCHOOL LUNCHES	647	0	132.0000000	29.3292117	24.1873133
	Q1_24B	AMOUNT FOR SCHOOL LUNCHES	46	1.0000000	80.0000000	20.1086957	17.0570653
	Q1_25	SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8760196	0.3296937
	Q1_25A	TOTAL SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES	149	1.0000000	285.0000000	27.9530201	46.1518258

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	Q1_26	OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9535073	0.2106354
	Q1_26A	WHAT OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES	57	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	0
	Q1_26B	AMT. FOR OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED EXPENSES	57	2.0000000	80.0000000	18.3684211	19.3719528
	Q1_27	ATTEND SUMMER CAMP	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9746939	0.1571174
	Q1_27A	PAY FOR SUMMER CAMP?	31	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5161290	0.5080005
	Q1_27B	AMOUNT FOR SUMMER CAMP	15	2.0000000	123.0000000	38.0000000	36.1129181
	Q1_27C	NUMBER OF MEALS AT CAMP	28	0	46.0000000	10.0714286	12.8435849
	Q1_27E	AMOUNT FOR MEALS AT CAMP	1	15.0000000	15.0000000	15.0000000	.
	Q1_28	ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9991837	0.0285714
	Q1_28A	AMOUNT FOR ADULT DAY CARE SERVICES	1	50.0000000	50.0000000	50.0000000	.
	Q1_29	PAY CHILD SUPPORT (CHILD NOT IN HH)?	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9902041	0.0985286
	Q1_29A	AMOUNT FOR CHILD SUPPORT	12	5.0000000	400.0000000	69.0833333	110.6965207
	Q1_30	RECREATIONAL EXPENSES	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.4571429	0.4983633
	Q1_30A	AMOUNT FOR RECREATION	665	1.0000000	250.0000000	33.9052632	35.6928630
	Q1_31	OTHER RECREATIONAL EXPENSES	1226	1.0000000	9.0000000	1.9820555	0.3302506
	Q1_31A	WHAT OTHER RECREATION EXPENSES	36	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	0
	Q1_31B	AMOUNT FOR OTHER RECREATION	35	1.0000000	495.0000000	41.6571429	84.1591430
	Q1_32	VACATION TRAVEL EXPENSES	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9567700	0.2034575
	Q1_32A	AMOUNT FOR VACATION TRAVEL	52	2.0000000	900.0000000	123.4423077	154.2302091
	Q1_33	HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.3461224	0.4759271
	Q1_33A	AMOUNT FOR HAIR CUTS, LAUNDRY, ETC.	800	1.0000000	150.0000000	22.8750000	18.4809715
	Q1_34	AMOUNT CASH, SAVINGS, INVESTMENTS	1223	1.0000000	6.0000000	1.3442355	0.6610987
	Q1_35	EAT MEALS OUT IN LAST WEEK	1223	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.6132461	0.4872057
	Q1_35A	COST OF MEALS OUT	469	1.0000000	105.0000000	16.7078891	14.6435556
	Q1_36	EAT FROM CARRY-OUT IN LAST WEEK	1224	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7818627	0.4131499
	Q1_36A	COST OF CARRY-OUT FOOD	267	1.0000000	249.0000000	14.8389513	16.9546138
	Q1_37A	FIRST RECEIVED STAMPS OR CHECKS?	1194	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8241206	0.3808771
	Q1_39	ANY DAYS WHEN NO FOOD OR $ (LAST MONTH)?	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.6204082	0.4854836
	Q1_39A	NUMBER DAYS NO FOOD (LAST MONTH)	460	1.0000000	29.0000000	5.5500000	3.9632984
	Q1_40	SKIP MEALS (NO FOOD, $, LAST MONTH)?	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7789560	0.4151194
	Q1_40A	NUMBER DAYS SKIP MEALS (LAST MONTH)	269	0	30.0000000	5.9516729	5.6760730
	Q1_40B	NUMBER DAYS SKIP MEALS (LAST WEEK)	270	0	7.0000000	1.3074074	1.9410314
	Q1_42	USDA COMMODITIES	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9371429	0.2428050
	Q1_43	PRODUCE OWN FOOD	1225	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.9567347	0.2035368
	Q1_44G	ONE PERSON IN CHARGE OF FOOD BENEFITS?	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.0326264	0.1777293
	Q1_44G1	MALE OR FEMALE IN CHARGE OF FS BNFTS	1186	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.0404722	0.1971470
	Q1_45	FOOD STAMPS OR CHECKS	1226	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5048940	0.5001801
	Q1_46A	PURCHASE NEEDED TO CASH CHECK	269	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.5799257	0.4944905
	Q1_46B	FEE FOR CHECK CASHING SERVICE	470	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7148936	0.4519461
	Q1_46C	FLAT FEE OR PERCENTAGE	251	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.6454183	0.4793422
	Q1_46D	AMOUNT OF FEE	89	1.0000000	2000.00	246.3483146	392.2065812
	Q1_46E	PERCENTAGE OF FEE	151	1.0000000	20.0000000	3.3311258	4.0045339
	Q1_47	PROBLEMS WITH CASHING CHECKS	605	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8760331	0.3298165
	Q1_48	ALWAYS CHECKS OR SWITCHED FROM STAMPS	607	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7281713	0.4452690
	Q1_49	KNOW ABOUT CHECKS	164	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.7073171	0.4563877
	Q1_49A	IF NO CHECKS, WOULD YOU APPLY	45	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.0444444	0.2084091
	Q1_49B	WILL YOU STAY IN IF GIVEN STAMPS	158	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.0063291	0.0795557
	Q1_52	CHANGES IN HOW LONG CHECK LASTS FOR FOOD	430	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.6093023	0.4884751
	Q3_6	TROUBLE R HAD EXPRESSING HIMSELF	1213	1.0000000	4.0000000	3.3561418	0.8665715
	Q3_7	TROUBLE R HAD UNDERSTANDING ENGLISH	1196	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8461538	0.3609521
	Q3_8	TROUBLE R HAD READING ENGLISH	1202	1.0000000	2.0000000	1.8444260	0.3626019
	Q3_9_1	R HAVE HEARING PROBLEM	14	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	0
	Q3_9_2	R HAVE VISION PROBLEM	12	2.0000000	2.0000000	2.0000000	0
	Q3_9_3	R HAVE OTHER HANDICAPS	48	3.0000000	3.0000000	3.0000000	0
	Q3_10	PROBLEM QUESTIONS	1152	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

N Obs	Variable	Label	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std Dev
1226	Q62_1A	NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN SHELTER	26	0	0	0	0
	Q62_1B	NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN RENTED ROOM	26	0	7.0000000	0.7692308	1.9454088
	Q62_1C	NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT ON STREET/PARK	26	0	7.0000000	4.1538462	3.1201578
	Q62_1D	NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN PUBLIC PLACE	26	0	7.0000000	0.3461538	1.4125808
	Q62_1E	DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN RELATIVE'S HOME	26	0	7.0000000	0.6153846	1.8989876
	Q62_1F	DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN FRIEND'S HOME	26	0	4.0000000	0.3461538	1.0175385
	Q62_1G	DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT IN EMPTY BUILDING	26	0	0	0	0
	Q62_1H	NO. DAYS LAST WEEK SPENT ELSEWHERE	26	0	0	0	0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

HOUSEHOLD/GROUP-HOME/HOMELESS

HHTYPE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	1078	87.9	1078	87.9
2	9	0.7	1087	88.7
3	8	0.7	1095	89.3
4	83	6.8	1178	96.1
5	48	3.9	1226	100.0

MONTH OF INTERVIEW

INTMON	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
G	8	0.7	8	0.7
I	48	3.9	56	4.6
N	83	6.8	139	11.3
5	382	31.2	521	42.5
6	336	27.4	857	69.9
7	300	24.5	1157	94.4
8	69	5.6	1226	100.0

FCU STATUS OF PERSON 1 (SAMPLE PERSON)

FCU1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	1226	100.0	1226	100.0

FCU STATUS OF PERSON 2 (SPOUSE IF ANY)

FCU2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
C	113	9.2	113	9.2
1	987	80.5	1100	89.7
2	100	8.2	1200	97.9
3	26	2.1	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SAMPLE PERSON

SAMPEMP	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	4	0.3	4	0.3
1	125	10.2	129	10.5
2	16	1.3	145	11.8
3	5	0.4	150	12.2
4	111	9.1	261	21.3
5	722	58.9	983	80.2
6	118	9.6	1101	89.8
7	6	0.5	1107	90.3
8	86	7.0	1193	97.3
10	33	2.7	1226	100.0

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF SPOUSE

SPOUSEMP	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	1	0.1	1	0.1
0	1012	82.5	1013	82.6
1	34	2.8	1047	85.4
2	4	0.3	1051	85.7
3	2	0.2	1053	85.9
4	43	3.5	1096	89.4
5	70	5.7	1166	95.1
6	11	0.9	1177	96.0
7	3	0.2	1180	96.2
8	41	3.3	1221	99.6
10	5	0.4	1226	100.0

MARITAL STATUS

Q1_1E	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	281	22.9	281	22.9
2	39	3.2	320	26.1
3	241	19.7	561	45.8
4	182	14.8	743	60.6
5	483	39.4	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

ETHNICITY

Q1_1F	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	134	10.9	134	10.9
2	373	30.4	507	41.4
3	287	23.4	794	64.8
4	406	33.1	1200	97.9
5	16	1.3	1216	99.2
6	10	0.8	1226	100.0

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Q1_1G	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	1	0.1	1	0.1
1	184	15.0	185	15.1
2	335	27.3	520	42.4
3	281	22.9	801	65.3
4	89	7.3	890	72.6
5	73	6.0	963	78.5
6	15	1.2	978	79.8
7	122	10.0	1100	89.7
8	81	6.6	1181	96.3
9	19	1.5	1200	97.9
10	20	1.6	1220	99.5
11	4	0.3	1224	99.8
12	2	0.2	1226	100.0

HOUSING STATUS

Q1_8	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1	1129	92.1	1129	92.1
2	11	0.9	1140	93.0
3	2	0.2	1142	93.1
4	7	0.6	1149	93.7
5	77	6.3	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE

Q1_23A	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
C	1002	81.7	1002	81.7
1	217	17.7	1219	99.4
2	2	0.2	1221	99.6
3	5	0.4	1226	100.0

FREE, REDUCED, OR REGULAR PRICE

Q1_24A	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	3	0.2	3	0.2
C	662	54.0	665	54.2
1	513	41.8	1178	96.1
2	20	1.6	1198	97.7
3	24	2.0	1222	99.7
4	4	0.3	1226	100.0

FREE, REDUCED OR REGULAR PRICE

Q1_27D	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
C	1210	98.7	1210	98.7
1	5	0.4	1215	99.1
3	1	0.1	1216	99.2
4	10	0.8	1226	100.0

WHEN FOOD BENEFITS STARTED

Q1_37	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	2	0.2	2	0.2
B	20	1.6	22	1.8
1	19	1.5	41	3.3
2	52	4.2	93	7.6
3	179	14.6	272	22.2
4	213	17.4	485	39.6
5	741	60.4	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

FOOD SUFFICIENCY (LAST MONTH)

Q1_38	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	7	0.6	7	0.6
B	1	0.1	8	0.7
1	335	27.3	343	28.0
2	515	42.0	858	70.0
3	279	22.8	1137	92.7
4	89	7.3	1226	100.0

STAMPS BETTER THAN CHECKS FOR BUDGETING

Q1_44E	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	4	0.3	4	0.3
B	86	7.0	90	7.3
1	228	18.6	318	25.9
2	373	30.4	691	56.4
3	374	30.5	1065	86.9
4	161	13.1	1226	100.0

STAMPS GIVE MORE CONTROL OVER FOOD EXP.

Q1_44F	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	5	0.4	5	0.4
B	60	4.9	65	5.3
1	287	23.4	352	28.7
2	448	36.5	800	65.3
3	312	25.4	1112	90.7
4	114	9.3	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

WHERE WAS CHECK CASHED

Q1_46	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	2	0.2	2	0.2
C	619	50.5	621	50.7
1	189	15.4	810	66.1
2	41	3.3	851	69.4
3	16	1.3	867	70.7
4	202	16.5	1069	87.2
5	119	9.7	1188	96.9
6	13	1.1	1201	98.0
7	25	2.0	1226	100.0

AMOUNT OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS

Q1_50	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	11	0.9	11	0.9
B	1	0.1	12	1.0
C	784	63.9	796	64.9
1	108	8.8	904	73.7
2	60	4.9	964	78.6
3	262	21.4	1226	100.0

QUALITY OF FOOD BOUGHT WITH CHECKS

Q1_51	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	11	0.9	11	0.9
B	1	0.1	12	1.0
C	784	63.9	796	64.9
1	100	8.2	896	73.1
2	304	24.8	1200	97.9
3	26	2.1	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

RESPONDENT ATTITUDE

Q3_1	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	28	2.3	28	2.3
B	1	0.1	29	2.4
1	794	64.8	823	67.1
2	298	24.3	1121	91.4
3	86	7.0	1207	98.5
4	19	1.5	1226	100.0

RESPONDENT UNDERSTANDING

Q3_2	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	23	1.9	23	1.9
1	494	40.3	517	42.2
2	475	38.7	992	80.9
3	196	16.0	1188	96.9
4	38	3.1	1226	100.0

USED: MEAT LABELS

Q3_3A	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	7	0.6	7	0.6
B	1	0.1	8	0.7
G	8	0.7	16	1.3
I	48	3.9	64	5.2
N	83	6.8	147	12.0
1	238	19.4	385	31.4
2	143	11.7	528	43.1
3	135	11.0	663	54.1
4	119	9.7	782	63.8
5	188	15.3	970	79.1
6	256	20.9	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

USED: OTHER LABELS, RECIPES

Q3_3B	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	9	0.7	9	0.7
G	8	0.7	17	1.4
I	48	3.9	65	5.3
N	83	6.8	148	12.1
1	115	9.4	263	21.5
2	123	10.0	386	31.5
3	149	12.2	535	43.6
4	155	12.6	690	56.3
5	233	19.0	923	75.3
6	303	24.7	1226	100.0

USED: GROCERY RECEIPTS

Q3_3C	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	8	0.7	8	0.7
G	8	0.7	16	1.3
I	48	3.9	64	5.2
N	83	6.8	147	12.0
1	210	17.1	357	29.1
2	134	10.9	491	40.0
3	123	10.0	614	50.1
4	126	10.3	740	60.4
5	183	14.9	923	75.3
6	303	24.7	1226	100.0

USED: FOOD IN HOME

Q3_3D	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	12	1.0	12	1.0
G	8	0.7	20	1.6
I	48	3.9	68	5.5
N	83	6.8	151	12.3
1	94	7.7	245	20.0
2	105	8.6	350	28.5
3	153	12.5	503	41.0
4	161	13.1	664	54.2
5	235	19.2	899	73.3
6	327	26.7	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

USED: MEASURING AIDS

Q3_3E	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	9	0.7	9	0.7
B	1	0.1	10	0.8
G	8	0.7	18	1.5
I	48	3.9	66	5.4
N	83	6.8	149	12.2
1	654	53.3	803	65.5
2	162	13.2	965	78.7
3	83	6.8	1048	85.5
4	60	4.9	1108	90.4
5	57	4.6	1165	95.0
6	61	5.0	1226	100.0

USED: CONTAINERS FROM CUPBOARD

Q3_3F	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	7	0.6	7	0.6
G	8	0.7	15	1.2
I	48	3.9	63	5.1
N	83	6.8	146	11.9
1	731	59.6	877	71.5
2	116	9.5	993	81.0
3	87	7.1	1080	88.1
4	43	3.5	1123	91.6
5	44	3.6	1167	95.2
6	59	4.8	1226	100.0

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: ALL FOODS

Q3_4A	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	8	0.7	8	0.7
G	8	0.7	16	1.3
I	48	3.9	64	5.2
N	83	6.8	147	12.0
1	470	38.3	617	50.3
2	287	23.4	904	73.7
3	154	12.6	1058	86.3
4	74	6.0	1132	92.3
5	55	4.5	1187	96.8
6	39	3.2	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: FORM OF FOOD

Q3_4B	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	9	0.7	9	0.7
G	8	0.7	17	1.4
I	48	3.9	65	5.3
N	83	6.8	148	12.1
1	519	42.3	667	54.4
2	284	23.2	951	77.6
3	139	11.3	1090	88.9
4	48	3.9	1138	92.8
5	52	4.2	1190	97.1
6	36	2.9	1226	100.0

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: AMT. FOOD USED

Q3_4C	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	15	1.2	15	1.2
G	8	0.7	23	1.9
I	48	3.9	71	5.8
N	83	6.8	154	12.6
1	455	37.1	609	49.7
2	299	24.4	908	74.1
3	137	11.2	1045	85.2
4	72	5.9	1117	91.1
5	77	6.3	1194	97.4
6	32	2.6	1226	100.0

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: AMT. FOOD BOUGHT

Q3_4D	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	11	0.9	11	0.9
G	8	0.7	19	1.5
I	48	3.9	67	5.5
N	83	6.8	150	12.2
1	480	39.2	630	51.4
2	260	21.2	890	72.6
3	148	12.1	1038	84.7
4	84	6.9	1122	91.5
5	62	5.1	1184	96.6
6	42	3.4	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: PRICE OF FOOD

Q3_4E	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	14	1.1	14	1.1
B	1	0.1	15	1.2
G	8	0.7	23	1.9
I	48	3.9	71	5.8
N	83	6.8	154	12.6
1	383	31.2	537	43.8
2	251	20.5	788	64.3
3	189	15.4	977	79.7
4	110	9.0	1087	88.7
5	82	6.7	1169	95.4
6	57	4.6	1226	100.0

DIFFICULTY REPORTING: FOOD USED IN HH

Q3_4F	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
A	13	1.1	13	1.1
G	8	0.7	21	1.7
I	48	3.9	69	5.6
N	83	6.8	152	12.4
1	620	50.6	772	63.0
2	237	19.3	1009	82.3
3	75	6.1	1084	88.4
4	64	5.2	1148	93.6
5	49	4.0	1197	97.6
6	29	2.4	1226	100.0

Table of Contents

APPENDIX G

DATA SET LOGS

Table of Contents

DATA SET LOG

Project Name: San Diego Food Stamp Cash-Out Evaluation **Project No.:** 7891

Task Name: Data Tapes **Task No.:** 014

Programmer: Cara Hendricks **Pgmr ID:** _____

Researcher: James Ohls

DSN = SANDIEGO.TXT

Unit = _____

Internal Vol=Ser = _____ **Density =** _____ bpi

External Vol=Ser = _____ **Label =** (____,____)

Back Up Vol=Ser = _____ **Label =** (____,____)

RECFM = F

LRECL = 2337

BLKSIZE = _____

Unit of analysis = _____

Number of records = 1226

1 observation = 1 **records**

Number of variables = 792

Format:

- [ ] SAS data base (attach PROC contents)
- [X] formatted (~~RECFM~~)(ASCII) (attach file layout)
- [ ] unformatted (Real Binary) (attach file layout)
- [ ] other (explain) _____ (attach file layout)

Creation Date: 2 / 19 / 93 (MM DD YY)

Expiration Date: ____ / ____ (YY DDD)

Creation Program: _____ (CMS disk ID) CONV SD.SAS (fn) _____ (ft)

Notes: (include info on input tapes and transformations made to them):

Table of Contents

DATA SET LOG

Project Name: San Diego Food Stamp Cash-Out Evaluation **Project No.:** 7891

Task Name: Data Tapes **Task No.:** 014

Programmer: Cara Hendricks **Pgmr ID:** _____

Researcher: James Ohls

DSN = SDMASTER.SSD

Unit = _____

Internal Vol=Ser = _____ **Density =** _____bpi

External Vol=Ser = _____ **Label =** (____,____)

Back Up Vol=Ser = _____ **Label =** (____,____)

RECFM = _____

LRECL = 3347

BLKSIZE = _____

Unit of analysis = _____

Number of records = 1226

1 observation = 1 **records**

Number of variables = 791

Format:

- [X] SAS data base (attach PROC contents)
- [ ] formatted (EBCDIC) (attach file layout)
- [ ] unformatted (Real Binary) (attach file layout)
- [ ] other (explain) _____ (attach file layout)

Creation Date: 2 / 19 / 93 (MM DD YY)

Expiration Date: ____/____ (YY DDD)

Creation Program: _____ (CMS disk ID) CONV_SD.SAS (fn) _____ (ft)

Notes: (include info on input tapes and transformations made to them):

Table of Contents

APPENDIX H

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE USED TO PRODUCE SELECTED TABLES FROM THE ANALYSIS FILE

Table of Contents

```
****************************************
*  THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES MEANS FOR   *
*  TABLES III.1 AND III.6              *
*  USING THE SAS ANALYSIS FILE         *
****************************************
;

LIBNAME IN 'E:\';
OPTIONS PS=60 NODATE NONUMBER LS=132;

DATA CHECK STAMP;
   SET IN.SDMASTER (KEEP=CHEKSTAM HHTYPE AMTTOT AMTPAID ENER_AME
       ENER_ENU AMTPROD AMTGIFT AMTWIC FS_AMT1
       PROT_AGG PFAT_AGG MFAT_AGG SFAT_AGG CARB_AGG ALC_AGG
       ENER_AGG ENER_VNU PROT_ENU WEIGHT);

* THIS TABLE USES THE FOOD ANALYSIS SAMPLE;
   IF HHTYPE=1;

******* CREATED VARIABLES FOR TABLE III.1 ********;

*MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME;
PURCH=AMTPAID;
IF PURCH=. THEN PURCH=0;

NONPURCH=SUM(AMTPROD,AMTWIC,AMTGIFT);
IF NONPURCH=. THEN NONPURCH=0;

*MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME PER AME AND ENU;
HOME_AME=AMTTOT/ENER_AME;
HOME_ENU=AMTTOT/ENER_ENU;

PRCH_AME=PURCH/ENER_AME;
PRCH_ENU=PURCH/ENER_ENU;
NONP_AME=NONPURCH/ENER_AME;
NONP_ENU=NONPURCH/ENER_ENU;

*** CREATED VARIABLES FOR TABLE III.6 ****;

* REPORTED FOOD ENERGY PER DAY PER ENU;
ENER_AGG=ENER_AGG/7;
ENER_DAY=ENER_AGG/ENER_ENU;

*REPORTED PROTEIN PER DAY PER ENU;
PROT_AGG = PROT_AGG/7;
PROT_DAY = PROT_AGG/PROT_ENU;

*FOOD ENERGY/PROTEIN AS PERCENT OF RDA;
ENER_RDA = 2900;
PROT_RDA = 63;
PROT = (PROT_DAY/PROT_RDA)*100;
ENER = (ENER_DAY/ENER_RDA)*100;

*CONVERT GRAMS TO KCAL PER DAY;
PROT_AGG = (PROT_AGG*4);                    * ALREADY DIVIDED BY 7 IN LINE 29;
FAT_AGG = SUM((PFAT_AGG*9),(MFAT_AGG*9),(SFAT_AGG*9))/7;
CARB_AGG = (CARB_AGG*4)/7;
ALC_AGG = (ALC_AGG*7)/7;

*CALCULATED FOOD ENERGY USED;
ENERSUM2 = SUM(PROT_AGG,FAT_AGG,CARB_AGG);

*PERCENTAGE OF FOOD ENERGY DERIVED FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING;

PROT2 = (PROT_AGG/ENERSUM2)*100;
FAT2 = (FAT_AGG/ENERSUM2)*100;
CARB2 = (CARB_AGG/ENERSUM2)*100;

*CREATE VARS TO CALCULATE % OF HH'S ATTAINING RDA;
ENER_PCT = 0;
IF ENER_DAY GE ENER_RDA THEN ENER_PCT = 100;
PROT_PCT = 0;
IF PROT_DAY GE PROT_RDA THEN PROT_PCT = 100;

ARRAY VARS PROT FAT CARB ALC PROT2 FAT2 CARB2;
DO OVER VARS;
  IF VARS=. THEN VARS=0;
END;

LABEL AMTTOT='MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME'
      PURCH= 'PURCHASED FOOD'
      NONPURCH='NONPURCHASED FOOD'
      HOME_AME='MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME PER AME'
      HOME_ENU='MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME PER ENU'
      PRCH_AME='PURCHASED FOOD'
      NONP_AME='NONPURCHASED FOOD'
      PRCH_ENU='PURCHASED FOOD'
      NONP_ENU='NONPURCHASED FOOD'
      PROT    ='PROTEIN (% OF RDA)'
      PROT2   ='PROTEIN (% OF ENERGY)'
      FAT2    ='FAT (% OF ENERGY)'
```

Table of Contents

```
      CARB2   ='CARBOHYDRATE (% OF ENERGY)'
      ENER_DAY='FOOD ENERGY (KCAL)'
      ENER    ='FOOD ENERGY (% OF RDA)'
      ENER_PCT='% ATTAINING RDA FOR FOOD ENERGY'
      PROT_PCT='% ATTAINING RDA FOR PROTEIN'
      ;

IF CHEKSTAM=1 THEN OUTPUT CHECK; ELSE OUTPUT STAMP;

************ CREATE TABLE III.1 *******;

PROC MEANS DATA=CHECK;
  VAR AMTTOT PURCH NONPURCH HOME_ENU PRCH_ENU NONP_ENU
      HOME_AME PRCH_AME NONP_AME ;
  WEIGHT WEIGHT;
  TITLE 'TABLE III.1';
  TITLE2 '(ANALYSIS SAMPLE N=2289)';
  TITLE4 'MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME, CHECK HOUSEHOLDS';

PROC MEANS DATA=STAMP;
  VAR AMTTOT PURCH NONPURCH HOME_ENU PRCH_ENU NONP_ENU
      HOME_AME PRCH_AME NONP_AME;
  WEIGHT WEIGHT;
  TITLE 'TABLE III.1';
  TITLE2 '(ANALYSIS SAMPLE N=2289)';
  TITLE4 'MONEY VALUE OF FOOD USED AT HOME, STAMP HOUSEHOLDS';
RUN;

************ CREATE TABLE III.6 *******;

PROC MEANS DATA=CHECK;
   VAR ENER ENER_PCT PROT PROT_PCT PROT2 FAT2 CARB2 ;
   WEIGHT WEIGHT;
   TITLE 'TABLE III.6';
   TITLE2 '(ANALYSIS SAMPLE N=2289)';
   TITLE4 'AVAILABILITY OF FOOD ENERGY AND PROTEIN, CHECK HOUSEHOLDS';

PROC MEANS DATA=STAMP;
   VAR ENER ENER_PCT PROT PROT_PCT PROT2 FAT2 CARB2 ;
   WEIGHT WEIGHT;
   TITLE 'TABLE III.6';
   TITLE2 '(ANALYSIS SAMPLE N=2289)';
   TITLE4 'AVAILABILITY OF FOOD ENERGY AND PROTEIN, STAMP HOUSEHOLDS';
```

Table of Contents

MATHEMATICA
Policy Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393
(609) 799-3535

600 Maryland Avenue S.W., Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024-2512
(202) 484-9220